

ADVERTISEMENT.

---

**THE  
LIVERPOOL  
AND  
LONDON  
AND  
GLOBE  
INSURANCE COMPANY.**

---

*The Great Insurance Company of the World.*

---

**THIS COMPANY transacts all classes of  
FIRE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE.**

QUOTATIONS given and SURVEYS made Free of Charge.

**Assets Exceed       -       -       £11,000,000.**

**Directors :**

W. C. WATT, Esq., Chairman.    Hon. H. E. KATER, M.L.C.  
ERIC HENRY MACKAY, Esq.    THOMAS HORDER, Esq.  
R. W. GILLESPIE, Esq.

**Manager : CHARLES DANVERS.**

**Sub-Manager : W. BRANTHWAITE CLARKE.**

---

**Head Office for Australasia: 62 PITT ST., SYDNEY.**

HEAD OFFICE—

**GEORGE & HUNTER STS.,  
SYDNEY.**

Established 1862.

# FIRE

Insurances effected on all  
classes of Buildings and  
Contents, including . .  
Churches, Schools and  
Parsonages . . . . .

# MARINE

Insurances  
accepted to all  
parts of the  
World.



**Accident  
Insurance**  
of all classes.

**Fidelity  
Guarantees.**

**Plate Glass  
Insurance**

**At LOWEST RATES.**

Being a Local Company having large  
Capital and Reserves,



**All the Profits are  
retained in the State.**

Manager—

**THOMAS M. TINLEY.**

Secretary—

**BARTIN HAIGH.**

MOORE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY



3 2042 00172898 3

**THE UNITED INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**

**F. ASHWIN & Co.,**

**Artists,**

**STAINED GLASS.**

**STUDIO AND WORKS:**

**314 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.**

---

**CYRIL BLACKET,**

**(DIOCESAN BUILDING SURVEYOR),**

**ARCHITECT.**

**ROYLE'S CHAMBERS,**

**5 BOND STREET, SYDNEY.**

**TEL. 2231.**

---

**LYON, COTTIER & CO.,**

**STAINED GLASS**

(Established in  
Australia 40 years.)

**MEMORIAL WINDOWS**

---

And Every Description of

**ECCLESIASTICAL and DOMESTIC GLASS.**

Modern Treatment in Design, Refined Line and Coloring, CHOICEST  
GLASSES.

**179 LIVERPOOL STREET, SYDNEY.**

**TELEPHONE  
1254 Central.**



Awarded Gold Medals at Franco-British '08,  
and Christchurch '07 Exhibitions.

# **FIRE INSURANCE!**

---

## **North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.**

ESTABLISHED 1809.

---

<b>Total Fire Funds and Paid-up</b>						
<b>Capital</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>£4,417,253</b>
<b>Life Funds</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>£14,704,057</b>

---

**New South Wales Fire Branch:**

LOCAL BOARD :

**MARK SHELDON, ESQ.**      **SHEPHEARD E. LAIDLEY, ESQ.**

***Agents wanted for Fire Department.***

**GEO. S. ARTHUR, Resident Secretary,**  
**DIXSON BUILDING, 64 Pitt Street, Sydney.**

---

# **JOHN SANDS' SYSTEMS**

Are now used in every kind of Business  
Because they

---

## **PREVENT WORRY AND LOSS**

By ensuring Effective Supervision over  
all business transactions

---

---

Call and inspect at

Telephone 3992.

**JOHN SANDS' SYSTEM DEPARTMENT**

---

FIRST FLOOR

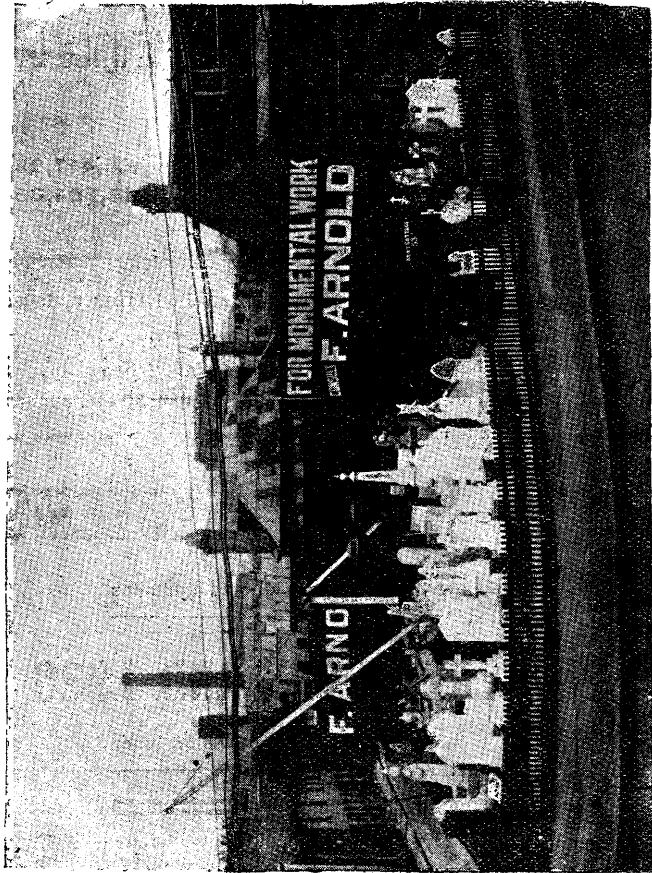
---

**374 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY,**



Church Tablets, Reredoes and Fonts a Speciality.

**For MONUMENTAL WORK, Consult F. ARNOLD**



Established 1879.

53 REGENT STREET, SYDNEY.

Tel. 232 Redfern

Country Orders punctually attended to.

Erskineville Tram Stops Opposite.

Within One Minute of the Glaciarium.



# GENERAL

ACCIDENT,  
FIRE and LIFE

ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LIMITED.

Personal Accident, Employers' Liability,  
Workmen's Compensation, Public Risk,  
Special Motor Car Policy.

**Total Funds**

**Exceed**

**Accident and Sickness Combined.**

**£1,500,000.**

Fire Insurance at Lowest Current Rates.

**Head Office for Australasia :**

**20 BRIDGE STREET, SYDNEY.**

**Local Board :**

OTTO BAUER, Esq.

Hon. R. G. D. FITZGERALD, M.L.C.

D. J. BROWNHILL, Esq.

A. J. TAYLOR, Esq.

HARINGTON B. COWPER,

Manager for N.S.W.

Applications for Agencies invited where not already represented.

## JOHN SANDS LTD.



**Lithographic and  
Art Letterpress**

 **PRINTERS,**

**Manufacturing Stationers, Engravers,  
Tin Show Plate and Canister Printers,**

**374 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.**

**FACTORY : DRUITT STREET, SYDNEY**



**ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL, SYDNEY.**

*Consecrated 30th November, 1868.*

The Sydney  
Diocesan Directory,



For the Year of our Lord,

1910.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

---

Publishers :

JOHN SANDS LTD., 374 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.

---

1910.



# WOOD AND COMPANY,

**SYDNEY'S LEADING FIRM OF FUNERAL DIRECTORS,**

**ESTABLISHED 1856**

For nearly Fifty Years we have, by assiduous attention, careful and reverent methods, earned both the written and verbal encomiums of a critical and discerning Public.

Highly trained employees, magnificent equipages, the facilities afforded the bereaved by the free use of the first and finest Mortuary Chapel in Australasia, together with our extremely moderate charges, form a combination thoroughly in accord with the traditions of a High-Grade Funeral Service.

*Branches All Suburbs.*

## WOOD & COMPANY,

**Head Office and Mortuary Chapel :**

**810-12 GEORGE STREET. ☞ Tel. 726.**

ARTHUR C. J. WOOD, Principal.  
WILLIAM T. WOOD, General Manager.  
CHAS. J. W. WOOD } Assistant Managers.  
ERNEST A. WOOD }  
A. C. GREEN }  
HARRY WILKIE, Manager Funeral and Livery Stables Dept.

## **PREFACE.**

---

THE increasing demand for the DIOCESAN DIRECTORY is shown by the fact that, notwithstanding a much larger issue last year, every available copy has been sold.

It is hoped that the Churchwardens of each Parish will adopt the suggestion made in previous issues that copies be purchased for the use of the Clergy and Church Officers.

The Directory for 1910 contains, in addition to the usual information to be found in such a publication, lists containing the Names and Addresses of all Clergymen officiating in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Melanesia, British New Guinea and Polynesia.

The information regarding the Church in the Diocese has been brought up to date, and "The Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897," "The Sydney Church Ordinance" (1891), as amended at the Session of Synod, 1898, with the "Guide to the Conduct of Annual Vestry Meetings," have been republished; also "The Church of England Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902," with the amended "Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales."

Extracts from various Ordinances which are of interest to both clergy and laity will also be found in the book. A larger volume, containing all Ordinances in operation in the Diocese, as well as various Church Acts of general interest, has been published, and may be had at the Diocesan Registry, price five shillings; postage additional, eight pence.

R. A.

SYDNEY DIOCESAN REGISTRY,  
BATHURST STREET WEST.

# CALENDAR, 1910.

(Indicating Appointed Dates of Meetings of Committees, &c.)

JANUARY.		
1	S	Circumcision.
2	S	<b>Second Sunday after Christmas.</b> Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.  Trustees Church Buildings' Loan Fund, 4.15 p.m. Epiphany. Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral [Chapter, 4.15 p.m.]
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	<b>First Sunday after Epiphany.</b> Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m. Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m. House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m. Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	<b>Second Sunday after Epiphany.</b>  Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.  Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	<b>Septuagesima Sunday.</b>  Conversion of St. Paul. Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.  Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 [p.m.]
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	<b>Sextagesima Sunday.</b> Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
31	M	

**MEMORANDA.**

**5**



## FEBRUARY.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	Purification of Blessed Virgin Mary.
4	F	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter,
5	S	[4.15 p.m.]
6	S	<b>Quinquagesima Sunday.</b>
7	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
8	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m.
		Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
9	W	<b>Ash Wednesday.</b> House Committee Clergy Daughters'
		[School, 3.30 p.m.]
10	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
11	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
12	S	
13	S	<b>First Sunday in Lent.</b>
14	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
15	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m.
		Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
16	W	
17	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	<b>Second Sunday in Lent.</b>
21	M	
22	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
		Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
23	W	
24	Th	<b>St. Matthias, Ap.</b> Council Church of England
		Temperance Society, 4 p.m. Council Church of
		England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.
25	F	
26	S	
27	S	<b>Third Sunday in Lent.</b>
28	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m.
		Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.

## MEMORANDA.

7

## MARCH.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	Fourth Sunday in Lent.
7	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
8	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
9	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 8.30 p.m.
10	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
11	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
12	S	
13	S	Fifth Sunday in Lent.
14	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
15	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
16	W	
17	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	Sunday next before Easter. (Palm Sunday.)
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, [4.30 p.m.]
25	F	Good Friday. Annunciation of Blessed Virgin Mary.
26	S	Easter Eve.
27	S	Easter Day.
28	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
29	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of
30	W	[England Grammar School, 4 p.m.]
31	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m.



APRIL.		
1	F	
2	S	
3	S	<b>First Sunday after Easter (Low Sunday).</b>
4	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
5	Tu	
6	W	Trustees Church Buildings' Loan Fund, 4.15 p.m.
7	Th	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
8	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
9	S	
10	S	<b>Second Sunday after Easter.</b>
11	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
12	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
13	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
14	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
15	F	
16	S	
17	S	<b>Third Sunday after Easter.</b>
18	M	
19	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
20	W	
21	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	<b>Fourth Sunday after Easter.</b>
25	M	St. Mark, Exan. Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
26	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
27	W	
28	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, [4.30 p.m.]
29	F	
30	S	

**MEMORANDA.**

**11**

## MAY.

1	S	Fifty Sunday after Easter. ( Rogation Sunday). St. Philip and St. James, 3p.
2	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	Ascension Day. Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	Sunday after Ascension.
9	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
10	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
11	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
12	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
13	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
14	S	
15	S	Whit Sunday.
16	M	
17	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
18	W	
19	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	Trinity Sunday.
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, [4.30 p.m.]
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	First Sunday after Trinity.
30	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
31	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.





JUNE.		
1	W	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	Second Sunday after Trinity.
6	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
7	Tu	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m. Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m. St. Barnabas, 3p.
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	Third Sunday after Trinity.
13	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
14	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
15	W	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	S	Fourth Sunday after Trinity.
20	M	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
21	Tu	
22	W	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, St. John Baptist. [4.30 p.m.
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	Fifth Sunday after Trinity.
27	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
28	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
29	W	St. Peter, 3p.
30	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m.



JULY.		
1	F	
2	S	
3	S	<b>Sixth Sunday after Trinity.</b>
4	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
5	Tu	
6	W	Trustees Church Buildings' Loan Fund, 4.15 p.m.
7	Th	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
8	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
9	S	
10	S	<b>Seventh Sunday after Trinity.</b>
11	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
12	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
13	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
14	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
15	F	
16	S	
17	S	<b>Eighth Sunday after Trinity.</b>
18	M	
19	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
20	W	
21	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	<b>Ninth Sunday after Trinity.</b>
25	M	St. James, Sp. Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m. [3.30 p.m.]
26	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
27	W	
28	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for [Girls, 4.30 p.m.]
29	F	
30	S	
31	S	<b>Tenth Sunday after Trinity.</b>

**MEMORANDA.**

**17**

## AUGUST.

1	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
5	F	
6	S	
7	S	<i>Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.</i>
8	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
9	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
10	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
11	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
12	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
13	S	
14	S	<i>Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
15	M	
16	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
17	W	
18	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
19	F	
20	S	
21	S	<i>Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	<i>St. Bartholomew, Sp.</i>
25	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, [4.30 p.m.]
26	F	
27	S	
28	S	<i>Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
29	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
30	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
31	W	

**MEMORANDA.**

**19**

## SEPTEMBER.

1	Th	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m.
2	F	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
3	S	
4	S	<i>Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
5	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
9	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
10	S	
11	S	<i>Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
12	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
13	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m.
		Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
14	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
15	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
16	F	
17	S	
18	S	<i>Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
19	M	
20	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m.
		Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
21	W	<i>St. Matthew, 3p.</i>
22	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30
23	F	[p.m.]
24	S	
25	S	<i>Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
26	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m.
		Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
27	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
		Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
28	W	
29	Th	<i>St. Michael and All Angels.</i>
		Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m.
30	F	





## OCTOBER.

1	S	
2	S	Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.
3	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
4	Tu	
5	W	Trustees Church Buildings' Loan Fund, 4.15 p.m.
6	Th	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.
10	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
11	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
12	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
13	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
14	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
15	S	
16	S	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
17	M	
18	Tu	St. Luke, Evan. Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
19	W	
20	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.
24	M	
25	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
26	W	
27	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, St. Simon and St. Jude. 3p. [4.30 p.m.]
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.
31	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.



NOVEMBER.		
1	Tu	<b>All Saints' Day.</b>  Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	<b>Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.</b>
7	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
8	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m. Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
9	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
10	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
11	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
12	S	
13	S	<b>Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.</b>
14	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
15	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
16	W	
17	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	<b>Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity.</b>
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, [4.30 p.m.]
25	F	
26	S	
27	S	<b>First Sunday in Advent.</b>
28	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.
29	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
30	W	<b>St. Andrew, Ap.</b>



# **DECEMBER.**

1	Th	Council The King's School, 2.15 p.m.
2	F	Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.
3	S	
4	S	Second Sunday in Advent.
5	M	Committee Church Society, 4 p.m.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Association, 4.30 p.m.
9	F	Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 4 p.m.
10	S	
11	S	Third Sunday in Advent.
12	M	Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.
13	Tu	Committee New Guinea Association, 4.30 p.m.
		Committee Lay Readers' Association, 5.15 p.m.
14	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.
15	Th	Committee Church Missionary Association, 4 p.m.
16	F	
17	S	
18	S	Fourth Sunday in Advent.
19	M	
20	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m.
		Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.
21	W	St. Thomas, Ap.
22	Th	Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls,
23	F	[4.30 p.m.]
24	S	
25	S	Christmas Day.
26	M	St. Stephen, M. Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society,
		Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m. [3.30 p.m.]
27	Tu	St. John, Evan. Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.
		Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m.
28	W	Innocents' Day.
29	Th	Council Church of England Temperance Society, 4 p.m.
30	F	
31	S	



## **The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania.**

---

THE story of The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania forms an exceedingly striking chapter in the history of the Anglican Church. In a Directory of the Mother Diocese it is impossible to present more than the barest statement of facts, but even that will give plain indications of rapid growth and substantial consolidation.

The Rev. Richard Johnson landed in Port Jackson with the "First Fleet" in 1788, and it is recorded that on the Sunday after the landing Divine Service was performed under a great tree. A movement is now on foot to commemorate the event by the erection of a memorial on the site of the first Church in Australia, which was erected by Mr. Johnson at the corner of Bligh and Hunter streets. In 1794 Mr. Johnson was joined by the Rev. Samuel Marsden, well-known for his good works in Australia, better and more widely known still as The Apostle of New Zealand. In 1809, some years after Mr. Johnson returned home, the Rev. William Cowper arrived as Assistant Chaplain. In those early days the growth of the Church was slow, the Clergy were increased very gradually, and not sufficiently in proportion to the increase of population, so that in 1833 a population of 61,000 had only 16 Clergy. In 1825 the Ven. Thomas Hobbes Scott had been appointed Archdeacon of Australia within the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Calcutta. He was succeeded in 1829 by Archdeacon Broughton, who, after seven years of arduous and devoted work, was consecrated first Bishop of Australia. At the time of his consecration there were 17 Churches and Chapels in the whole of Australia, and the Clergy were very few in number, but from the commencement of his episcopate down to this year of grace, 1910, the history of the Church has been a history of steady growth and vigorous development. At the present time (exclusive of New Zealand, which was nominally part of Bishop Broughton's charge), the one Diocese of Australia has given place to 21,

and probably ere long it will be the duty of the chronicler to record the foundation of additional bishoprics. The little handful of Clergy who in early days toiled so bravely for the Church amid so many difficulties has grown into a band of about 1,000. Stately Cathedrals already form the centres of Church work and Church organization in many of our Dioceses, and neat, and in many cases handsome, Churches are found in both town and country parishes of our land. Not that native Australian Churchmen have worked out these results by their own unaided efforts; the Church in Australia looks with loving reverence and affection to the Mother Church in England for the fostering care which has given us some of the best of her sons, and which has enabled us to write the names (not to speak of those still living) of Broughton, Barker, Nixon, Perry, Short, Tyrrell, Thomas, Turner, Parry, Linton, Pearson, Webber, Stanton and Saumarez Smith upon the roll of our Australian episcopate; which has so generously, from time to time, replenished the ranks of the Clergy with devoted men, and which, especially through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, the Colonial Bishops' Council, and the Colonial and Continental Church Society, has practically endowed the Church with large sums of money to enable her the better to carry on her work. To the first-named society a debt of gratitude is owing, which can never be repaid, for the generous support both in money and Clergy rendered throughout the first century of our Church's existence in this country, and it is in no forgetful or ungrateful spirit that the Church rejoices now in her increasing ability to find among Australia's sons candidates for the ministry, among her Australian Clergy "godly and well-learned" men for her episcopate, and in the strength of a vigorous maturity, opportunity to do her part as a missionary Church, not only to her own people, but to the heathen in her midst and in the adjacent isles of the Southern Seas, and even in the far-off mission fields of the Orient. May it be her privilege ever to enlarge the place of her tent, to lengthen her cords, and strengthen her stakes, and so break forth on the right and on the left, that her seed may inherit the Gentiles, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.



Changes of an important character have taken place during the past year. On April 18th the Most Reverend William Saumarez Smith, D.D., Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales, and Primate of Australia and Tasmania, departed this life, and at a meeting of the Synod held May 25th-27th, the Venerable John Charles Wright, M.A., Archdeacon of Manchester, was unanimously elected as his successor. He was consecrated in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, on August 24th (St. Bartholomew's Day), and arrived in the Diocese on November 13th.

A new Diocese, to be known as the "Northern Diocese," has been formed out of the Diocese of Perth, Western Australia, and the Right Reverend Gerard Trower, recently Bishop of Nyassaland, and formerly Rector of Christ Church in the Diocese of Sydney, has been chosen as the first Bishop.

The See of British New Guinea, rendered vacant by the resignation of the Right Reverend M. J. Stone-Wigg, D.D., has been filled by the selection of the Reverend Gerald Sharp, Vicar of Whitkirk, Leeds.

The Primacy of Australia and Tasmania having been made elective under the Determination of the General Synod, session 1900, the Acting-Primate has taken the necessary steps for the election of a Primate by the Bishops in Australia and Tasmania.

## List of Bishops of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.

FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE DIOCESE OF AUSTRALIA, 1836.

### AUSTRALIA.

Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D.D.	...	1836—1847
SYDNEY.		
Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D.D.,	Metropolitan	1847—1853
Most Reverend Frederic Barker, D.D.,	Metropolitan (Primate 1872)	1854—1882
Most Reverend Alfred Barry, D.D.,	Metropolitan, Primate	1884—1889
Most Reverend William Saumarez Smith, D.D.,	Metropolitan, Primate	1890—1909
Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,	Metropolitan	1909—

### TASMANIA.

Right Reverend Francis Russell Nixon, D.D.	...	1842—1863
Right Reverend Charles Henry Bromby, D.D.	...	1864—1883
Right Reverend Daniel Fox Sandford, D.D.	...	1883—1889
Right Reverend Henry Hutchinson Montgomery, D.D.	...	1889—1901
Right Reverend John Edward Mercer, D.D.	...	1902—

### ADELAIDE.

Right Reverend Augustus Short, D.D.	...	1847—1881
Right Reverend George Wyndham Kennion, D.D.	...	1882—1894
(Trans. Bath and Wells, 1894.)		
Right Reverend John Reginald Harmer, D.D.	...	1895—1905
(Trans. Rochester, 1905.)		
Right Reverend Arthur Nutter Thomas, D.D.	...	1906—

### MELBOURNE.

Right Reverend Charles Perry, D.D.	...	1847—1876
Right Reverend James Moorhouse, D.D.	...	1876—1886
(Trans. Manchester, 1886.)		
Right Reverend Field Flowers Goe, D.D.	...	1887—1901
Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D.	...	1902—
(Metropolitan, 1905.)		

### NEWCASTLE.

Right Reverend William Tyrrell, D.D.	...	1847—1879
Right Reverend Josiah Brown Pearson, D.D.	...	1880—1890
Right Reverend George Henry Stanton, D.D.	...	1891—1905
(Bishop, North Queensland, 1878—1891.)		
Right Reverend John Francis Stretch, D.D.	...	1906—
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Brisbane, 1895—1900. Dean of Newcastle, 1900—1906.)		

## PERTH.

Right Reverend Mathew Blagden Hale, D.D. ...	...	1857—1875
(Trans. Brisbane, 1875.)		
Right Reverend Henry Hutton Parry, D.D. ...	...	1876—1893
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Barbadoes, 1868—1876.)		
Right Reverend Charles Owen Leaver Riley, D.D. ..		1894—

## BRISBANE.

Right Reverend Edward Wyndham Tufnell, D.D. ...	...	1859—1874
Right Reverend Mathew Blagden Hale, D.D. ...	...	1875—1885
(Bishop, Perth, 1857—1875.)		
Right Reverend William Thomas Thornhill Webber,		
D.D. ... ..	...	1885—1903
Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson,		
D.D. ... ..	...	1904—
(Metropolitan, 1905.)		

## GOULBURN.

Right Reverend Mesac Thomas, D.D. ... ..	...	1863—1892
Right Reverend William Chalmers, D.D. ... ..	...	1892—1901
Right Reverend Christopher George Barlow, D.D. ...		1902—
(Bishop, North Queensland, 1891—1902.)		

## GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE.

Right Reverend William Collinson Sawyer, D.D. ..	...	1867—1868
Right Reverend James Francis Turner, D.D. ... ..	...	1869—1893
Right Reverend Arthur Vincent Green, LL.D. ... ..	...	1894—1900
(Trans. Ballarat, 1900.)		
Right Reverend Henry Edward Cooper, D.D. ... ..	...	1901—
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Ballarat, 1895—1901.)		

## BATHURST.

Right Reverend Samuel Edward Marsden, D.D. ...	...	1869—1885
Right Reverend Charles Edward Camidge, D.D. ...	...	1887—

## BALLARAT,

Right Reverend Samuel Thornton, D.D. ... ..	...	1875—1900
Right Reverend Arthur Vincent Green, LL.D. ... ..	...	1900—
(Bishop, Grafton and Armidale, 1894—1900)		

## NORTH QUEENSLAND.

Right Reverend George Henry Stanton, D.D. ... ..	...	1878—1891
(Trans. Newcastle, 1891.)		
Right Reverend Christopher George Barlow, D.D. ...	...	1891—1902
(Trans. Goulburn, 1902.)		
Right Reverend George Horsfall Frodsham, D.D. ...	...	1902—

## RIVERINA,

Right Reverend Sydney Linton, D.D. ... ..	1884—1894
Right Reverend Ernest Augustus Anderson, D.D. ...	1895—

## ROCKHAMPTON.

Right Reverend Nathaniel Dawes, D.D. . . . .	1892—1908
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Brisbane, 1889—1892.)	
Right Reverend George Dowglass Halford, M.A. ...	1909—

## BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

Right Reverend Montagu John Stone-Wigg, D.D. ...	1898—1908
Right Reverend Gerald Sharp ... ..	1910—

## CARPENTARIA.

Right Reverend Gilbert White, D.D. ... ..	1900—
---	-------

## BENDIGO.

Right Reverend Henry Archdall Langley ... ..	1902—1906
Right Reverend John Douse Langley, D.D. .. .	1907—

## WANGARATTA.

Right Reverend Thomas Henry Armstrong, D.D. ...	1902—
---	-------

## GIPPSLAND.

Right Reverend Arthur Wellesley Pain, D.D. ... ..	1902—
---	-------

## BUNBURY.

Right Reverend Frederick Goldsmith, D.D. ... ..	1904—
---	-------

## NORTHERN DIOCESE (W.A.).

Right Rev. Gerard Trower, D.D. ... ..	1909—
---------------------------------------	-------

**Provinces.****PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.***Metropolitan :*

The Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,  
Archbishop of Sydney.

**DIOCESES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.**

Sydney  
Newcastle  
Goulburn  
Grafton and Armidale  
Bathurst  
Riverina.

**PROVINCE OF VICTORIA.***Metropolitan :*

The Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D.,  
Archbishop of Melbourne.

**DIOCESES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.**

Melbourne  
Ballarat  
Bendigo  
Wangaratta  
Gippsland.

**PROVINCE OF QUEENSLAND.***Metropolitan ;*

The Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson, D.D.,  
Archbishop of Brisbane.

**DIOCESES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.**

Brisbane  
North Queensland  
Rockhampton  
Carpentaria  
British New Guinea.

**DIOCESES NOT INCLUDED IN ANY PROVINCE,**  
but represented in the General Synod of the Dioceses in  
Australia and Tasmania.

Tasmania  
Adelaide  
Perth  
Bunbury  
Northern Diocese.

# List of Clergy in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and British New Guinea.



## DIOCESE OF SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Archbishop* : Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D., Metro-  
politan, Bishops-court.

### CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Albery, Frederick John, M.A. ...	... Christ Church, Sydney
Alkin, Thomas Verrier, M.A. (R.D.) ...	... Kiama
Allnutt, George Herbert (R.D.) ...	... Cobbitty
Anderson, Philip Cuthbert ...	... 581 Illawarra-rd., Mar'kville
Archdall, Mervyn, M.A. (Canon) ...	... Penrith
Armitage, Isaac Duncan ...	... Sutherland
Ash, Fortescue Leo, B.A. ...	... Strathfield
Ash, George North, M.A. ...	... Neutral Bay
Auchinleck-Ross, James, F.G.C.M. ...	... Hillgrove (absent on leave)
<hr/>	
Baber, Charles ... ..	... 11 Ridge-street, N. Sydney
Baker, Donald ... ..	... (absent on leave)
Baker, Harold Napier, B.A. ...	... 188 Forbes-street, Sydney
Ball, Stephen Clifford O'Breznen ...	... Christ Church, Sydney
Beck, Ernest Claude, K.C.L., Th.A. ...	... 124 Darlinghurst-road
Begbie, Herbert Smirnoff ...	... Leichhardt
Bellingham, Arthur Edwin, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	... York-street, Sydney
Best, John Henry Hall, M.A. ...	... Greenwich-road, Greenwich
Best, Joseph ... ..	... Croydon
Best, Stanley Grant ... ..	... Five Dock
Bidwell, John ... ..	... 9 Pitt-street, Redfern
Boardman, John ... ..	... Richmond
Bowers, William Robertson ...	... Mulgoa
Boyce, Francis Bertie (Canon)...	... Cleveland-street, Sydney
Britten, Henry Ham ... ..	... Springwood
Brown, George ... ..	... 19 Arthur-street, Surry Hills
Brown, John King ... ..	... Corrimal
Bryant, Harry, B.A. ... ..	... Burwood
Burton, Albert Noble ... ..	... Rockdale

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Cakebread, William Jowers, B.A.	... Balmain North
Cameron, Ronald John ... ..	... Nowra
Cato, Thomas Anson ... ..	... Helensburg
Cawdell, James Archer ... ..	... Rookwood
Chambers, George Alexander, M.A.	... Moore College, Newtown
Charlton, Leopold ... ..	... Pymble
Charlton, William Apedaile ... ..	... St. Barnabas', Sydney
Chase, William St. John ... ..	... Kangaroo Valley
Chaseling, James Herbert ... ..	... Neutral Bay
Cherry, Joseph Ferris ... ..	... Leichhardt
Ghilde, Stephen Henry, B.A. ... ..	... North Sydney
Clark, Charles Henry William ... ..	... Ashfield
Claydon, Ernest Henry Beales ... ..	... Concord
Coates, Walter Ernest ... ..	... Hurstville
Colvin, Andrew ... ..	... Arncliffe
Colvin, Edmund Alexander ... ..	... Dulwich Hill
Connell, Leo Rubie, TH.L. ... ..	... 8 Codrington-st., Darlington
Corlette, Arthur Christian ... ..	... Sutton Forest
Cranswick, Edward Glanville ... ..	... Castle Hill
Cranswick, George Harvard, B.A.	... (on Foreign service, 1910. C.M.S.M., The Noble Col- lege, Masulipatam, South India)
Creighton, David... ..	... Woolwich
Croft, William Horace ... ..	... Wentworth Falls
Crotty, Edward Cassian ... ..	... 425 Glebe Point-road, Glebe Pt.
Curtis, Charles Edward, B.A. ... ..	... 242 Pitt-street, Sydney
Dalrymple, Frederick Matthew ... ..	... Wentworth Falls
D'Arcy-Irvine, Gerard Addington (Archdeacon) ... ..	... Lower Fort-street, Sydney
Dark, Joseph... ..	... Greenwich
Davies, David, M.A. ... ..	... C. of E. Grammar School, North Sydney
Denman, Stephen Harry, TH.L. ... ..	... Hastings-street, Marrickville
Dent, Oswald Gordon ... ..	... (absent on leave)
Dillon, David Henry ... ..	... Lithgow
Dillon, Frederick Joseph ... ..	... Waterloo
Done, John ... ..	... Parramatta North
Dowe, Philip William, B.A. ... ..	... Bulli
Dunstan, Charles Chester ... ..	... Bondi
Earl, Robert Thomas ... ..	... 487 King-street, Tempe
Edwardes, William Harry ... ..	... Woolwich
Elder, Francis Rowling, B.A. ... ..	... Enfield
Elwin, Cyril Bligh ... ..	... Chatswood
Evans, Percy John ... ..	... Dulwich Hill

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Fielding, Sydney Glanville ... ..	Paddington
Fisher, William, M.A. ... ..	Moss Vale
Fletcher, Walter Adam, TH.L... ..	Petersham
Flower, Willoughby, M.A., TH. Soc. ...	Darling Point
Fraser, Arthur James Alexander ... ..	Jamberoo
Geer, William John, M.A. ... ..	Ocean-street, Woollahra
Gerry, Thomas Melville Pearce, TH.L.	Lilyfield, <i>via</i> Leichhardt
Gibbes, George Edward... ..	Campbelltown
Glanville, George Corrie ... ..	Summer Hill
Goddard, Robert Edward, M.A., TH.Soc.	Petersham
Gray, Maurice ... ..	Pymont
Greenwood, William ... ..	Belmore-road, Coogee
Gribble, Ernest Richard Bulmer ... ..	Yarrabah Mission Station, Cairns, North Queensland
Günther, William James, M.A. (Arch- deacon, R.D. Canon, Vicar-General, Commissary)... ..	Parramatta
Hall, Frederic Charles ... ..	Robert-street, Strathfield
Hammond, Robert Brodribb Stewart ...	Clarendon-road, Stanmore
Hargrave, Edward ... ..	Bowral
Hargrave, Joshua ... ..	Blaxland
Harris-Walker, William Furnival ... ..	Junction-street, Woollahra
Heffernan, Edward ... ..	Mittagong
Heffernan, Richard ... ..	Canterbury
Heffernan, Thomas John (R.D.) ... ..	Mount Victoria
Hilder, George David ... ..	Toronto, Lake Macquarie (absent on leave)
Holliday, Henry Thomas ... ..	Balmain
Holliday, William Meredith ... ..	Darling Point
Hopcraft, Arthur Molyneux ... ..	Watson's Bay
Hornby-Spear, John ... ..	Double Bay
Hough, William (Canon) ... ..	Randwick
Houston, Robert Lyle ... ..	Stack-street, Balmain
Howard, Charles Stanley Allan ... ..	The Vauua, Norfolk Island (absent on leave)
Howard, Richard Nelson ... ..	Gladesville
Howe, Harry George James ... ..	Chatswood
Hubbard, William Percy Hawes ... ..	Beecroft
Hudson, Dixon ... ..	Hurstville
Hughesdon, Charles ... ..	Ersleville
Hungerford, Septimus ... ..	Mosman
Hunter, John Ralph ... ..	Milton
Hyde, Henry Edward ... ..	92 Surrey-st., Darlinghurst
Jackman, Arthur Thomas ... ..	Dural
Jenkyn, Norman Louis James (R.D.) ...	Windsor
Jennings, George... ..	Queen-street, Arncliffe



<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Johnstone, Samuel Martin, TH.L.	... Belmore-street, Burwood
Jones, Nathaniel, M.A., TH. Soc. (Canon) ... ..	... Moore College, Newtown
Julien, Edward William	... The Mall, Glebe Point-road
King, Alfred John Brand	... Kogarah
King, Arthur George, K.C.L., TH.A.	... Woollahra
King, Cecil John, M.A.	... Camden
King, Robert Raymond, M.A.	... Gordon
Kingsmill, Charles, K.C.L., TH.A.	... 51 Walker-street, North Syd.
Knox, David James	... Mill Hill-road, Waverley
Knox, William	... Mill Hill-road, Waverley
Lampard, Edward, B.A.	... Wollongong
Langley, William Leslie	... Egan-street, Newtown
Leigh, Richard	... Kegworth-street, Leichhardt
Lumsdaine, Edwin Sandys	... Turramurra
McDonald, Leslie John, B.A., TH.L.	... Leura
McIntosh, George	... Chatswood
McKeown, Robert	... Waverley
Maclean, Adam Robert	... Young-street, Redfern
Maclean, John Hubert (R.D.)	... North Sydney
Manning, George Frederick Belford	... Blackheath
Manning, James Napoleon, M.A., LL.D.	... Albion-street, Surry Hills
Marston, Sidney, M.A.	... 164 Phillip-street, Sydney
Martin, William, B.A.	... Marrickville
Martyn, William Matthews	... Forest-road, Arncliffe
Mashman, George	... Dapto
Middleton, George	... Cook's River
Moberly, Edmund George	... Glover-street, Mosman
Montgomery, Robert William Phayre	... Wallerawang
Morgan, Thomas Henry Distin, B.A.	... Gisborne-road, Darling Point
Mort, Henry Wallace, M.A. (R.D.)	... Woollahra (absent on leave)
Mosley, Albert Cornelius	... Moss Vale
Mullens, Frederic Barker	... Parramatta
Mullens, Harold Weymouth	... Neutral Bay
Mullens, Joseph Herbert	... Ryde
Newby-Fraser, William	... Milson's Point
Newmarch, Walter	... Haberfield
Newth, James Aldridge, M.A.	... Annandale
Newton, William Rutledge	... Lugar-street, Waverley
Newton, William Shackfield, M.A.	... Pitt Town
Noake, Reginald, B.A.	... Stanmore
Noble, Henry John, F.G.C.M.	... Liverpool

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Oberlin-Harris, John, M.A. ...	... Merrylands & Edgecliffe-road
O'Connor, John ... ..	... Fairfield
O'Neill, William Allan, TH.L. ...	... Parramatta
Owen, Edward, B.A. ... ..	... Hunter's Hill
Owen, Reginald Herbert Pitt ...	... Rouse Hill
Pain, Allan Franklyn, B.A. ...	... Seamen's Institute, George- street North, Sydney
Palmer, Howard Frederick Leslie ...	... St. Mary's, Western Line
Parr, Luke ... ..	... Balmain West
Patton, James Valentine ... ..	... (absent on leave)
Pearce, Henry Mervyn Archdall ...	... Newtown
Pearce, William Thomas Louis Arch- dall, B.A. ... ..	... Newtown
Perkins, Alfred George ... ..	... Berry
Pitt, Thomas Herbert ... ..	... 164 Phillip-street, Sydney
Potter, Edgar ... ..	... Mosman
Prentice, William Thomas, TH.L. ...	... Turramurra
Presswell, Peter ... ..	... 17 Castlereagh-st, Redfern
Price, John Howell (R.D.) ... ..	... Bexley
Price, William Thomas ... ..	... Auburn
Radford, Lewis Bostock, M.A., D.D. ...	Warden's Lodge, St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney
Reed, Frederick Archibald ... ..	... Enmore
Reeve, Frederick William ... ..	... Mosman
Reeves, Arthur ... ..	... Rossmore
Reynolds, Joseph Auburn ... ..	... Emu
Reynolds, Thomas Daniel, TH.L. ...	... Drummoyne
Roberts, William John ... ..	... Picton
Robison, Edric Cowper ... ..	... Springwood
Rook, Albert Edward ... ..	... Addison-street, Kensington
Rook, Robert ... ..	... Annandale
Rooke, George Leslie Wallace... ..	... Kogarah
Rose, Herbert John, K.C.L., TH.A. ...	... Strathfield
Rose, Walter Vaughan ... ..	... Seven Hills
Ross, Alfred Ernest Jones, M.A. ...	... Granville
Rowell, Harold Arthur Campbell, TH.L.	Balmain
Russell, John Frazer Sydney, M.A., TH.L.	Katoomba
Schapira, Alexander Wilhelm ... ..	... Longueville
Schwegler, John Frederick ... ..	... Camden
Sharp, William Hey, M.A., TH. Soc. (Canon) ... ..	... Speen, Gladesville
Shearman, Joseph ... ..	... Liverpool
Shipley, Edwin ... ..	... Turramurra
Smith, David Turberville ... ..	... Burrawang
Smith, Hubert Saumarez, M.A. ...	... Ranger's-road, Neutral Bay

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Smith, John, M.A. ... ..	... 2 Fitzroy-street, Milson's Pt.
Smith, Sydney Edgar Langford ...	... Wahroonga
Southby, John George ... ..	... 518 Crown-street, Surry Hills
Statham, Olive Meillon, Th.L. ...	... St. John's-road, Glebe Point
Stevenson, William Henry Webster, B.A., Th.L. ... ..	... Randwick
Stiles, George Edward Carter, B.A. ...	... 6 Orpington-street, Ashfield
Stoddart, Alfred George ... ..	... Manly
Stubbin, Charles Augustus ... ..	... Victoria-street, Burwood
Tate, Henry ... ..	... Kurrajong
Taylor, Thomas Hilhouse ... ..	... 164 Phillip-street, Sydney
Teasdale, Richard Kemp ... ..	... 56 Wigram-road, Glebe Pt.
Ten, George Soo Hoo ... ..	... 286 Elizabeth-street, Sydney
Thomas, Charles Mortimer ... ..	... Epping
Todd, Richard Ord ... ..	... 222 Glenmore-road, Pad'ton
Tovey, Symons Sympon, B.A. ....	.. St. John's-road, Glebe Point (absent on leave)
Tranter, Albert Cecil ... ..	... (absent on leave)
Upjohn, John William ... ..	... Botany
Vaughan, John (Canon) ... ..	... Summer Hill
Waddy, Ernest Frederick, B.A. ...	... The King's School, P'matta
Waddy, Percival Stacy, M.A. ...	... The King's School, P'matta
Wade, Arthur Leslie, Th.L. ... ..	... Hornsby
Wade, Robert Thompson, B.A. ...	... Barker Coll., Hornsby Junct.
Watson, Thomas ... ..	... Wahroonga
Webber, Edward Huish ... ..	... Nicholson-street, Burwood
West, Charles Thomas Sackville ...	... Wentworth-rd., Burwood
Wilkinson, Frederick William Edward	Miller-street, North Sydney
Willcoxson, John Henry, Th.L. ...	... Eastwood
Williams, Frederick Charles ... ..	.. Auburn
Willis, Robert Speir, M.A. ... ..	... Gordon-rd., St. Leonards
Wilson, Harry Reginald Arthur ...	... Kogarah (absent on leave)
Wilton, Edward Nowill, B.A. ...	... Eastwood
Winter, Robert ... ..	... Newnes
Woolnough, Sydney James ... ..	... Lindfield
Yarnold, Alfred ... ..	... Ashfield
Yarrington, Olive Tennyson Lionel, M.A., B.D. ... ..	... Mosman
Yarrington, William Henry Hazell, M.A., LL.B. ... ..	... Mosman
Young, Joseph ... ..	... Carlingford

**DIOCESE OF ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Arthur Nutter Thomas, D. D., Bishops court,  
North Adelaide.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adams, Reginald Arthur, M.A....	... Mount Pleasant
Andrews, William Buckton (Canon) ...	Norwood
Beaumont, Charles Saultmarsh, TH.	
SCHOL. ... ..	Cambridge Ter., Malvern
Best, Sydney Thomas Charles ...	Gawler
Blackburn, Thomas, B.A., Hon. Canon	Woodville
Blackmore, William Gordon ...	Adelaide
Bleby, Edward Herbert ...	Strathalbyn
Blois, G. V., M.A. ...	Renmark
Bloyd, Sydney John ...	Salisbury
Boyer, Thomas Morrison, B.A. ...	Port Elliot
Brocksopp, William Ernest, M.A. ...	Maitland
Bulteel, John Philip Ernest, M.A. ...	Port Pirie
Bussell, William John (Archdeacon) ...	North Adelaide
Campbell, Richard Adderley, B.A. ...	Adelaide
Clampett, Albert Wyndham, M.A. ...	Mitcham
Clark, Richard ... ..	Koolunga
Collisson, R. K., B.A. ...	Mount Gambier
Colville, John, B.A., TH.L. ...	Moonta
Cunningham, Arthur ... ..	Brighton
De Cas, Louis Howard ... ..	Port Broughton
Dempster, Robert William George ...	Marryatville
Dove, George, M.A. (Archdeacon) ...	Walkerville
Ebbs, Harvey Langford ... ..	Redruth
Embling, S. H. A., M.A. ... ..	Petersburg
Everitt, Arthur William Burch, M.A. ...	Melrose
Frewin, Thomas Hugh, M.A. ...	Jamestown
Garrett, Alfred Norton ... ..	Walleraro
Gent, Charles James (TH.L.) ...	Hindmarsh
Girdlestone, Henry, M.A. ...	St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide
Gower, John William ... ..	Blakiston
Hall, Charles Fishbourne, B.A. ...	Auburn
Haynes, James Crofts ... ..	Stepney
Hewgill, Rupert Percy Alexander, M.A.	John-street, Adelaide
Higgins, W. N., M.A. ... ..	North Adelaide
Hines, Ernest William Maymon ...	Quorn
Hornabrook, Charles Soward (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Gilles-street, Adelaide

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Houison, S. J., B.A. ... ..	Parkside
Howard, Walter Henry ... ..	Streaky Bay
Huey, Fitz-John ... ..	Farina
Inger, Henry Edward, R.A. ... ..	Franklin Harbour
Ives, G. S., B.A. ... ..	Port Lincoln
Jose, Edward Salisbury, B.A. ... ..	Belair
Jose, George Herbert, M.A. ... ..	North Adelaide
Kenny, Robert, M.A. ... ..	Yorke town
Kerr, Donald Alexander, B.A. ... ..	Yankalilla
King, Frank Herbert ... ..	Rose Park
Limbirt, Edward Claud William	
Harvey ... ..	Clarendon
Loan, Edward Charles, B.A. ... ..	Penola
Lovibond, H. J., M.A. ... ..	Kapunda
Lumsdon, John ... ..	Glenelg
Macully, Alexander, M.A., LL.B. ... ..	Brighton
Marsh, William Gilbert ... ..	St. Luke's, Adelaide
Maund, Leonard Thomas ... ..	Crafers
Milne, William Somerville, D.D. ... ..	Childers-street, N.A.
Moncrieff, Samuel Stephenson ... ..	West Adelaide
Moore, William Alfred, Th.L. ... ..	Glenelg
Morris, W. P. F., B.A. ... ..	St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide
Moyes, John Steward, M.A., Th.L. ... ..	Port Pirie
Murphy, Wilfrid George Martin ... ..	St. Peters
Nutting, A. H., Th.A. ... ..	Tumby Bay
Parnall, Frank, B.A. ... ..	Prospect
Phair, John Thomas ... ..	Naracoorte
Pobjoy, King William ... ..	Edwardstown
Poole, Frederic Slaney, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	Molesworth-street, North Adelaide
Radcliff, Edward Aquilla, M.A. ... ..	Mount Barker
Radcliff, Richard Thomas Montgomery, B.A. ... ..	Elliston
Samwell, Frederick William (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Petersburg
Searey, Gilbert Montagu, Th.L. ... ..	Alberton
Severn, Hew Fergusson, B.A. ... ..	Morgan
Sewell, Frank, B.A. ... ..	(on leave in England)
Stokes, Francis Herbert ... ..	Walkerville
Swan, William Alexander (Hon. Canon)	Semaphore
Terry, W. A., Th L. ... ..	The Burra
Thomas, James Mann ... ..	Mount Gambier
Turnbull, Robert Monilaws ... ..	Blakiston

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Vindin, H. C. ... ..	Prospect
Walker, Frederick Lewis, TH.I. ...	Glen Osmond
Ward, Tom ... ..	Salisbury
Warren, John ... ..	Knightsbridge
Webb, Allan Maclaren ... ..	Riverton
Webb, Frederick ... ..	Holy Trinity, Adelaide
Webb, Robert Bennett, M.A. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Clare
Wehrstedt, Walter Franz, B.A. ...	Lyndoch
Welsh, James ... ..	Penong
Wilkinson, Frederick William, B.A. ...	Port Augusta
Williams, Matthew, B.A. ... ..	Alberton
Winch, Charles William ... ..	Murray Bridge
Winter, William Harris, B.D. ... ..	Balaklava
Wise, Percy William Charlton, M.A. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Goodwood
Wood, Thomas ... ..	Willunga
Wood, Tom Percy ... ..	Laura
Wragge, Walter, M.A. ... ..	St. Barnabas' College, N.A.
Wyllie, Humphrey Herbert, TH.L. ...	Robe
Young, George Edward (Dean) ...	Unley

## **DIOCESE OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.**

### **BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Moore Richard Neligan, D.D., Auckland.

### **CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Addenbrooke, Charles, M.A. ... ..	Okato
Allanson, Edwin... ..	New Plymouth
Beatty, William, M.A. ... ..	Remuera
Beck, Arthur James ... ..	Huntly
Boler, Robert Gooddine ... ..	Bay of Islands
Boyes, Noble Dale ... ..	Howick
Bockehurst, Joseph Broadhurst ...	Waitara
Buckland, Alfred Salter, A.K.C. ...	Waihi
Butler, Wilfrid A., B.A. ... ..	New Plymouth
Budd, Edward Claude ... ..	Auckland
Calder, William (Archdeacon) ... ..	Ponsonby
Clarke, Francis William, B.A. ... ..	Te Awamutu
Cleary, Patrick ... ..	Te Aroha
Cole, Robt Henry, D.C.L. (Archdeacon) ...	New Plymouth
Colville, Algernon Holland ... ..	Auckland

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Connolly, William Edward Sharman, M.A. ... ..	Remuera
Cowie, Edmund Mortlock, M.A. ... ..	Hamilton
Cowie, John Patteson ... ..	Paeroa
Cruickshank, George Craig ... ..	Taranaki
Cubitt, Lyttleton Lucas ... ..	Whangarei
Davies, Henry Samuel ... ..	Northcote
Davis, John King, M.A. ... ..	Remuera
Dobson, Frank Barker ... ..	Pukekohe
Edgell, William Henry ... ..	Pokeno
Evans, Frank George ... ..	New Plymouth
Favell, Harold A. ... ..	Stratford
Fisher, Thomas ... ..	Parnell
Forrester, Ernest Edward Samuel, M.A. ... ..	Helensville
Fortune, Peter Thomas ... ..	Papakura
Fowler, Arthur, S.A.C. ... ..	Remuera
Fussell, John Coldham ... ..	Epsom
Gillam, William Eugene... ..	Auckland
Gould, Frank ... ..	Auckland
Hanby, Herbert Osmond Townsend .. ..	New Plymouth
Hapimana, Taimona ... ..	Pirongia
Harrison, Charles Frederic Robert ... ..	Waiuku
Harvie, Francis Graham M.A. ... ..	Morrinsville
Haselden, John ... ..	Onehunga
Hawkes, John Henry, M.A. ... ..	Whangarei
Hawkins, Hector Alfred... ..	Remuera
Heke, Hetekia Rika ... ..	Taranaki
Heuchen, Clement ... ..	Hamilton
Howard, Cecil William, M.A. ... ..	Kaitia
Jecks, Harold Robertson, M.A.... ..	Whangarei
Jones, Clive Mortimer, B.A. ... ..	Waimate North
Kaipo, Hone Wi ... ..	Taranaki
Kapa, Matthew ... ..	Kaikohe
Kapa, Mutu Paratene ... ..	Mercer
Karaka, Karira Arama ... ..	Morrinsville
Katterns, William ... ..	Katikati
Kerehoma, Reweti Taukiri ... ..	Ahipara
Keretene, Wiremu ... ..	Waimate North
Kirkbride, Middlewood ... ..	Mangere
Larkins, F. ... ..	Auckland
Latter, Francis ... ..	Paparoa
Lush, William Edward, M.A. ... ..	Auckland
Macdonald, B. A. ... ..	(on Home service)
McFarland, Edgar James, B.A. ... ..	Mount Eden

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
MacMurray, George, M.A. ...	... Parnell
McWilliam, James Thomas, B.A. ...	... Epsom
Marshall, James, M.A. ...	... Remuera
Mason, Harry ...	... Otahuhu
Matete, Wiremu Hoete Te ...	... Thames
Maunsell, George ...	... Remuera
Monckton, William Gawler, M.A. ...	... Takapuna
Morse, Gerald Henry ...	... Te Kuiti
Nelson, Charles Moseley, M.A. ...	... Auckland
Ngatote, Reihana ...	... Peria
O'Callaghan, Thaddeus, D.D. ...	... Thames
Paa, Wiki Te ...	... Northern Wairoa
Paerata, Hoani Matenga ...	... Kamo
Paerata, Herewini Nopera ...	... Whangaroa
Paerata, Tiopira ...	... Awanui North
Papahia, Hone Tana ...	... Hokianga
Parry, Thomas James, M.A. ...	... Mount Albert
Pigott, Frank Walters ...	... Auckland
Reeve, Herbert, M.A. ...	... Auckland
Ruarangi, Hare Maihi ...	... Thames
Sedgwick, Arthur Henry ...	... Remuera
Smailes, George Wells ...	... Auckland
Smallfield, Percy Scott ...	... Onehunga
Smith, Arthur Frank ...	... Northcote
Spencer, Sanders ...	... Taranaki
Strong, Edward Herbert, M.A. ...	... Auckland
Sutton, Mark Henry, A.K.C. ...	... Devonport
Tahuriorangi, Ropere ...	... Taupiri
Taurere, Makoare Tepana ...	... Hokianga
Teale, Kenneth Wm. Pridgin ...	... Warkworth
Thomas, Francis Carew ...	... Inglewood
Topi, Pene. ...	... Bay of Islands
Vaughan, Charles Albert ...	... Coromandel
Walker, Frederick William ...	... Ellerslie
Walsh, Philip (Archdeacon) ...	... Waimate North
Warner, Marmaduke, M.A. ...	... Taranaki
Watson, Cecil Alexander Burns, B.A. ...	... Auckland
Wayne, Edward Salmon ...	... Auckland
Wilkinson, John ...	... New Plymouth
Wilkinson, Henry Arthur ...	... Cambridge
Willis, William Newcombe de Laval (Archdeacon) ...	... Cambridge
Wingfield, Henry Barnard ...	... Mount Roskill
Wyatt, E. H. ...	... Devonport
Young, Frederick William, B.A. ...	... Northern Wairoa



**DIOCESE OF BALLARAT, VICTORIA.****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Arthur Vincent Green, M.A., LL.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Ballarat.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allanby, Christopher Gibson (Arch-deacon) ... ..	Brown Hill
Andersen, Charles O. ... ..	Princetown
Armstrong, J. B., M.A. ... ..	All Saints', Ballarat
Arnold, Joseph William ... ..	Creswick
Ball, John Aubrey ... ..	Casterton
Beeman, Francis Joseph, TH.L. ... ..	Donald
Bennett, Thomas Pearce ... ..	St. Peter's, Ballarat
Best, J., TH.L. ... ..	Nhill
Beveridge, Sydney Alexander, TH.L. ... ..	Ararat
Boyling, Frederic ... ..	Horsham
Carmichael, John Campbell (Canon) ... ..	Portland
Carr, Howard John ... ..	Harrow
Chalmers, W. B. ... ..	Swan Hill
Colebrook, Thomas Alexander ... ..	Ballarat
Coles, John S. W., TH.L. ... ..	Birchip
Coupe, Frederick William ... ..	Clunes
Cragg, Stanley ... ..	Moyston
Cue, John Alfred ... ..	Koroit
Dalton, William ... ..	St. Arnaud
Davies, Edward Henry ... ..	Colac
Davison, John William ... ..	Stawell
Dewhurst, J. H., TH.L. ... ..	Mildura
Dodd, E. J. ... ..	Dunkeld
Dunstan, Tristram David ... ..	Warracknabeal
Fell, F. F. ... ..	Berringa
Fliescher, E. C. W. ... ..	Wallaloo
Forster, John, B.A., TH.L. ... ..	Ballarat
Greenwood, Arthur John ... ..	Smythesdale
Harris, Charles (Archdeacon) ... ..	Hamilton
Häuser, Henry H. ... ..	Apsley
Hayman, Reginald John Edward (Arch-deacon) ... ..	Maryborough
Hill, James Rowland ... ..	Boort
Home, G. S. ... ..	Talbot
Hooken, Richard ... ..	St. Stephen's, Ballarat E.
Hudson, Charles ... ..	Coleraine
Ingamells, F. H., TH.L. ... ..	Heywood

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
James, Melville Charles ... ..	... Merino
Jessop, William Boyton, TH.L. ...	... Jeparit
Jessop, William Osman James ...	... Panmure
Justice, Thomas Holmes, TH.L. ...	... Wycheproof
Kaneen, W. E., B.A. ... ..	... Port Fairy
Lethbridge, Ernest ... ..	... Terang
Lewin, Frederick E., B.A., TH.L. ...	... Maryborough
Lowe, Charles Matthews ... ..	... Birregurra
McCall, J. J. ... ..	... Hamilton
Macfarlane, John Horton, B.A. ...	... Camperdown
Macqueen, J. A. ... ..	... Tarnagulla
Martin, Charles J. T. ... ..	... Avoca
Nelson, G., TH.L.... ... ..	... Beeac
Noltenius, H. E., B.A. .. ..	... Murtoa
Panchaud, A. L., TH.L.... ...	... Dimboola
Parkyn, Nathaniel Lindon (Dean) ...	... Cathedral Church, Ballarat
Peacock, Andrew Edward (Archdeacon)	Warrnambool
Pearce, Alexander James ... ..	... Buninyong
Phillips, J. N., TH.L. ... ..	... Carisbrook
Powney, William John ... ..	... Natimuk
Poynder G., TH.L. ... ..	... Dunnolly
Pugh, William Edward ... ..	... Landsborough
Rae, J. C., B.A. ... ..	... Ballan
Reed, Chas. ... ..	... Beaufort
Redmond, J., TH.L. ... ..	... C.E.G.S., Ararat
Reynolds, F. T. C. ... ..	... All Saints', Ballarat
Roper, George Elliott, TH.L. ...	... Kaniva
Saunders, R. Elliot, TH.L. ... ..	... Charlton
Schwieger, Charles Percy, TH.L. ...	... Rupanyup
Schwieger, E. ... ..	... Cobden
Smith, Charles Edward ... ..	... Alvie
Smith, Sydney H., TH.L. ... ..	... Beulah
Snell, Oswald Francis ... ..	... Kingston
Staples, Henry ... ..	... Apollo Bay
Stillwell, F. ... ..	... Wedderburn
Suggett, Frank Leslie, TH.L. ...	... Warrnambool
Taylor, J. L. ... ..	... Ballarat
Tucker, William Frederic (Archdeacon)	Ballarat East
Wagg, James, B.A. ... ..	... Mortlake
Williams, Matthew Daniel ... ..	... Condah
Williams, F. P., TH.L. ... ..	... Willaura
Wood, Walter Charles ... ..	... Bealiba

**DIOCESE OF BATHURST, NEW SOUTH WALES.****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Charles Edward Camidge, D.D.,  
Bishop's Court, Bathurst.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Alldis, John (Canon, R. D.) ... ..	Molong
Allen, Charles Joshua ... ..	Orange
Bate, James Thomas ... ..	Carcoar
Benyon, Edward Septimus ... ..	Mudgee
Brown, Robert Barry (Canon) ... ..	Wellington
Caton, William ... ..	South Bathurst
Chivers, Herbert G. ... ..	Rylstone
Coverdale, Reuben ... ..	Coonabarabran
Cresswell, Allan G. ... ..	George's Plains
Dorph, W. P. F. ... ..	Capertee
Douglas, Robert ... ..	Nyngan
Dunstan, Ephraim, M.A. (V.G., Arch- deacon, Canon) ... ..	Mudgee
Dunstan, William James ... ..	Forbes
Farley, Thomas ... ..	Canowindra
Feetham, J. O., B.A. ... ..	Dubbo
Gardner, Alfred James, R. D. ... ..	Cowra
Geer, George Thomas (Archdeacon, R.D.)	Gulgong
Harris, Francis James ... ..	O'Connell
Haviland, Francis Ernest (Archdeacon, R.D.) ... ..	Cobar
Heath, C. M. P., M.A. ... ..	Dubbo
Homfray, Edward Alfred ... ..	Portland
Hotston, William ... ..	Coolah
Howell, William King (Archdeacon) ...	Blayney
Kelly, Richard Hugh Dixon ... ..	Millthorpe
Kempe, E. C., M.A. ... ..	Brewarrina
Lea, Edward Howard, R.D. ... ..	Dubbo
Leavers, Claude William ... ..	Dubbo
Levick, Alfred Manning, B.A. ... ..	Grenfell.
Lowe, Ernest Percival ... ..	Gulgong
Marchant, Reginald Francis ... ..	Canowindra
Marina, Leonard A. ... ..	Peak Hill
Marriott, John Thomas, D.D. (Dean) ...	Bathurst
Neild, Frank Greenwood (Archdeacon, R.D.) ... ..	Wyalong
North, Samuel ... ..	Condobolin
Oakes, George Spencer (Archdeacon) ...	Kelso
Oldham, John Henry Sutton ... ..	Bourke

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Parr, John ... ..	Coonamble
Poole, John A. ... ..	Warren
Rolfe, Alfred James ... ..	Orange
Rowsell, Julian Henry ... ..	Peel
Seaton, Arthur James Stewart ... ..	Rockley
Smith, Reginald Seymour ... ..	Parkes
Snowdon, G., B.A. ... ..	Dubbo
Tait, William ... ..	Parkes
Taylor, Hugh Walker, M.A. ... ..	Orange
Thompson, Frederick John (Canon, R. D.)	South Bathurst
Tidy, Gordon ... ..	Bathurst
Walker, Edmund Harvey ... ..	Narromine
Williams, J. Herbert ... ..	Cudal
Williamson, Alfred Norman ... ..	Forbes
Wiltson, Henry John Gillett ... ..	Peak Hill
Willis Edmund, M.A. ... ..	Brewarrina

## **DIOCESE OF BENDIGO, VICTORIA.**

### **BISHOP.**

Right Reverend John Douse Langley, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, White Hills, Bendigo.

### **CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Beer, William Henry ... ..	Kangaroo Flat
Bishop, George Nickells (Canon) ... ..	Kyneton
Brydges, Jeremiah John, B.A. (Canon)	Kerang
Brown, O. P. ... ..	Homebush
Carrington, John... ..	Eaglehawk
Chambers, Charles James ... ..	Long Gully, Bendigo
Constable, Archibald Henry ... ..	Golden Square, Bendigo
Elvery, William Richard ... ..	Elmore
Haynes, W. G. ... ..	Mitiamo
Haynes, Henry Botting ... ..	Kyabram
Herring, John C. ... ..	Daylesford
Hewett, H. B. ... ..	Echuca
Kirkby, Sydney James ... ..	Malmsbury
Madgwick, W. M. ... ..	Koondrook
MacCullagh, John Christian (Dean)	Bendigo
Parker, George Alfred ... ..	Registrar, Bendigo
Pennicott, George (Canon) ... ..	Castlemaine
Percival, W. E. H. ... ..	Bendigo
Poulton, William Alfred... ..	Heathcote
Rogers, Geo. Benjamin ... ..	Fryerstown
Rowell John A. ... ..	Trentham
Rowell, R. J. ... ..	Raywood

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Rowell, B. A. ... ..	North Bendigo
Tyssen, Josiah, M.A. ... ..	Maldon
Vanston, Francis ... ..	Woodend
Watsford, J. C. ... ..	Serpentine
Watson, George, TH. SCHOL. (Canon)...	Rochester
Watson, George Wade (Archdeacon) ...	
Wenzel, L. L. ... ..	Bendigo
Woodger, Roland... ..	Pyramid Hill
Zercho, Charles Henry ... ..	Tatura

## **DIOCESE OF BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND.**

### **ARCHBISHOP.**

Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson, D.D.,  
Metropolitan, Bishopsbourne, Brisbane.

### **CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ashburner, Thomas, M.A. ... ..	Esk
Ashton, John William, M.A. ... ..	South Brisbane
Atkins, Albert Ernest ... ..	Rosewood
Baggaley, Stephen, B.A.... ..	Gympie
Baker, Alfred Davis, TH.L. ... ..	Inglewood
Batty, Francis de Witt, M.A. ... ..	Milton
Barrett, William Edward Colville, M.A.	Charleville
Barstow, Edgar .. ...	Goondiwindi
Beasley, Herbert Cramer... ..	Drayton
Bevan, Alfred Edward, M.A. ... ..	Charleville
Cockell, Teesdale William, M.A. ... ..	Toowoomba
Compton, Charles Christopher ... ..	Maryborough
Davies, Alfred ... ..	Brisbane
Dixon, H. H., M.A. ... ..	Southport
Dunbar, George Herbert... ..	Milton
Edwards, Arthur Lionel, B.A. ... ..	Pittsworth
Edwards, Cecil Howard ... ..	Nundah
Ethell, Alfred William, TH.L. ... ..	Nambour
Eva, Austin ... ..	Charleville
Eva, Bernard ... ..	Killarney
Fischer, Carl Hermann ... ..	Childers
Ganly, Edmund Charles ... ..	Fortitude Valley
Garland, David John ... ..	Woolloongabba
Gibbs, John Stanley, M.A. ... ..	Charleville
Glover, William Powning ... ..	Dalby
Gradwell, Harry ... ..	Laidley
Green, Harold Haydn ... ..	Milton
Hale, Herbert Percy, M.A. ... ..	Boonah
Hamlyn-Harris, Campbell Stewart, M.A.	Maryborough

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Hay, Robert Snowdon, B.A. (Hon. Canon)	Warwick
Heathcote, Wyndham Selfe, B.A.	... Bundaberg
Henry, Arthur Edwin ... ..	... Roma
Henry, Joseph Wilson ... ..	... Sandgate
Henry, Herbert James ... ..	... Gympie
Higgins, Zenas Albert ... ..	... Laidley
Hockey, Alfred Edward ... ..	... Stanthorpe
Holmes, Cecil Frederick Joy, B.A.	... Cunnamulla
Hone, Henry Evelyn, M.A. ... ..	... Beaudesert
Hughes, Charles Edward, B.A. ...	... Clifton
Hunt, George Leney ... ..	... Milton
Jenkyn, Thomas Lewis Harris, B.A.	... Ipswich
Jones, Thomas ... ..	... Indooroopilly
King, Alfred Waudby ... ..	... Brisbane
Le Fanu, Henry Frewen, M.A. (Sub-Dean, Archdeacon, Res. Canon)	... Brisbane
Lewis, Samuel ... ..	... Nanango
Mayhew, Cyril ... ..	... Clayfield
Molesworth, Hugh Thomas, A.K.C.	... Allora
Neal, George, Th.L. ... ..	... Dalby
Nott, Percy Pleydell Neale, M.A.	... Toowoong
Oakeley, William Pearce, M.A. (Hon. Canon)	... Toowoomba
Oerton, Edward ... ..	... Sherwood
Osborn, Edward Castell (Hon. Canon)	... Lutwyche
Osborn, John Edward Norman, B.A.	... Lutwyche
Prankerd, John, B.A. ... ..	... Gayndah
Price, Douglas, M.A. ... ..	... Brisbane
Raymer, Herbert James, M.A. ...	... Pittsworth
Rivers, Arthur Richard, M.A. (Archdeacon, Res. Canon)	... Cabarlah
Sanger, Hubert, M.A. ... ..	... Dalby
Selby-Lowndes, Edward Arthur, M.A.	... Milton
Simmons, Hugh ... ..	... Brisbane
Smith, Arthur Enoch ... ..	... Milton
Spooner, John ... ..	... Brisbane
Teale, James Massingberd ... ..	... Southport
Thompson, Walter, M.A. ... ..	... New Farm
Tomlin, James William Sackett, M.A. (Res. Canon)	... Nundah
Walker, Bertie Peregrine, M.A.	... Gayndah
White, William Verner Gordon, M.A.	... Goombunger
Whitehead, James Henry, M.A. ...	... Wynnum
Whitehouse, Victor Harold, Th.L.	... Warwick
Wigram, Percy Solly, M.A. ... ..	... Nanango
Wilson, William ... ..	... Tiaro
Woods, William Maitland, M.A.	... Kangaroo Point

**DIOCESE OF BUNBURY, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Frederick Goldsmith, D.D., Bunbury.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Atwell, E. J. T. ... ..	Wagin'
Boake, W. H. ... ..	Roebourne
Brooks, F. R., A.K.C., Archdeacon of Kimberley and North-West	Broome
Clairs, E. S. (Canon) ... ..	Mourambine
Crane, E. W. ... ..	Mount Barker
Darling, H., B.A. (Canon) ... ..	Bunbury
Davis, F. ... ..	Narrogin
Devlin, G. H. ... ..	Bridgetown
Glover, H. E. ... ..	Broomehill
Jackson, Thomas ... ..	Yarloop
Kittel, J. H. ... ..	Harvey
Knight, A. O. V. ... ..	Greenbushes
Louch, T. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Albany
Needham, H. S. ... ..	Busselton
Parish, W. T., LL.D. ... ..	Katanning
Patrick Wm. ... ..	Marble Bar
Ryall, P. J., B.A. ... ..	Donnybrook
Scott-Clarke, W. ... ..	Karridale
Secombe, T. ... ..	South Bunbury
Sharp, W. ... ..	Carnarvon
Stanfield, J. E. ... ..	Collie
Stubbs, G. S. ... ..	Boyanup
Webb, A. D. ... ..	(on leave)
Williams, Joseph ... ..	Brunswick

**DIOCESE OF CARPENTARIA.****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Gilbert White, D.D., Thursday Island.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ayscough, H. H. TH.L. ... ..	Normanton
Arnold, — ... ..	Palmerston, N.T.
Hassel, A. ... ..	Georgetown
Huthnance, J. F. G. ... ..	Roper River Mission
Jones, John, B.A. ... ..	Thursday Island
Lewis, Samuel ... ..	(on leave)
Mirrlees, C. B., M.A. ... ..	Croydon
Smith, Arthur Enoch ... ..	(on leave)
Taffs, Edward ... ..	Mossman
Wilkinson, William Magnay ... ..	Cooktown

**DIOCESE OF CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Churchill Julius, D.D., Christchurch, N.Z.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adcock, Joseph Mould, M.A. ... ..	Temuka
Averill, Alfred Walter, M.A. (Hon. Canon, Archdeacon of Christchurch)	Christchurch
Barnett, Neville Selmes ... ..	St. Albans
Bean, Walter Stanley ... ..	Addington
Biddle, Cyrille Gordon ... ..	Leeston
Blakiston, Edward Neville ... ..	Hororata
Brady, Laurence Carsley... ..	St. Andrew's, S. Canterbury
Carrington, Charles Walter, M.A. ...	Christchurch
Chambers, Edward Eliot ... ..	Lyttelton
Coates, Charles (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Lyttelton
Cocks, Philip John, B.A.... ..	Sydenham
Curnow, Tremayne Monro, M.A. ... ..	Timaru
Dunkley, Walter ... ..	Glenmark
Dunnage, Frank ... ..	Halswell
East, Herbert Edward ... ..	Leithfield
Edwards, Edward, B.A. ... ..	Avonside, Christchurch
Ensor, Harold Edward ... ..	Phillipstown
Farley, Thomas ... ..	Timaru
Fendall, Frederick Philip, B.A. ... ..	Rangiora
Fitzgerald, Otho ... ..	Governor's Bay
Forbes, Alister Gordon, B.A. ... ..	Waikari
Fox, Arthur Stewart ... ..	Cust
Fox, Bertram George ... ..	Tinwald
Fraer, Charles Anderson... ..	St. Stephen's, Woodend
Galwey, John de Burgh, B.A. ... ..	Belfast
Garbett, Robert Fitzhugh ... ..	Oxford
Gibson, McKenzie (Archdeacon of Akaroa) ... ..	Waimate
Gosset, Charles Hilgrove... ..	Merivale
Haggitt, Percy Bolton, M.A.... ..	St. Albans, Christchurch
Hamilton, Staples, B.A. ... ..	Geraldine
Hamilton, Thomas Albert ... ..	Fendalton
Hare, Francis Augustus, M.A. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Christchurch
Hewland, John Reid ... ..	Prebbleton
Harper, Henry William, M.A. (Arch- deacon, Canon) ... ..	Timaru



<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Harper, Walter, M.A. (Dean) ..	... Christchurch
Hawkins, Henry George... ..	... Southbridge
Hinson, Stanley ... ..	... Pleasant Point
Holland, John ... ..	... Kaiapoi
Holloway, Arthur Reginald Suter	... Little River
Hore, Arthur ... ..	... Kumara
Inwood, Frederick Richard ...	... Burwood
Jones, Hubert Blandford (Minor Canon)	Cathedral, Christchurch
Julius, Alfred Henry ... ..	... Akaroa
Julius, John Awdry, M.A. ...	... Papanui
Knowles, Francis (Hon. Canon)	... Christchurch
Knowles, Walter Frank ... ..	... Burwood
Leach, Hugh Stanley ... ..	... Hokitika
Mathias, Hugh Henry, B.A. ...	.. Rakaia
Moreland, Christopher Hudson	... Christchurch
Mules, Edmund Kennedy ... ..	... Otira
Nanson, Gerald Boucher ... ..	... Geraldine
Norris, Arthur Hugh, M.A. ...	... Pigeon Bay
Oldham, Charles Collingwood ...	... Waihao Downs, S. Can'bury
Orbell, Waldron Hastings ... ..	... Woolston
Pascoe, William Augustus (Hon. Canon)	Avonside
Petrie George Francis ... ..	... Sheffield
Pritchett, Percy Hugh ... ..	... Mt. Somers
Purchas, Harold, B.A. ... ..	... St. John's, Christchurch
Purchas, Henry Thomas, M.A. ...	... New Brighton
Redgrave, Frederick Burton, B.A.	... St. Luke's, Christchurch
Rice, Eric Dudley, M.A.... ..	... Ross
Roberts, Henry Norman ... ..	... Fairlie
Rogers, John Henry, M.A. ... ..	... Hinds
Sedgwick, William Walmsley, B.A.	... St. Luke's, Christchurch
Shore, Edward Harry, B.A. ... ..	... Papanui
Smyth, Thomas Jasper, M.A. ...	... Lincoln
Thorpe, Richard Joshua, M.A. ...	... Sumner
Tobin, Cecil Alexander ... ..	... Amberley
Webb, Edmonston ... ..	... Courtenay
Whitehouse, Edwin ... ..	... Ashburton
Wilford, John Russell ... ..	... Prebbleton
Williams, Henry ... ..	... Papanui
Williams, Henry, jun., M.A. ...	... Opawa
Wright, Herbert Nelson ... ..	... Christchurch
York, Henry Thomas ... ..	... Methven

**DIOCESE OF DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.**

**BISHOP.**

Most Reverend Samuel Tarratt Nevill, D.D.,  
Bishopsgrove, Dunedin, Otago  
(Primate).

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bartlett, John G. S. ... ..	Oamaru
Bedford, Hubert Henry ... ..	Dunedin
Bishop, H. S. ... ..	Tapanui
Blathwayt, George Calvert ... ..	Balclutha
Blathwayt, H. C. ... ..	Queenstown
Bray, Ralph ... ..	Dunedin
Burgess, Thomas Coney ... ..	Naseby
Christian, George William ... ..	Port Chalmers
Curzon-Siggers, William, M.A. ... ..	Dunedin
Davis, Henry John ... ..	Hampden
Edwards, Henry John ... ..	Invercargill
Fitchett, Alfred Robertson, M.A., D.D. (Dean) ... ..	Dunedin
Fitchett, William Alfred Robertson, M.A. ... ..	Clyde
Fynes-Clinton, Geoffrey ... ..	Dunedin
Gould, Henry George (Archdeacon) ... ..	Dunedin
Harding, George William Henry, M.A. ....	Waikouaiti
Jamieson, David, M.A. ... ..	Oamaru
Kewley, Thomas Wilson, M.A. ... ..	Palmerston South
King, Bryan Meyrick (Canon) ... ..	Caversham
King, Vincent George Bryan ... ..	Caversham
Mitchell, Alfred Douglas... ..	Pembroke
Morland, James ... ..	Riverton
Neild, Alfred, M.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Mornington, Dunedin
Packe, Horace, B.A. ... ..	Queenstown
Parata, Hoani ... ..	Dunedin
Perkins, John ... ..	Kuraw
Rankin, Duncan ... ..	Balfour
Richards, Isaac, M.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Lawrence
Ronaldson, William ... ..	Dunedin
Russell, Thomas, M.A. ... ..	Dunedin

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address</i>
Small, John Charles ... ..	Milton
Snow, Harry Woodford Longueville ...	Roslyn
Stocker, Harry, B.A. (Archdeacon) ...	Invercargill
Swinburn, William ... ..	Gladstone, Invercargill
Webb, C. ... ..	Palmerston South
Wingfield, Albert ... ..	Gore
Wingfield, William ... ..	Middlemarch
Wood, William Charles ... ..	Winton
Woodhouse, Edward Livesey, B.A. ...	Caversham
Woodthorpe, Robert Augustus, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	Dunedin

**DIOCESE OF GIPPSLAND, VICTORIA.****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Arthur Wellesley Pain, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adeney, Allen Edmund ... ..	Meeniyar
Bazeley, Percival James ... ..	Orbost
Birch, Richard ... ..	Walhalla
Bulmer, John ... ..	Lake Tyers
Cox, George ... ..	Neerim South
Crossley, Cecil Leslie ... ..	Foster
Fowler, Herbert Thomas, B.A. ... ..	Yarram
Gamble, Alfred ... ..	Cunninghame
Goss, Harry Frederick ... ..	Heyfield
Gribble, Arthur Hazelhurst ... ..	Trafalgar
Hamilton, Karl Egbert ... ..	Bunyip
Kent, Arthur Leavold ... ..	Warragul
Langley, Henry Thomas, M.A. ... ..	Traralgon
Martin, Robert ... ..	Bairnsdale
Maxwell Alexander ... ..	Morwell
McEvoy, James Michael ... ..	Lang Lang
Nancarrow, Leonard Maitland ... ..	Bruthen
Nash, Clifford Harris, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Sale
Pelletier, Edmund Frederick ... ..	Maffra
Potter, Herbert Edward ... ..	San Remo
Reed, William ... ..	Omeo

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Roach, William Thomas ... ..	... Stratford
Rogers, Charles William Thomas	... Korumburra
Smith, Albert Joseph ... ..	... Lech
Smith, Godfrey Hull ... ..	... Sale
Syer, Benjamin Thomas...	... Lang Lang
Walker, Edward ... ..	... Rosedale
Westley, Arthur Howard ...	... Drouin
Young, Arthur Edward Fleming	... Bairnsdale

## DIOCESE OF GOULBURN, NEW SOUTH WALES.

### BISHOP.

Right Reverend Christopher George Barlow, D.D.,  
Goulburn.

### CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ashworth, John Frederic Charles	... Yass
Bartlett, Arthur Robert, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	... Goulburn
Bean, James ... ..	... Germanton
Bevan, Frederick, B.A. (Canon)	... Albury
Bryant, Benjamin Dore ... ..	... Berri
Burgess, Charles Ernest ... ..	... Cooma
Carver, George Albert ... ..	... Wagga Wagga
Carruthers, David Davison ... ..	... Barmen
Champion, Arthur Hammerton, M.A. ...	... Canberra
Champion, Herbert Francis Alexander	... Pambula
Champion, Sydney Adolphus ... ..	... Bodalla
Clive, Francis Biddulph ... ..	... Bungendore
Coote, Augustus Edward, B.A. ... ..	... Crookwell
Cowan, William ... ..	... Gundagai
Dixon, Robert Edward ... ..	... Albury
Done, John James Edmond ... ..	... Tumbarumba
Edwards, Randolph John Ross, M.A. ...	... Murrumburrah
Edwards, Rupert Ross ... ..	... Cootamundra
Ellis, Walter James, M.C. ... ..	... Braidwood
Elliott, Robert, A.K.C., B.D. ... ..	... Adelong
Gardner, William Norman ... ..	... Taralga
Gedney, Herbert John ... ..	... Tarcutta
Goodchild, Sidney Osborne ... ..	... Cobargo

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Hart, Samuel ... ..	Moruya
Hetherington, Horace Edward ...	Binda
Hirst, Gordon Hamilton ... ..	Gundagai
Howell, William Philip (Canon) ...	Young
Kelynack, Lyndon Athol ... ..	Adaminaby
Kennedy, Walter Donald ... ..	Tumut
Lewin, Henry Ellerker ... ..	Adelong
McDonnell, Frederick William (Canon)	Goulburn
Mell, Thomas Edward Owens (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Bega
Menlove, George Eric ... ..	Goulburn
Metcalfe, George Peacock ... ..	Burrowa
Nicolson, James Dalziel ... ..	Young
Penty, Robert ... ..	Yass
Richmond, Frederick ... ..	Marulan
Shaw, Augustus Rutherford ... ..	Gunning
Simpson, Percy John (Archdeacon) ..	Cootamundra
Soares, Gualter ... ..	Lake Bathurst
Spencer, George (Archdeacon) ... ..	N. Goulburn
Studds, James (Canon) ... ..	June
Upjohn, Rouse ... ..	Goulburn
Wentworth-Sheilds, Wentworth Francis, M.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Goulburn
Ward, Frederick Greenfield ... ..	Wagga Wagga
Ward, John William ... ..	Goulburn
White, William Montague ... ..	Queanbeyan
Wilkinson, Frederick William Edward	<del>Kameruka</del>

## DIOCESE OF GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE, NEW SOUTH WALES.

### BISHOP.

Right Reverend Henry Edward Cooper, D.D., Armidale.

### CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill, M.A., TH. SOC. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Tamworth
Armstrong, Clifford Jeffory, TH.L. ...	Walgett
Barnes, Harold Claude ... ..	Manilla
Best, Walter Paige, TH.L. ... ..	Armidale
Brazier, Benjamin Francis ... ..	Gunnedah
Brown, George Ernest ... ..	Kyogle

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Cawte, John Sydney Haughton	... Moree
Cecil, Harold Lacey	... Murwillumbah
Coates, Arthur William	... Bangalow
Cox, Charles Lewes Hamilton, TH.L.	... Nana Glen
Davies, George Henry	... Walcha
Eveleigh, Frank	... Dorrigo
Fairbrother, Rupert, TH.L.	... Inverell
Frewin, George David	... Warialda
Gabbott, Leonard...	... South Grafton
Garnsey, Arthur Henry, M.A.	... Armidale
Gerrard, William John	... West Tamworth
Gowing, Harry Herbert	... Mullumbimby
Gray, Leonard Edward Joseph, TH.L.	... Macksville
Greville, Frederic William Gunther	... Bingara
Hackett, Felix Lloyd, TH.L.	... Dunoon
Harris, Reginald Arthur, B.A., TH.L.	... Ulmarra
Harris-Walker, William Alexander, TH.L.	... Smithtown
Homersham, Arthur Stanley	... Tamworth
Hugill, William Joseph (Canon)	... Uralla
Jobson, Henry	... Kempsey
Johnstone, Arthur William	... Glen Innes
Kemmis, William Henry, B.A. (Canon)	... Quirindi
Knox, Edward Charles	... Eureka
Lewis, Julius (Archdeacon)	... Armidale
Lloyd, Nathan Middleton	... Tingha
Lomas, Herbert Percy	... Boggabri
Martin, Anthony Reginald, B.A.	... Maclean
May, Thomas	... Bundarra
McWilliam, Horace, TH.L.	... Grafton
Merchant, Edwin John	... Guyra
Miller, Benjamin Walter	... Gunnedah
Mirrington, Horace Hardy, TH.L.	... Alstonville
Morris, George Edis	... Glen Innes
Morrish, Francis, B.A., TH.L. (Canon)	... Port Macquarie
Moxon, Robert Julius (Archdeacon)	... Grafton
Murphy, Hugh Augustine	... Collarenebri
Newton, Frederick Robert	... Brockley, Lismore
Nixon, Harold Robert	... Bellingen
North, Ernest Stuart	... Wee Waa
Peek, Hartley Ashton	... Nundle
Pegler, Alfred Rickards	... Emmaville
Reid, William David Villiers	... Narrabri
Reynolds, Albert Heywood, M.A.	... Armidale

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Robb, John ... ..	... Inverell
Ross, James Auchinleck ... ..	... Hillgrove
Rupp, Herman Montague Rucker ... ..	... Copmanhurst
Seymour, Charles Frederick ... ..	... Casino
Shaw, Ernest Herbert, TH.L. ... ..	... Wauchope
Smith, Henry Granville ... ..	... Tenterfield
Stammer, Edward Henry, TH.L. ... ..	... Uralla
Stephens, Benjamin ... ..	... Brooklet
St. John, Frederick de Porte ... ..	... Coff's Harbour
Velvin, Henry James, TH.L. ... ..	... South Woodburn
Ware, George Peppin Maitland... ..	... Barraba
White, William Edward, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	... Armidale
Whyte, Richard Athenry, B.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	... Lismore
Woodger, Harold... ..	... Ballina
Woodhouse, Richard Edward ... ..	... Moree

**DIOCESE OF MELANESIA****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Cecil Wilson, M.A.,  
Norfolk Island.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adams, Hedley Vicars ... ..	... Vureas, Vanua Lava
Bula, Reuben ... ..	... Florida
Comins, Richard Blundell, D.D. (Arch- deacon of N. Melanesia) ... ..	... Norfolk Island
Cotton, Frederick Arthur Stapleton, B.A.	Norfolk Island
Cullwick, Thomas Cartwright (Arch- deacon of S. Melanesia) ... ..	... Norfolk Island
Drummond, Henry Nelson ... ..	... Raga
Durrad, Walter John, B.A. ... ..	... Torres Islands
Fox, C. E., B.A. ... ..	... Norfolk Island
Freeth, R. E. ... ..	... Norfolk Island
Gorovaka, Hugo ... ..	... Guadalcanar
Hebala, Hugo ... ..	... Bugotu
Hopkins, Arthur Innes, M.A. ... ..	... N.W. Mala
Howard, Charles Stanley Allan ... ..	... Opa
Ivens, Walter George, M.A. ... ..	... Mala and Ulawa
Lobu, Alfred ... ..	... Florida
Masuraa, Luke ... ..	... S. Mala
Nind, Hubert James, S.A.C. ... ..	... Norfolk Island

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Pantutun, Robert...	... Mota
Pengone, John ...	... Florida
Qalges, Simon ..	... Vureas
Qasvarong, William ...	... Rowa
Qealav, Joseph ...	... Merelava
Qorig, Benjamin ...	... Motalava
Sage, W. H. ...	... N.W. Mala
Steward, John Manwaring, B.A.	... Guadalcanar and Florida
Sisis, Meshak ...	... Lakona
Sprott, Rudolph G. M. ...	...
Vaget, William ...	... Merelava
Wilson, Robert Paley, M.A. ...	... Burnana, Florida

## **DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE, VICTORIA.**

### **ARCHBISHOP.**

Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D., D.C.L., Metropolitan,  
Bishopscourt, Melbourne.

### **CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allen, Joseph ...	... Balwyn
Allnutt, Arthur, TH.L. ...	... Richmond
Anderson, Frank Cyril, B.A. ...	... St. Paul's, Geelong
Atkinson, James Cook ...	... Clayton
Baglin, John Thomas ...	... Footscray
Barnes, Charles Harry ...	... 904 Drummond Street, Carlton
Bennett, Matthew James Bowden, B.A.	...
B. D. ...	... Bentleigh
Betts, Francis Joseph ...	... Meredith
Brazier, Charlton George, B.A. ...	... Surrey Hills
Brett, Reginald Morris ...	... Healesville
Brewer, Charles Alfred, B.A. ...	... Bacchus Marsh
Britten, Alfred Ernest Albert ...	... St. Luke's, North Fitzroy



<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Brooksbank, Hubert Allen, B.A. ...	Williamstown
Brown, Alexander ... ..	Victoria Parade, East Melb.
Burke, Richard George, M.A., LL.B. ...	Middle Park
Burvill, William, TH.L. ... ..	Christ Church, South Yarra
Caffin, Alfred ... ..	Ascot Vale
Campbell, Arthur Rae ... ..	Inverleigh
Capper, Arthur Montgomery ... ..	Dean's Marsh
Caton, John ... ..	Coburg
Cave-Brown-Cave, William Cecil, M.A.	Balaclava
Cerutty, George Alfred Morphett, TH.L.	South Yarra
Chapman, George... ..	Whittlesea
Chase, Arthur Pelham, B.A. ... ..	Elsternwick
Chase, Edward Selwyn ... ..	St. Andrews, Queenstown
Cheong, James, M.A. ... ..	St. Peter's, Melbourne
Cole, Alfred James ... ..	Berwick
Collier, Harry ... ..	East Kew
Cooling, Walter Ralph ... ..	Drysdale
Crawford, Edward Arthur, B.A. ...	Brighton
Cresswell, Arthur William, M.A. ...	Camberwell
Cross, George Frederick (Minor Canon)	Williamstown
Crossley, Owen Thomas Lloyd, M.A.	
(Archdeacon) ... ..	St. Kilda
Crotty, Francis Edward Cassian ...	Newport
Dalton, Charles Reginald ... ..	St. Kilda
Davis, Thomas Wakelin ... ..	Box Hill
Deasey, Denis Murrell ... ..	St. Phillip's, Collingwood
Dendy, Alfred Styan ... ..	Melton
Desailly, Claude Leopold ... ..	Irving-rd., Toorak
Drewett, Arthur Joseph, TH.L. ...	Kensington
Drought, Charles Edward, M.A. (Canon)	Toorak
Ebbs, Arthur Rowley ... ..	C.M.A., Melbourne
English, John ... ..	Kew
Eva, Cyril Herbert Vyvyan, B.A., TH.L.	105 Westbury-street, St. Kilda
Fethers, Edward Denton ... ..	Armadale
Fielder, Walter ... ..	Armadale
Finnis, Horace Percy, B.A., TH.L. ...	Canterbury-rd, Toorak
Forbes, William Keith ... ..	Brunswick
Francis, James ... ..	Modewarre
Frewin, John Henry, M.A. ... ..	North Melbourne
Gardner, Hugh Harrison ... ..	Smith-street, Fitzroy
Gason, Edward Ince, M.A., TH.L. ...	Mentone
Gason, John Boyle (Canon) ... ..	East Malvern
Gates, Alfred Charles Fenner ... ..	Burnley
Gayer, Charles Edward ... ..	Sunbury

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Godby, Charles John, M.A. (Canon) ...	Malvern
Goldsmith, Alfred Gurney, M.A. ...	Australian Wharf, Melb.
Good, John ... ..	Carlton
Green, William .. ..	Eltham
Griffiths, John William, M.A. ...	Windsor
Haire, William Forster ... ..	Beaconsfield Parade, South Melbourne
Hart, John Stephen, M.A., TH.L. (Canon)	Hawkesburn
Hawkins, Herbert Metcalfe, M.A. ...	Ringwood
Hennell, Edward Halford ... ..	Doncaster
Hewton, David Ross ... ..	South Melbourne
Hindley, William George (Archdeacon)	Diocesan Registry, Melb.
Hitchcock, Herbert de Putron ...	Cowes
Hollow, George ... ..	Wallan
Hollow, Herbert Stanley, M.A. ...	Port Melbourne
Howell, Edward Tucker, M.A. ...	Hampton
Howell, Henry James ... ..	Sandringham
Hudson, William, M.A. ... ..	Ferntree Gully
Hughes, Ernest Selwyn, B.A. ...	St. Peter's, Melbourne
Johnstone, Joseph Butler, TH.L. ...	Brighton Beach
Kellaway, Alfred Charles, M.A. ...	Northcote
Kelly, George William ... ..	Winchelsea
Kelly, Henry (Precentor) ... ..	St. Paul's Cathedral, Melb.
Kent, Samuel Chambers ... ..	Albert Park
Kitchen, George Ambrose, M.A., TH.L.	Werribee
Knox, Edward Charles ... ..	Fairfield
Laidlay, William Watson ... ..	Romsey
Lane, Henry Wills ... ..	Brunswick
Long, George Merrick, M.A. ... ..	Kew
Lynch, Frank, M.A., B.D. ... ..	Caulfield
McCoy, Reginald ... ..	Sunshine
MacDonnell, George Norbury, TH.L. ...	Gisborne
McFarlane, Andrew Patrick ... ..	Frankston
McKie, William ... ..	Heidelberg
Martin, William Perry ... ..	Kew
Masters, Frederick George, M.A. ...	Balaclava
Maxted, Spencer Edward, B.A. ...	Ferntree Gully
Mercer, Henry Frederick, M.A. ...	Hawthorn
Miller, Harry Fletcher ... ..	Royal Park
Moorhouse, Thomas ... ..	Cheltenham
Moorhouse, William Edward, B.A., TH.L. ... ..	Essendon
Newton, Frederick William Robert ..	Christ Church, Geelong
Norman, James Roy, B.A. ... ..	Trinity College, Carlton
Norwood, Henry Hesketh Jasper, TH.L.	Oakleigh
Pay, William James Thomas ... ..	Barrabool
Perry, Charles Elliott, M.A. ... ..	Armadales

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Phillips, William Augustus ...	... Glen Huntly
Pitt, Thomas Keyran, M.A. ...	... Canterbury
Priest, Alfred James Hawkshaw ...	... Caulfield
Quinton, Thomas ... ..	... Leopold
Raymond, Arthur Rufus ...	... Yarraville
Raymond, Charles Hedley ...	... North Brighton
Redhead, Theodore John ...	... Lara
Rettie, Frederick William ...	... Hawthorn
Robinson, Thomas Charles ...	... Thornbury
Rodda, Edwin ... ..	... Sorrento
Rogers, Harold Verner ...	... Fitzroy
Root, William Hevingham ...	... South Melbourne
Rowed, Augustine Bithray, B.C.E. ...	... St. Andrew's, Clifton Hill
Rust, Thomas Holyoake, M.A. ...	... Lilydale
Sadlier, William Charles, M.A., B.D. (Canon) ... ..	... St. Kilda
Sandiford, Samuel ... ..	... Mornington
Sapsford Thomas Henry ...	... Albert Park
Saxon, Arthur Ernest ... ..	... St. Peter's, Melbourne
Scott, Henry Forde ... ..	... St. James', Melbourne
Sharp, James Barley ... ..	... Brunswick
Shaw, William Alfred ... ..	... Queenscliff
Sherwood, Richard ... ..	... Richmond
Slade, Francis William, B.A., TH.L. ...	... Geelong
Snodgrass, Fredk. Evelyn Sturt, M.A. ...	... Fitzroy
Sproule, George Edward Whiteley ...	... Elsternwick
Stephen, Reginald, M.A. (Canon) ...	... St. Kilda
Storrs, William Townsend Copland, M.A. ...	... Windsor
Sutton, George, B.D., TH. Soc. (Canon) ...	... Kew
Swan, John Gilmour ... ..	... South Yarra
Taylor, Herbert Edward ... ..	... Hawthorn
Thomas, Cadwaladr Pierce ... ..	... St. John's, Melbourne
Thomas, Walter George, TH.L. ...	... Warburton
Thomson, Ernest Charles ... ..	... Cranbourne
Tonge, Arthur William, M.A. ...	... C. of E. Grammar School, Melbourne
Townsend, Leonard, B.A. ... ..	... South Yarra
Tress, Arthur Broughton ... ..	... Richmond
Tucker, Horace Finn (Canon) ...	... Glen Iris
Vance, George Oakley, D.D., TH. Soc. (Dean) ... ..	... Deanery, East Melbourne
Vance, Lionel Gathorne ... ..	... Lorne
Veal, Edward Gritton ... ..	... Dandenong
Wade, Eustace Vernon ... ..	... Broadmeadows
Wade, George Aubrey Calder ... ..	... North Brighton
Weir, David William ... ..	... Marshalltown
Wells, John Stanley ... ..	... Middle Park

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Wheeler, Alfred, M.A. ... ..	All Saints', Geelong
White, Benjamin Newport, M.A. ...	East Melbourne
White, Edward John Bernard, M.A., Th.L. ... ..	Preston
Whitton, Mervyn Moss ... ..	Essendon
Wilson, Alfred Roscoe, B.A., Th.L. ...	Ivanhoe
Withycombe, Ernest John, B.A. ...	St. Peter's, Melbourne
Wood, Charles William ... ..	Lancefield
Woods, John Samuel ... ..	Moreland

---

RETIRED CLERGY.

Adeney, Henry William Howels ...	St. Kilda
Bardin, Charles Peter Macan ..	Malvern
Beamish, Peter Teulon, D.D., Th. Soc. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Camberwell
Betts, Henry Alfred ... ..	Cheltenham
Brazier, Amos ... ..	Malvern
Cameron, John ... ..	Geelong
Dickinson, Rivers Beachcroft, M.A. ...	Surrey Hills
Goodwin, Thomas Hill ... ..	East Kew
Love, James Chalmers ... ..	Hawthorn
Low, John Stanley ... ..	South Yarra
Pickering, Arthur Joseph ... ..	Camberwell
Rodda, Richard Henry ... ..	Ascot Vale
Scott, Samuel Baird ... ..	Seymour
Taylor, Samuel, M.A. ... ..	Vermont
Toomath, Andrew ... ..	North Carlton

**DIOCESE OF NELSON, NEW ZEALAND.****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Charles Oliver Mules, M.A.,  
Bishopdale, Nelson, N.Z.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Baker, William George (Archdeacon) ...	Brightwater
Burgin, John R. ... ..	Havelock
Carr Arthur J. ... ..	Richmond
Dart, John Raynor ... ..	Westport
Friberg, Nils ... ..	Kaikoura
Grâce, Thomas Samuel (Archdeacon) ...	Blenheim
Hay, James ... ..	Cheviot
Hewlett, Oswald Rousselle ... ..	Wakefield
Kempthorne, John Pratt ... ..	Nelson
Lucas, William Stanley ... ..	Nelson
Parker, Edward Alfred ... ..	Collingwood
Pepper, Henry ... ..	Takaka
Powell, Edward Charles Wooldridge ...	Rotherham
Quintrell, Frederick ... ..	Reefton
Smith, Thomas James ... ..	Picton
Stace, Alexander William Crawley ...	Seddon
Taylor, Thomas Fielder ... ..	Runanga, Greymouth
Vosper, John ... ..	Motueka
Wollstein, William .. ..	Spring Creek
York, George William (Archdeacon) ...	Greymouth

**DIOCESE OF NEWCASTLE, NEW SOUTH WALES.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend John Francis Stretch, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Morpeth.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bice, Charles ... ..	Raymond Terrace
Bird, C. H. Golding, M.A., B.D. (Dean)	Newcastle
Bongers, Alfred James ... ..	Nabiac
Brown, George Morehead ... ..	Gresford
Cadell, Francis Augustus ... ..	Scone
Campbell, Wm. A. M. R. ... ..	Lambton
Colyer, William Knight ... ..	West Maitland
Drake, Francis Vivian ... ..	Jerry's Plains
Garbett, Montague G. H. ... ..	Denman
Gwinne, S. C. J. ... ..	Newcastle
Hanington, A. P. ... ..	Catherine Hill Bay
Hawkins, W. C. ... ..	Blacktown
Hilder, G. D. ... ..	Toronto, Lake Macquarie
Hill, Oscar Elliott ... ..	Gundy
Hirst, Alfred Cawley ... ..	Paterson
James, William Fenton ... ..	Wickham
Johnson, E. Fisher ... ..	S. Albans
Killworth, Arthur, M.A., LL.B. ...	West Maitland
King, Reginald Vivian ... ..	Dungog
Kitley, Herbert ... ..	Wollombi
Knox, Robert George, B.A., TH. SCHOL.	Stroud
La Barte, Edward (Canon) ... ..	Singleton
Luscombe, Popham Street. M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Waratah.
Macarthur, James... ..	Merriwa
Mell, C. N., B.A. ... ..	Scone
Moore William ... ..	Wyang
Musgrove, P. De Laure ... ..	Wingham
Noake, Reginald R., B.A. ... ..	Coopernook
Phillips, Arthur ... ..	Kurri Kurri
Phillips, Richard Henry (Canon) ...	Taree
Portus, Harold Spencer Dumaresq, TH. SCHOL. ... ..	Murrurundi

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ramm, Thomas William... ..	Hamilton
Rees, David T. ... ..	Singleton
Begg, Thomas Richard (Archdeacon)...	Muswellbrook
Renwick, Arthur, M.A. ... ..	Gosford
Ritchie, William John ... ..	Stockton
Rogers, Henry William ... ..	Cessnock
Rushforth, George Frederick ... ..	West Maitland
Schmitzer, Robert ... ..	Kurri Kurri
Smith, B. B. Woodd ... ..	Newcastle
Stretch, J. C. W. ... ..	West Wallsend
Swindlehurst, William (Canon)...	Wickham
Taylor, Stephen, B.A. ... ..	St. John's, Newcastle
Tollis, Walter (Archdeacon) ... ..	East Maitland
Venn, A. H. ... ..	West Maitland
Walker, Robert Milroy ... ..	East Maitland
Wilson, B. C., M.A. ... ..	Morpeth
Withey, Charles Frederick ... ..	Lochinvar
Withycombe, E. J. ... ..	Merriwa
Woodd, Henry Alexander, B.A. (Archd.)	Morpeth
Wright, Edwin Henry ... ..	Merewether
Yeates, Ainslie Arthur, M.A. ... ..	Wallsend

**DIOCESE OF BRITISH NEW GUINEA.****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Gerald Sharp, British New Guinea.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Chignell, Arthur Kent ... ..	Wanigela
Gill, Stephen Romney Maurice...	Dogura
Hunt, John ... ..	Taupota
King, Copland, M.A. ... ..	Ambasi, N.D.
Newton, Henry, B.A. ... ..	Dogura
Ramsay, Frederick William ... ..	Samarai
Shaw, Percy Charles ... ..	Ambasi
Tomlinson, Samuel ... ..	Mukawa

**DIOCESE OF NORTH QUEENSLAND.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend George Horsfall Frodsham, D.D.,  
Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, N.Q.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bissett-Carrie, William Harvey...	... Ingham
Burnett, Robert Alexander ...	... Mackay
Buttrim, William Henry...	... Charters Towers
Crozier, Edward Travers (Canon)	... Cloncurry
Geddes, Robert Finlay, M.A. ...	... Cloncurry
Gillespy, Francis Roebuck, B.A.	... Ayr
Grabham, Arthur Edward, B.A. (Canon)	Ravenswood
Gribble, Ernest Richard Bulmer	... Yarrabah Mission Station
Landeman, Ernest Clarence ...	... Geraldton
Morrison, Gresham Wynter, M.A.	... Yarrabah Mission Station
Nightingale, Frank Myring, M.A.	... Charters Towers
Tomkins, Charles Warren ...	... Cairns
Tubman, Frank de M., M.A., B.Sc.	... Mackay
Turner Cecil, B.A. ...	... Charters Towers
Williams, William Henry Walter (Canon).	Townsville Cathedral
Williams, Anuerin Vaughan ...	... Herberton
Williams, Frederick George (Canon) ...	West Townsville
Wilson, Thomas Herbert Willoughby	
Hely ... ..	Bowen

**DIOCESE OF PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Charles Owen Leaver Riley, D.D.,  
Bishop's House, Perth.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address</i>
Armstrong, J. W....	... Coolgardie
Barton-Parkes, F. J. (Canon)	... Fremantle
Bowen, F. T. ...	... East Perth, St. Bartho- lomew's.
Boxall, F. T. ...	... Mt. Morgans



<i>Name.</i>				<i>Address.</i>
Bullen, S. S.	...	...	...	East Fremantle
Burton, Alfred	...	...	...	Swan
Brewis T. E.	...	...	...	Mt. Magnet and Sandstone
Cooke, H. J., M.A.	...	...	...	Cottesloe
Collick, E. M.	...	...	...	Boulder
Craggs, R. J.	...	...	...	Subiaco
Craven, A., B.A.	...	...	...	Newcastle
Davoren, J. P.	...	...	...	Norseman
Dunn, R. M.	...	..	...	York
Everingham, W. (Canon)	...	...	...	Guilford
Foster, E., M.A.	...	...	...	St. George's Cathedral, Perth
Gill, E.	...	...	...	Dongara
Gregson, W. W.	...	...	...	Leonora
Grimes, C. H. D., M.A.	...	...	...	Clergy College, Perth
Groser, C. E., B.D. (Canon)	...	...	...	Beverley
Haining, A. T.	...	..	...	Greenough
Harding, G.	...	...	...	St. Paul's, Perth
Haynes, W. A. B....	...	...	...	Armadale
Holland, G. R.	...	...	...	Menzies
Howard, A., M.A....	...	...	...	Victoria Park
Howes, J. A.	...	...	...	Gingin
Hudleston, C., M.A. (Canon)	...	...	...	St. Alban's, Perth
Humphry, G. F.	...	...	...	Brookton
Jones, E. A.	...	...	...	Kookynie
Latham, H. G. D., M.A. (Dean)	...	...	...	Perth
Lefroy, C. E. C., M.A. (Archdeacon of Perth)	...	...	...	(On leave)
McClemons, T., B.A. (Archdeacon)	...	...	...	Kalgoorlie
McClemons, W. J., B.A.	...	...	...	Claremont
Makeham, E.	...	...	...	St. Mary's, Perth
Marshall, A. L.	...	...	...	Beaconsfield
Marshall, W. F.	...	...	...	South Perth
Mason, J.	...	...	...	Northam
Merryweather, H., M.A.	...	...	...	Maylands-Perth, St. Hilda
Moore, D. Davies, M.A.	...	...	...	North Fremantle
Moore, R. H., B.A.	...	...	...	Northam
Needham, J. S.	...	...	...	Leederville
Needham, R. W.	...	...	...	Kalgoorlie
Nicholls, P. J.	...	...	...	Lawlers

<i>Name.</i>			<i>Address.</i>
O'Halloran, F. G....	...	...	The Prison, Fremantle
O'Neal, L. N.	...	...	Perth
Parry, L. W., B.A.	...	...	Guilford
Philipps, E. O.	...	...	Nannine
Price, F. J....	...	...	Midland Junction
Priestley, J. A.	...	...	Cue
Ricardo, C. S., M.A.	...	...	Kalgoorlie
Saunders, E., B.A.	...	...	Geraldton
Vine, H.	...	...	Boulder
Whitehead, T.	...	...	Southern Cross
Wilkins, A. J.	...	...	Mt. Magnet
Wyrill, A. B.	...	...	Kanowna

## DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA.

### BISHOP.

Right Reverend Thomas Clayton Twitchell, D.D.,  
Suva, Fiji.

### CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>			<i>Address</i>
Floyd, William	...	...	Levuka, Ovalau, Fiji
Lateward, Henry Edward Groves	...	...	Labasa, Fiji
Mathews, Richard Twitchell, B.A.	...	...	Suva, Fiji
Milgrew, Arthur T.	...	...	Labasa, Fiji

Willis, Right Rev. Alfred (Bishop) ... Nukualofa, Toga, Friendly  
Islands

[Bp. Willis is in charge of the Missions in Tonga.]

## DIOCESE OF RIVERINA, NEW SOUTH WALES.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Ernest Augustus Anderson, D.D.,  
Bishop's Lodge, Hay.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Dainty, George Edward Goodall	... Wentworth
Grant, C. A. ... ..	... Broken Hill
Holden, Robert William	... Coolamon
Hose, William Clarke (Archdeacon)	... Corowa
Hunt, John	... Hillston
Huntley, A. W. (Catechist)	... Moama
Keating, J....	... South Broken Hill
Mailler, W. M. ... ..	... Hay
Pritchard, William Charles, M.A., D.D. (Archdeacon)...	... Broken Hill
Rawling, John, B.A. ... ..	... Narrandera
Richards, Alfred, M.A. (Canon)	... Hay
Smee, Reginald, B.A. ... ..	... Deniliquin
Thomas, E. Ward...	... Corowa
Verso, Jacob, Th.L. ... ..	... Berrigan
Walton, H. C. (Catechist)	... Narrandera
Ward, Joseph Nathaniel...	... The Rock
Wenborn, F. A. ... ..	... Lockhart
Winn, J. Lacy ... ..	... Urana
Wright, T., B.A. ... ..	... Organising Secretary

## DIOCESE OF ROCKHAMPTON, QUEENSLAND.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend George Dowglass Halford, D.D.,  
Lis Escop, Rockhampton.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Coulcher, E. H. B., B.A. ... ..	... Springsure
Gauntlett, H. J. ... ..	... Mount Morgan
Hulton-Sams, F.E.B., B.A. ... ..	... Longreach
Kenny, Alfred Lee, M.A. (Canon)	... Clermont
Lewin, C. H., M.A. ... ..	... Rockhampton North
Richardson George S., M.A. ... ..	... Longreach
Robinson, A. T., M.A. ... ..	... Longreach
Rogers, George Herbert, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	... Rockhampton
Scott, Walter John Balliol ... ..	... Gladstone
Stephens, S., Th.L. ... ..	... Rockhampton
Stokes, Adrian, B.A. ... ..	... North Rockhampton
Uphill, W....	... Rockhampton
Wall, L. Stewart, M. A. ... ..	... Blackall
White, J. A. ... ..	... Emerald

**DIOCESE OF TASMANIA.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend John Edward Mercer, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Fitzroy-place, Hobart.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allen, Clement, B.A. ... ..	Richmond
Anderson, Henry Hudson, B.A. ... ..	Zeehan
Arthur, Charles Reibey ... ..	Longford
Ashcroft, Alfred Wells ... ..	Derby
Atkinson, Henry Bruné, B.A. ... ..	Evandale
Atkinson, Henry Dresser, B.A. ... ..	Evandale
Babington, James Sutherland ... ..	Hobart
Ball, R. O'Breznen ... ..	Geeveston
Barry, Edmund Gibson ... ..	Launceston
Barkway, Augustus ... ..	Launceston
Beresford, Alfred R. A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Hagley
Best, William A. B. ... ..	Launceston
Bethune, Frank P., M.A. ... ..	Franklin
Bethune, John W., M.A. ... ..	Launceston
Birch, Ormonde W. ... ..	Hobart
Blackwood, Donald B., M.A. ... ..	St. Helens
Brammall, Henry Charles, ... ..	George Town
Brain, Alfred, M.A. ... ..	Hobart
Brown, Norman G. ... ..	Leith
Bryers, J. S., M.A. ... ..	Launceston
Chisholm, William G. ... ..	Ross
Corvan, C. H., TH.L. ... ..	Pontville
Corvan, James Hamilton, B.A. ... ..	Pontville
Cutts, A. G. ... ..	Scottsdale (retired)
De Coetlogon, Robert Jocelyn (Canon) ... ..	Devonport
Dodson, Walter Jeremiah, M.A. ... ..	Glenorchy
Earle, Wilfrid ... ..	Penguin
Fawns, Cecil, M.A. ... ..	Hobart
Fernau, F. A. ... ..	King's Island
Finnis, Herbert Robert, TH. SCHOL. (Canon) ... ..	Cressy
Finter, Henry ... ..	Swansea
Gibbs, Fred. H., M.A. ... ..	Oatlands
Gordon, Edward, M.A. ... ..	Campbell Town
Gray, John ... ..	Ringarooma
Hebblethwaite, J. ... ..	Woodbridge
Hogg, William ... ..	Latrobe
Hooker, Walter ... ..	Cullenswood
Hughes, Stephen Henry, B.A. ... ..	New Town
Hutchinson, Arthur Edward ... ..	Hamilton

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Kellett, F., M.A. ... ..	... Hobart
Kelly, R. C. N., M.A. ... ..	... Carrick
Kite, Joseph Bertram, M.A. (Dean)	... Hobart
L'Oste, Charles Frederic... ..	... St. Helens
L'Oste, John William Henry ...	... Sandy Bay
Lumsden, C. ... ..	... Hobart
Macdonald, A. H.... ..	... Pt. Esperance
MacMichael, Chas. C., TH.L. ...	... Wynward
Marten, Henry Heineken ... ..	... Woodbridge (retired)
Martin, Alfred ... ..	... New Town
Martin, S. P. H. ... ..	... Bothwell
May, Joseph ... ..	... Strahan
Morze, F. R. ... ..	... Launceston
Muschamp, Evelyn G., B.A. ...	... Sorell
Pitt, Thomas ... ..	... Buckland
Pollard, Ambrose... ..	... Koonya
Ratten, George William ... ..	... Stanley
Richard, R. H., B.A. ... ..	... New Norfolk
Riley, Frederick, M.A. ... ..	... Deloraine
Roche, J. E. M., B.A. ... ..	... Beaconsfield
Rowe, George, B.A. ... ..	... Lilydale
Sharland, Frederick Burnett, B.A.	... Bellerive
Shedden, Charles Hamilton ...	... Ulverstone
Shoobridge, George Wood (Canon)	... Hobart
Smith, S. Dallas, B.A. ... ..	... Fingal
Spink, Edwin Cumberland, TH.L.	... St. Leonards
Stephens, Maxwell J. ... ..	... Sprent
Tarleton, Leigh Trafford, A.A. ...	... Longford
Thomas, R. Weld, B.A. ... ..	... Westbury
Thompson, Edward Henry ... ..	... Hobart
Thorpe, Frederic ... ..	... Macquarie Plains
Vaughan, Charles... ..	... Lovett
Watson, George N. N. ... ..	... Launceston
Wellesley-Smith, W. J., M.A. ...	... (on leave)
Whittington, Frederick Taylor, LL.B.	... Hobart
(Archdeacon)... ..	... Hobart
Wilkinson, Christopher George, M.A.	... Launceston
Wilmer, John Kidd (Canon) ...	... Kingston
Wilson, C. W., B.A. ... ..	... Waratah
Wilson, John Tryon ... ..	... Burnie
Woollnough, Joseph Boss Williams,	... Carnarvon
M.A. ... ..	... Carnarvon
Young, Charles Herbert ... ..	... Sheffield

## DIOCESE OF WAIAPU, NEW ZEALAND.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Alfred Walter Averill, M.A., Napier, N.Z.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bawden, William Henry ...	Opotiki
Bennett, Frederick Augustus ...	Rotorua
Butterfield, Matthew William, B.D. ...	Waerenga-a-hika, Gisborne
Chapman, John William ...	Whakatane
Chatterton, Frederick William ...	Gisborne
Clarke, Alfred Pickering ...	Taradale
Cockerill, William Augustus Marsden, B.A. ...	Ormondville
Coles, Albert Henry ...	Patatahi
Cowx, Howard Percival, M.A. ...	Waipawa
Davidson, Gerard Wilkinshaw ...	Puketapu
Dean, Oliver ...	Port Ahuriri
Eccles, John Charles (Canon) ...	Woodville
Fraser, Walter Tuahangata ...	Moteo
Gardiner, Allen Francis ...	Havelock North
Goodyear, William ...	Tauranga
Hakiwai, Pene ...	Ruatoki
Hamilton, Hugh Henry Scriven ...	Gisborne
Haumia, Rameka ...	Tauranga
Hobbs, John ...	Hastings
Huata, Hemi Pititi ...	Mohaka
Jennings, Edward ...	Waerenga-a-hika
Jordan, Charles, B.A. (Canon) ...	Tauranga
Kear, George Enoch ...	Dannevirke
Keepa, Matene ...	Rotorua
Kohere, Poihipi ...	Rangitukia
Kohere, Rewati Tuhorouta ...	Rangitukia
Long, Frank Clindon ...	Waipiro Bay
Martin, Francis White ...	Waipukurau
Mayne, Frank, M.A. (Canon) ...	Napier
Meyer, Theodora Albert ...	Takapau
Ngaki, Turuturu Maihi ...	Whakatane
Pahewa, Hakaraia ...	Te Kaha, Opotiki
Pukerua, Manahi Katene ...	Omahu
Rangihuna, Wiremu Katene Paraire ...	Nukutaurua
Rangi, Ahipene ...	Opoutama
Rawnsley, Henry Thomas ...	Wairoa
Roberts, William Henry ...	Te Karaka
Robertshawe, Edward, B.A. ...	Dannevirke
Robinson, Charles William ...	Te Kaha, Opotiki
Robinson, William ...	Tolaga Bay
Robjohns, Herbert Harold ...	Havelock North
Ruddock, David, B.A. (Archdeacon) ...	Napier

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Runga, Nirai ... ..	... Moteo, Puketapu
Simcox, Frederick Edward Telling ...	... Porangahau
Tamahori, Pine ... ..	... Gisborne
Tautau, Nikora ... ..	... Tolaga Bay
Tawhai, Timutimu Tapeta ... ..	... Hauiti
Tawhiri, Rawai ... ..	... Te Puia
Te Aihu, Rutene ... ..	... Tuparoa
Te Awekotuku, Ratema ... ..	... Whakatane
Te Hata, Hoeta ... ..	... Tauranga, Taupo
Te Raro, Ehekiera ... ..	... Waipawa
Te Wainohu, Henare ... ..	... Wairoa
Thomas, Leslie Dawson ... ..	... Gisborne
Tisdall, Charles Archibald, M.A. ...	... Rotorua
Tuke, Charles Laurence (Canon) ...	... Napier
Turei, Mohi ... ..	... Rangitukia
Turei, Paraone ... ..	... Waipiro Bay
Waaka, Matenga ... ..	... Muriwai, Gisborne
Waitoa, Hone ... ..	... Te Araroa
Ward, Edgar ... ..	... Waerengahika
Whibley, Frederick William ... ..	... Weber
Williams, Arthur Frederic, B.A. ...	... Te Aute, Napier
Williams, Herbert William, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	... Gisborne
Wilson, George Digby ... ..	... Te Puke

## DIOCESE OF WANGARATTA, VICTORIA.

### BISHOP.

Right Reverend Thomas Henry Armstrong, D.D., Wangaratta.

### CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Abé, Francis John, B.A. ... ..	... Yackandandah
Blackham, Rawdon Atkinson ... ..	... Wodonga
Beaver, Walter Benjamin ... ..	... Violet Town
Carter, George Walter, TH.L. ... ..	... Seymour
Edwards, Percy John Thomas ... ..	... Rutherglen
Ferris, Lancelot Coulston, TH.L. ...	... Wood's Point
Freeman, Alexander Hubert ... ..	... Bright
Grist, Frank, TH. SCHOL. ... ..	... Chiltern
Hankinson, Ernest, TH.L. ... ..	... Tallangatta
Keating, Joseph (permission to officiate)	Shepparton
Lamble, George Edwin, TH.L. ... ..	... St. Columb's Hall, Wanga- ratta
Law, Archibald, TH. SCHOL. ... ..	... Wangaratta
Leck, Robert, M.A. ... ..	... Kilmore
Mallet, Henry Ernest ... ..	... Mansfield
Noake, Arthur Raynor, B.A. ... ..	... St. Columb's Hall, Wanga- ratta

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Oates, James William Percy, TH.L. ...	Nathalia
Parkes, William ... ..	Benalla
Potter, Richard Harry, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Beechworth
Peck, James Arthur ... ..	Alexandra
Preece, Arthur Ernest ... ..	Corryong
Rogers, Eustace Jellicoe, TH.L. ...	Euroa
Tacon, Russell Frederick ... ..	Cobram
Tinniswood, Thomas ... ..	Yea
Walker, John Rich ... ..	Rushworth
Warry, Henry Morris ... ..	Broadford
Williamson, Sydney Wentworth, TH.L.	Numurkah
Wray, Frederick William ... ..	Yarrawonga

**DIOCESE OF WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Frederic Wallis, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Mulgrave Street, Wellington, N.Z.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ballachey, William ... ..	Hanson Street, Wellington
Blackburne, J. E.... ...	Hunterville
Bond, Edward Thomas Wynne ..	Martinborough
Cassell, James Robert, M.A. ...	Hawera
Clarkson, P. W. ... ..	Taihape
Compton, Arthur William Henry, M.A.	Hadfield Hostel., Well'ton
Compton, S. G., M.A. ... ..	Levin
Davys, George Paul, M.A. ... ..	St. Peter's, Wellington
Deane, H. J. ... ..	Matarawa, Wanganui
Dent, G. W. ... ..	Eltham, Taranaki
Drinkwater, W. E. ... ..	Marton
Fancourt, Thomas (Archdeacon) ...	Mulgrave St., Wellington
Fancourt, William, M.A. ... ..	St. Thomas', Wellington
Hansell, Arthur Lloyd, M.A. ...	Karori, Wellington
Harper, Charles Coleridge, M.A.	Palmerston North
Hermon, Reginald ... ..	Patea
Heron, A. H. ... ..	Petone
Hobday, R. H. ... ..	Brooklyn
Humphreys, J., B.A. ... ..	Aramoho, Wanganui



<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Innes-Jones, Alan Stanley ... ..	... Feilding
Isaacson, C. H. ... ..	... Pahiatua
Jacob, J. A., M.A. ... ..	... Christ Church, Wanganui
Johnson, Allan Macdonald, M.A. ... ..	... St. Mark's, Wellington
Jones, Joshua... ..	... Lower Hutt
Jones, J. E. ... ..	... Paraparaumu
Kay, T. G. B., Th.L. ... ..	... Wadestown
Kendrick, G. V. ... ..	... Palmerston North
Keremeneta, Henare .. ..	... Pipiriki
Kitcat, V. H. ... ..	... Eketahuna
Klingender, H. W. ... ..	... Opunake, Taranaki
Mayo, J. F., M.A. ... ..	... Kimbolton
McConnel, Ernest Whigham Jardine, M.A. ... ..	... Khandallah
McNickle, John Alexander, M.A. ... ..	... Maori College, Otaki
Page, A. T. B. ... ..	... Greytown
Payne, A. W. ... ..	... Palmerston North
Petrie, F. H. ... ..	... Johnsonville
Priest, C., M.A. ... ..	... Collegiate School, Wanganui
Phillips, J. T. ... ..	... Tinui
Russell, John Delacourt ... ..	... Petone
Smith, C. J. ... ..	... Otaki
Sola, E. I. ... ..	... Bulls
Sprott, Thomas Henry, M.A. ... ..	... St. Paul's, Wellington
Stealey, H. T., M.A. ... ..	... Maori College, Clareville, Wairarapa
Stephenson, G. B., B.Sc. ... ..	... Pongaroa
Sykes, John Henry ... ..	... Upper Hutt
Stent, O.M. ... ..	... Raetihi
Stent, W. F. ... ..	... Hawera
Te Paerata, Hone Teri ... ..	... Greytown
Tobin, C. E. O'H. ... ..	... St. Mark's, Wellington
Tokoaitua, Te Muera ... ..	... Otaki
Towgood, Arthur, B.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	... No. 1 Line, Wanganui
Walker, John, M.A. ... ..	... St. Thomas', Wellington
Watson, H., M.A. ... ..	... Masterton
Williams, Alfred Owen ... ..	... Wanganui
Wilson, Herbert Fitz, B.A. ... ..	... Rongotea
Woodward, G. Y. ... ..	... Foxton
Young, Robert ... ..	... Carterton

**SYDNEY.**



**ARCHBISHOP.**

Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,  
Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales.

---

*St. Andrew's Cathedral.*

**ACTING DEAN, *ad interim.***

The Archbishop.

**ARCHDEACONS.**

Sydney—(Vacant).

Camden—Venerable William James Günther, M.A.

Cumberland—Venerable Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine.

West Sydney—Venerable Francis Bertie Boyce.

**CANONS.**

Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. SOC.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce.

Rev. John Vaughan.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A.

Rev. Nathaniel Jones, M.A., TH. SOC.

Rev. William Hough

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A.

**PRECENTOR.**

Rev. Edward Nowill Wilton, B.A.

**CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL.**

Principal—The Precentor.

**EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.**

Rev. Nathaniel Jones, M.A., TH. SOC.

Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A., D.D.

*Sydney Diocesan Directory.*

## ARCHBISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine.  
 Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A., TH. SOC.  
 Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon.  
 Rev. Hubert Saumarez Smith, M.A.

## ARCHBISHOP'S ACTING-DOMESTIC CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Walter Newmarch.

## ORGANIST.

Joseph Massey.

## SUB-ORGANIST.

Miss Elizabeth A. Wilkinson.

## VICAR-GENERAL AND COMMISSARY.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

## REGISTRAR.

Robert Atkins.

## ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

Warden—Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A., D.D.

## MOORE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, NEWTOWN.

Principal—Rev. Canon Nathaniel Jones, M.A., TH. SOC.

Vice-Principal—Rev. George Alexander Chambers, M.A.

## THE KING'S SCHOOL, PARRAMATTA.

Head Master—Rev. Percival Stacy Waddy, M.A.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL, NORTH SYDNEY.

Head Master—C. H. Hodges, M.A.

## ST. CATHERINE'S CLERGY DAUGHTERS' SCHOOL, WAVERLEY.

Principal—Miss E. M. Lenthall, B.A.

SYDNEY CHURCH OF ENGLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,  
 BAHAM, DARLINGHURST.

Principal—Miss Badham.

## DIOCESAN BUILDING SURVEYOR AND CATHEDRAL ARCHITECT.

Cyril Blacket, 5 Bond Street.

## COMMISSARIES IN ENGLAND.

Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D., Theological Tutor, University of Durham.  
 Rev. Principal Warman, B.D., St. Aidan's Lodge, Birkenhead.

## ECCLESIASTICAL DIVISIONS.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF SYDNEY.

(Vacant.)

### ARCHDEACONRY OF CUMBERLAND.

Ven. G. A. D'Arcy-Irvine.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF CAMDEN.

ARCHDEACON :

Ven. W. J. Günther, M.A.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF WEST SYDNEY.

Ven. F. B. Boyce.

## RURAL DEANERIES.

### *Rural Deanery of East Sydney :*

R.D.—Rev. E. C. Beck, K.C.L., TH. A.

St. Mark, Darling Point	St. Peter, Sydney
St. Matthias, Paddington	St. James, Sydney
St. Michael, Surry Hills	Christ Church, St. Lawrence,
St. David, Surry Hills	Sydney
St. John, Darlinghurst	SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney

### *Rural Deanery of West Sydney :* R.D.—Rev. A. E. Bellingham, M.A.

St. Philip, Sydney	St. Thomas, Balmain West
Holy Trinity, Sydney	St. John, Balmain North
St. Bartholomew, Sydney	St. John, Bishopthorpe
St. Paul, Sydney	St. Saviour, Redfern
St. Barnabas, Sydney	St. Alban, Golden Grove
St. Stephen, Newtown	Ultimo
St. Mary, Balmain	St. Bede, Drummoyne

### *Rural Deanery of North Sydney :* R.D.—Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Christ Church, North Sydney	St. Giles, Lane Cove
St. Thomas, North Sydney	St. Matthew, Manly, with
St. Stephen, Willoughby	Pittwater
All Saints, Hunter's Hill	St. John, Gordon
Christ Church, Gladesville	St. Paul, Wahroonga, with St.
St. Anne, Ryde	Peter, Hornsby
St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	St. Alban, Epping
St. Peter, Neutral Bay North	St. John, Milson's Point
St. Clement, Mosman	St. Paul, Chatswood
St. Luke, Mosman	St. John, Woolwich

*Rural Deanery of South Sydney* : R.D.—Rev. J. H. Price.

St. Silas, Waterloo	Christ Church, Bexley, with
St. Matthew, Botany	St. David, Arncliffe
Holy Trinity, Erskineville	St. George, Hurstville
St. Peter, Cook's River	Christ Church, Belmore, with
St. Paul, Canterbury	St. Alban, Moorefields
St. George—St. Paul, Kogarah,	St. John, Rockdale
with St. Andrew, Sans Souci	St. John, Sutherland

*Rural Deanery of Petersham* : R.D.—Rev. R. E. Goddard, B.A.

All Saints, Petersham	Christ Church, Enmore
All Souls, Leichhardt	St. Alban, Five Dock
St. John, Ashfield	St. Anne, Strathfield and Home-
St. Andrew, Summer Hill	bush
St. Thomas, Enfield	Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill
St. Luke, Burwood	St. Clement, Marrickville
St. Paul, Burwood Heights	St. Aidan, Annandale
St. James, Croydon	Haberfield

*Rural Deanery of Parramatta* : R.D.—Ven. W. J. Günther, M.A.

St. John, Parramatta	St. Paul, Castle Hill, with Rouse
All Saints, Parramatta North	Hill and Dural
St. Mark, Granville, with Guild-	St. Bartholomew, Prospect, with
ford	St. Andrew, Seven Hills
St. Stephen, Rookwood, with St.	St. Paul, Pennant Hills, with
Philip, Auburn	Ermington
	St. James, Smithfield

*Rural Deanery of Liverpool and Camden* : R.D.—Rev. G. H. Allnutt.

St. Peter, Campbelltown	St. Mark, Picton, with The Oaks
St. Paul, Cobbitty, with St.	St. Luke, Liverpool, with St.
Thomas, Narellan	Aidan, Holdsworthy
St. John, Camden	St. Mary, Denham Court, with
St. Mark, Appin, with Wilton	Holy Innocents, Rossmore

*Rural Deanery of Berrima* : R.D.—Rev. A. C. Corlette.

Holy Trinity, Berrima cum Moss	SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral
Vale	St. Stephen, Mittagong
All Saints, Sutton Forest	Wingecarribee

*Rural Deanery of Wollongong* : R.D.—Rev. T. V. Alkin, M.A.

St. Michael, Wollongong	St. John, Shoalhaven
St. Luke, Dapto, with Macquarie	St. Luke, Berry
River	Kangaroo Valley
Church of the Resurrection,	SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla
Jamberoo, with Shellharbour	St. Augustine, Bulli
Christ Church, Kiama, with Ger-	Helensburgh
ringong	Corrimal

*Rural Deanery of Penrith :* R. D.—Rev. M. Archdall, M.A.

St. Stephen, Penrith	St. Thomas, Mulgoa, with Green-
St. Mary, with Rooty Hill	dale and Luddenham
St. Paul, Emu, with Castlereagh	

*Rural Deanery of Richmond :* R. D.—Rev. N. L. J. Jenkyn.

St. Peter, Richmond	St. James, Pitt Town, with Wil-
St. Stephen, Kurrajong [dale	berforce and Sackville Reach
St. Matthew, Windsor, with Clydes-	

*Rural Deanery of Blue Mountain District :*

R.D.—Rev. T. J. Heffernan

Christ Church, Springwood, with	St. John, Hartley, with St. Peter,
Glenbrook, Lawson and Went-	Mount Victoria
worth Falls	St. Paul, Lithgow
St. Hilda, Katoomba, with Leura	St. John, Wallerawang
St. Aidan, Blackheath, with	Newnes
Medlow	

*Rural Deanery of Randwick :* R. D.—Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A.

All Saints, Woollahra, with	St. Barnabas, Mill Hill
Edgecliffe	St. George, Glenmore Road
St. Mary, Waverley	St. Peter, Watson's Bay, with
St. Jude, Randwick	Vaocluse
St. Matthew, Bondi	St. Martin, Kensington
St. Nicolas, Coogee	



## Census Returns, 1901.

THE population (exclusive of aborigines) and the number of persons belonging to the Church of England in the Commonwealth of Australia :—

STATE.	Total Population, exclusive of Aborigines.	Members of the Church of England.	DIOCESE.	Total Population exclusive of Aborigines.	Members of the Church of England.
New South Wales	*1,354,846	623,131	{ Sydney ... ..	635,754	305,939
			{ Newcastle ... ..	151,666	69,974
			{ Goulburn ... ..	145,482	64,024
			{ Grafton and Armidale	175,628	78,962
			{ Bathurst .. ...	164,938	74,340
			{ Riverina ... ..	81,378	29,879
			{ Melbourne ... ..	604,964	237,081
Victoria ... ..	1,201,070	423,955	{ Ballarat ... ..	281,999	86,529
			{ Bendigo ... ..	126,266	39,713
			{ Wangaratta ... ..	110,114	37,804
			{ Gippsland ... ..	75,717	30,659
Tasmania ... ..	172,475	83,815	Tasmania ... ..	172,475	83,815
South Australia ..	362,604	106,987	Adelaide ... ..	362,604	106,987
			Brisbane ... ..	328,320	117,820
Queensland ... ..	496,596	185,023	{ North Queensland ...	89,576	34,728
			{ Rockhampton ... ..	66,519	26,954
			{ Carpentaria ... ..	18,851	5,521
Western Australia	184,124	75,654	Perth ... ..	184,124	75,654

\* Estimated total population, 31st December, 1909, 1,645,445. -

THE Number of Persons, Males and Females, belonging to various Religious Denominations in the Commonwealth of Australia and in New Zealand at the Census, 31st March, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines).

### TOTAL POPULATION.

Religious Denomination.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Commonwealth.	New Zealand.	Australasia.
Church of England	623,131	423,955	184,078	106,987	75,654	83,815	1,497,620	314,024	1,811,644
Roman Catholic ...	347,286	263,710	120,405	52,193	41,892	30,314	855,800	109,822	965,622
Presbyterian ...	132,617	191,427	57,442	18,357	14,707	11,523	426,073	176,503	602,576
Methodist ...	137,638	180,278	46,574	90,125	24,540	24,999	504,154	83,789	587,943
Baptist ...	16,618	32,745	12,245	21,764	2,914	4,716	91,002	16,035	107,037
Congregationalist	24,834	17,143	8,300	13,338	4,404	5,544	73,563	6,844	80,407
Lutheran ...	7,387	13,934	25,470	26,140	1,703	387	75,021	4,833	79,854
Salvation Army ...	9,585	8,726	5,512	4,030	1,690	1,454	30,997	7,999	38,996
Unitarian ...	770	788	212	621	163	88	2,642	468	3,110
Other Christian ...	13,635	28,518	7,368	10,634	3,824	4,770	68,749	18,827	87,576
Jew, Hebrew ...	6,447	5,897	733	786	1,259	107	15,229	1,612	16,841
Mahometan ...	1,072	474	* .....	465	1,191	27	3,229	41	3,270
Buddhist, Confucian	5,471	4,814	1,750	3,189	835	353	16,412	2,432	18,844
Hindoo, Brahmin ...	468	198	122	24	37	.....	849	2	851
Other Non-Christian	1,024	1,029	16,489	118	120	72	18,852	1,041	19,893
Freethinker, Agnostic, etc.	3,434	2,368	2,228	587	1,431	† .....	10,048	3,495	13,543
Indefinite ..	130	204	.....	8	145	.....	487	377	864
No Denomination, no Religious Profession ...	4,623	6,110	1,233	3,917	1,861	515	18,259	4,488	22,747
No Religion ...	1,642	2,343	700	329	1,675	411	7,100	910	8,010
Object to state Religion ...	13,068	10,820	4,790	7,493	3,053	2,900	42,124	18,295	60,419
Unspecified ...	3,966	5,589	995	1,499	1,026	480	13,505	882	14,387
Total, Persons ...	1,354,846	1,201,070	496,596	362,604	184,124	172,475	3,771,715	772,719	4,544,434

\* Included with "Other Non-Christian."

† Included with "No Religion."

*Total Population.*



THE Proportion of Persons belonging to each Principal Religion, in the Commonwealth of Australia and in New Zealand, at the Census, 31st March, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines).

# PERCENTAGE.

Religious Denomination.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Commonwealth.	New Zealand.	Australasia.
<b>PROTESTANTS.</b>									
Church of England ... ..	46·58	35·79	37·50	30·26	42·02	49·57	40·30	41·67	40·53
Presbyterian ... ..	9·91	16·16	11·70	5·19	8·17	6·81	11·47	23·42	13·48
Methodist ... ..	10·29	15·22	9·49	25·49	13·63	14·78	13·57	11·12	13·15
Congregationalist ... ..	1·86	1·45	1·69	3·77	2·45	3·28	1·98	·91	1·80
Baptist ... ..	1·24	2·76	2·50	6·16	1·62	2·79	2·45	2·13	2·39
Lutheran ... ..	·55	1·17	5·19	7·39	·94	·23	2·02	·64	1·79
Unitarian ... ..	·06	·07	·04	·17	·09	·05	·07	·06	·07
Salvation Army ... ..	·72	·74	1·12	1·14	·94	·86	·83	1·06	·87
Other Protestants ... ..	·97	2·37	1·48	2·98	2·03	2·82	1·81	2·48	1·93
Total, Protestants .. ..	72·18	75·73	70·71	82·55	71·89	81·19	74·50	83·49	76·01
Roman Catholic ... ..	25·96	22·26	24·53	14·76	23·27	17·92	23·03	14·57	21·60
Greek Church ... ..	·04	·03	·02	·03	·09	·01	·04	·03	·03
<b>OTHERS.</b>									
Jew, Hebrew ... ..	·48	·50	·15	·22	·70	·06	·41	·21	·38
Buddhist, Confucian, Mahometan, etc. ... ..	·54	·46	3·56	1·04	1·34	·23	99	·33	·88
Other Religious Denominations ... ..	·07	·10	·18	·03	·10	·04	·09	·19	·11
Freethinkers, Agnostics, etc. ... ..	·26	·20	·46	·17	·82	} ·55	} ·94	{ ·46	{ ·99
No Denomination, no Religion ... ..	·47	·72	·39	1·20	1·79				
Total ... ..	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

**Return of Enrolment and Attendance at Church of England Grammar and Parochial Schools  
in the Diocese of Sydney, 1908.**

NAME OF SCHOOL.	ENROLMENT.					ATTENDANCE.				
	March Quarter.	June Quarter.	Sept. Quarter.	Dec. Quarter.	Year's Average	March Quarter.	June Quarter.	Sept. Quarter.	Dec. Quarter.	Year's Average
The King's School, Parramatta... ..	No	Ret	urn							
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School, N. Sydney	290	280	280	280	282	275	272	271	270	272
St. Andrew's Cathedral Choir School ...	42	42	38	36	39·5	40	39	36	34	37·25
St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, W'ley	42	43	43	42	42·5	42	43	42	42	42·25
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School for Girls ...	124	129	120	117	122·5	111	118	105	107	110·25
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School for Girls— Bowral Branch ... ..	38	35	31	34	34·5	36	31	27	31	31·25
St. John's, Parramatta, Grammar School ...	24	25	25	20	23·5	23	23	24	18	22
St. Philip's, Sydney, Parochial School ...	105	88	79	80	88	64	61	48	60	58·25
All Saints', Petersham, Parochial School ...	97	103	94	92	97·75	67·9	73·5	58·5	70·2	67·51
St. John's, Darlinghurst, Parochial School ..	331	331	291	269	305·5	245·4	237·9	219	227·2	232·4
St. Paul's, Sydney, Parochial School ...	116	118	127	133	120·25	64	69	81	90	76
Christ Church, Sydney, Parochial School ...	207	217	230	226	220	160	154	143	143	150
St. Saviour's, Redfern, Parochial School ...	104	101	100	115	105	72	66	61	77	69
St. Barnabas', Sydney, Parochial School ...	61	57	48	68	58·5	30·8	35·2	33	38·4	34·35
St. Bartholomew's, Sydney, Parochial School...	39	37	40	39	38·75	29	26	33	28	29
St. Mary's, Balmain, Parochial School...	41	33	31	27	33	26·2	20·1	16·1	19·2	20·4
St. John's, Bishopthorpe, Parochial School— Infants ... ..	94	98	102	101	98·75	67·5	71·9	69·2	89·4	74·5
St. Stephen's, Woollahra, Parochial School ...	66	56	46	39	51·75	37·6	37·2	29·7	27·6	33·02
St. Jude's, Randwick, Parochial School ...	84	94	89	93	90	75·2	74·4	63·3	77·2	72·5
St. Aidan's, Annandale, Parochial School ...	74	75	79	92	80	62	61	63	80	66·5
St. Paul's, Burwood, Parochial School ...	111	128	131	130	125	91·5	102·3	105·5	100·2	99·87

## Church Property, Glebes, Endowments, &c., Diocesan and Parochial.

---

THE Church Property in the Diocese consists of lands and moneys held upon various Church trusts. There are 627 separate properties granted, conveyed, or dedicated as sites of Churches, Schools, Ministers' Dwellings, and other Buildings, and for Burial Grounds, and Glebes or Endowments. These are at the present time vested as follows:—

In the Bishop solely...	...	...	141
In the Bishop, with others ...	...	...	8
In other Trustees ...	...	...	238
In the Church Property Trust	...	...	242

---

### DIOCESAN GLEBES AND ENDOWMENTS.

	Estimated Annual Income.		
	£	s.	d.
The Bishopric of Sydney ...	2,700	0	0
Sydney Church Endowment Fund (Capital) £10,168 3s. 0d.			
Moore Theological College	199	7	7
"    "    " Scholarships	70	0	0
"    "    " Bursary Trust	84	7	6
Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney...	307	18	3
The King's School Scholarships	450	0	0
Moore College, Liverpool ...	171	0	0
Moore Bank Estate (Clergy)	275	18	8
Moore Estate (share)	68	10	0
Church Centennial Fund (share)	735	0	9
Deaconess' Institution (Capital) £763 1s. 1d.			
Darlinghurst Property (Clergy Stipends)	153	12	6

PAROCHIAL GLEBES AND ENDOWMENTS.

						ARREARS.			Estimated Annual Income.		
						Ac.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.
Appin ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0			
Berrima ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0	7	0	0
Bowral (portion of) ...	...	...	...	...	...	46	1	25½	15	0	0
Camden ...	...	...	...	...	...	310	0	0	50	0	0
Campbelltown ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0	9	0	0
Castlereagh ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0	15	0	0
Cobbitty ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0			
and	...	...	...	...	...	42	3	11			
Narellan ...	...	...	...	...	...	103	0	38	11	15	0
						13	2	3½			
Dapto ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0	13	5	0
Kiama ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0	40	0	0
Kurrajong ...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	0	2	0	0
"	...	...	...	...	...	16	2	2	5	0	0
Liverpool ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0	6	0	0
Luddenham ...	...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0	5	0	0
Mulgoa ...	...	...	...	...	...	38	0	0			
Oaks ...	...	...	...	...	...	20	0	0			
Parramatta North, All Saints'	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	20			
Parramatta, St. John's	...	...	...	...	...	33	1	16	220	8	0
Penrith ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0			
Pitt Town ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0			
"	...	...	...	...	...	60	0	0	31	0	0
Prospect ...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	24	30	0	0
"	...	...	...	...	...	15	1	33			
Pymont ...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	9	146	0	0
Ryde ...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	35	138	0	0
"	...	...	...	...	...	13	0	0			
Sutton Forest ...	...	...	...	...	...	42	3	39			
Christ Church, Sydney (Rectory)	...	...	...	...	...				146	5	0
Holy Trinity, Sydney (Sutton Forest)	...	...	...	...	...	52	1	0	10	0	1
" " " (Riley Street)	...	...	...	...	...				15	0	0
" " " (Lower Fort Street)	...	...	...	...	...				206	0	6
St. Andrew's, Sydney (Pitt St. land)	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	37½	275	0	4
St. James', Sydney ..	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0	447	2	0
" " " (Parsonage land)	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	24	1,237	10	0
St. John's, Bishophthorpe (School land)	...	...	...	...	...				40	0	0
St. Mark's, Darling Point ...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0	864	2	0
St. Michael's, Surry Hills ...	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	0	85	0	0
St. Peter's, Sydney ...	...	...	...	...	...				49	14	0
St. Philip's, Sydney	...	...	...	...	...	32	3	19	2,401	16	0
" " " (Parsonage land)	...	...	...	...	...				150	0	0
Waterloo ...	...	...	...	...	...				70	0	0
Windsor ...	...	...	...	...	...	81	1	34	15	0	0

The 34th clause of the "Sydney Church Ordinance" (1891) makes provision for the letting of Glebe Lands, and for the appropriation of the income derived therefrom.

## CATHEDRAL AND PAROCHIAL ENDOWMENTS.

					Capital.			Estimated Annual Income.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
St. Andrew's Cathedral	...	...	...	...	20,000	0	0	663	1	6
"	"	Deanery Fund			3,101	11	7			
St. Andrew's Cathedral		(Betts' Fund)			62	10	3	2	3	8
"	"	(Ellis' Bequest)	...		10	6	3	0	7	4
"	"	Canonries	...		1,400	0	0	63	0	0
"	"	Choir School (Maria Logan Fund)			52	18	6	2	12	6
Belmore (Campbell Endowment)	...	...	...	...	1,000	0	0	50	0	0
Berrima	...	...	...	...	60	0	0	2	2	0
Camden	...	...	...	...	200	0	0	10	0	0
Canterbury (Campbell Endowment)	...	...	...	...	1,000	0	0	35	0	0
Castle Hill	...	...	...	...	388	0	0	13	11	6
Cobbitty	...	...	...	...	175	4	9	8	15	0
Enfield	...	...	...	...	800	0	0	25	0	0
Newtown (Incumbent)	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0	75	0	0
"	(Curate)	...	...	...	1,500	0	0	50	0	0
"	(Lay Missionary)	...	...	...	2,600	0	0	100	0	0
Parramatta, St. John's	...	...	...	...	1,000	0	0	35	0	0
"	"	...	...	...	1,500	0	0	50	0	0
Richmond	...	...	...	...	1,200	0	0	59	17	8
Christ Church, Sydney (Church)	...	...	...	...	8,475	0	0	332	7	1
"	"	(Schools)	...		16,850	0	0	655	9	0
"	"	(Rectory)	...		875	0	0	29	2	2
St. John's, Bishopthorpe	...	...	...	...	1,273	0	0	44	11	3
St. Paul's, Sydney	...	...	...	...	477	13	0	16	13	10
St. Philip's, Sydney	...	...	...	...	880	0	0	60	0	0
and										
Holy Trinity, Sydney	...	...	...	...	200	0	0	10	0	0
Windsor	...	...	...	...	400	0	0	14	0	0
"	...	...	...	...	2,426	0	0	105	0	0
Wollongong	...	...	...	...						

# ANGUS & ROBERTSON LTD.

**89-95 Castlereagh Street, Sydney,**

Have . . .

**The Largest Stock in Australia**

of . . .



**THEOLOGICAL**  
**BOOKS**      NEW and  
SECOND-HAND

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books.

---

## An Established Industry !

Generally points to success.  
Having established a factory  
for building Organs on the  
most approved and up-to-  
date principles, we are in a  
position to build Organs equal to the most modern imported,  
at a price which will save purchasers duty and freight.

We have built and have charge of numerous  
ORGANS which have given every satisfaction.

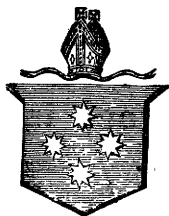
## C. RICHARDSON & CO.

*(Late of W. E. Richardson & Sons, London & Manchester),*

**Organ Builders,      Church Hill, Sydney.**

Town Hall Organ Tuners and Repairers.

Highly recommended by E. H. Lemare, Esq., F.R.C.O.;  
Alfred Hollins, Esq., F.R.C.O.



ARCHBISHOP OF SYDNEY.

**WRIGHT, Most Reverend John Charles.** Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales, *Bishopscourt*. Late Postmaster of Merton College, Oxford ; 2nd cl. Mod., 1881 ; B.A. (2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.), 1884 ; M.A., 1887 ; D.D. 1909 ; D. 1885 ; P. 1886 ; by the Bp. of Peterborough. Consecrated Archbishop, August 24 (Feast of St. Bartholomew, Apostle and Martyr), 1909, in St. Paul's, Cathedral, London, by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops of Salisbury, Southwark, Manchester and Calgary, and Bishops Weldon, Thornton and Taylor-Smith, Chaplain-General. Jurisdiction : Central part of New South Wales ; Area, 10,000 square miles ; Church population, 305,939. Total population (exclusive of Aborigines), as per Census of 1901, 635,754 ; Dedic. of Cath., St. Andrew ; Income, £2,250. See House. Formerly C. of Kilworth-Beauchamp, 1885-8 ; Bradford, 1888-93 ; Lect., 1889-93 ; V. of Ulverston, 1893-5 ; V. of St. George, Leeds, 1895-1904 ; Resid. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1904-9 ; R. of St. George, Hulme (Dio. of Manchester), 1904-9 ; Chap. to the Bp. of Manchester, 1904-9 ; Archd. of Manchester, 1909.

## THE CLERICAL DIRECTORY.

(DIOCESE OF SYDNEY)

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

A.O.—Authority to Officiate.	G.L.—General License.	P.—Priest.
C.—Curate.	I.—Incumbent.	R.—Rector.
C.I.C.—Curate-in-Charge.	Inc.—Income.	R.D.—Rural Dean.
D.—Deacon.	L.T.—Locum Tenens.	V.—Vicar.

**ALBERY, Frederick John.** *Christ Church, Sydney.* Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895. Cuddesdon Theol. Coll. 1891. Fellow of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1906. D. 1891; P. 1892, by Bp. of Lichfield. R. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1901. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C. of St. John the Baptist, Longton (Dio. of Lichfield), 1891-3. C. of St. James', Sydney, 1893-5. C. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1895-1900. L.T. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1900-1.

**ALKIN, Thomas Verrier.** *Kiama.* Queen's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1864; M.A. 1872; L.C.P. 1864; D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Brisbane. R. of Christ Church, Kiama, with Gerringong, 1904. Inc. £200, with house. R.D. of Wollongong, 1907. Formerly C. of Toowoomba, 1868-9; I. of Gayndah, with Burnett River District, 1869-72; I. of Allora, 1872-3; I. of Gympie, 1873-4; C. of Grafton, 1874-5; L.T. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1875-6; R. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1876-1904 (with St. Mary's, Denham Court, to 1901). Hon. Chapl. Volunteer Forces, 1892-1903; Acting R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1893-5; R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1895-1904.

**ALLNUTT, George Herbert.** *Cobbitty.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool (1st Cl. Exam. and Prizeman), 1876. D. and P. 1876, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Cobbitty, with St. Thomas', Narellan, 1883 (and Rossmore to 1901). R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1904. Inc. £264, with house. Formerly I. of Charters Towers, with Millchester, N. Queensland, 1876-8; I. of Mulgoa, 1878-83.



**ANDERSON, Philip Cuthbert.** 581 *Illawarra-road, Marrickville*. D. 1873; P. 1876, by Bp. of Waiapu. A.O. 1908. Formerly C.I.C. of Taradale and Diocesan Secretary, 1873-7 (Dio. of Waiapu); L.T. of Akaroa, 1877-9; C.I.C. of Philipstown, 1879-81; Assist. Min. of Papanui, 1881-3 (Dio. of Christchurch); Commissary to Bp. of Christchurch to the Chatham Islands, 1882; C. of East Maitland, 1883; I. of Gundy, 1884; C.I.C. of Wyong, 1889 (Dio. of Newcastle); Assist. Min. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with St. Andrew's, Seven Hills, 1891-3 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Coolah, 1896 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of Deniliquin, 1907 (Dio. of Riverina). Author "*Notes of a Visit to the Chatham Islands*."

**ARCHDALL, Mervyn.** *Penrith*. Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1869; M.A. 1882. D. 1869, by Bp. of Rupertsland for Bp. of Carlisle; P. 1870, by Bp. of Carlisle. R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1902. R.D. of Penrith, 1908. Formerly C. of St. George's, Kendall (Dio. of Carlisle), 1869-73; Distr. Sec. of Lon. Jews' Soc., 1873-82. Director of "Bethany" Deaconess' Institution, 1891-9; R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1882-1907. Author "*Liturgical Right and National Wrong*;" "*Baptism: What? How?*" "*The Vestments of the Church of England, not the Vestments of the Mass*;" "*Darwinism*;" "*Israel in History*," etc.

**ARMITAGE, Isaac Duncan.** *Sutherland*. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1906; C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's Auburn, 1907-8.

**ASH, Fortescue Leo.** *Strathfield*. St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1908. St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1908. D. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Anne's, Strathfield and Homebush, 1908. Inc. £140.

**ASH, George North.** *Neutral Bay*. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1871. Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1878; M.A., 1882; D. 1873; P. 1874, by Bp. of Ripon. R. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, 1887. Inc. £350, with house. Chapl. 1st Australian Light Horse Regiment (N.S.W. Lancers) 1894. Formerly C. of Salterhebble, Yorks, 1873-5; C. of Long Stanton, St. Michael's, Cambs., and Sunday evening preacher at All Saints', Harston, Cambs., 1875-8; Senior Curate of Sutton, 1878-84; L.T. of All Saints', Woollahra, 1884-6; G.L. 1886-7.

**AUCHINLECK-ROSS, James.** *Hillgrove* (absent on leave.) F.G.C.M. (London). 1895. D. (in England) 1878; P. 1879, by Bp. of North Queensland. Chapl. (2nd Class) H.M. Military Forces, 1894. Formerly I. of Bowen, 1878-9 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1879-80 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of Christ Church, Queanbeyan, 1880-4; Precentor of St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1884-5; I. of Christ Church, Cootamundra, 1885-9 (Dio. of Goulburn); Senior C. of South Yarra (St. Martin's,

Hawksburn), 1889-92; Min. of St. Martin's, Hawksburn, 1892-7; acting Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cath., Melbourne, 1894-6; G.L., 1895 (Archbp. of Canterbury, and Dio. of Bath and Wells); Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cath., Melbourne, 1896-7; R. of Dorset North, 1897-8 (Dio. of Tasmania); V. of St. Michael's and A.A. New Farm, Brisbane (Dio. of Brisbane); G.L., Sydney, 1899; Bishop's Supply Priest, Ballarat, 1899-1902 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of All Saints', Woollahra (in charge of St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe), 1902-6 (Dio. of Sydney.)

**BABER, Charles.** 11 *Ridge-street, North Sydney.* St. Bees, 1856. D. 1856; P. 1857, by Bp. of Hereford. A.O. 1902. Formerly C. of Chetton 1856-8; C. of Cookham 1859-62 and 1863-5; Chapl. at Bagnères de Bigorre 1862-3; C. of Datchet 1865-6; C. of St. Mary's, Maidenhead, 1866-8; C. of St. Mark's, Brighton, 1868-71; I. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1872-9; R.D. of Petersham 1876-95; I. of All Saints', Petersham, 1879-95; R. of Kingweston, Somerset (Dio. of Bath and Wells), 1896. A.O. 1896-1900. C.I.C. of St. Alban's, Epping, 1900-2 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BALL, Stephen Clifford O'Breznen.** *Christ Church, Sydney.* D. 1905; P. 1906, by Bp. of Bathurst. C. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1909. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Pro. Cath., 1905-6; C. of Kelso, 1906-9 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**BAKER, Donald** (absent on leave.) D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1906-7; C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1907-8.

**BAKER, Harold Napier.** 188 *Forbes-street, Sydney.* Univ. of New Zealand, B.A. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1904. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1902; L.T. Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1903; L.T. St. Peter's, Sydney, 1904.

**BECK, Ernest Claude,** 124 *Darlinghurst-road.* K.C.L., Th.A., 1883. D. 1883; P. 1884, by Bp. of London. R. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1902. Inc. £400, with house. R.D. of East Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of All Saints', Mile End New Town, Midd., 1883-5; Minor Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, 1885-9; R. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1889-1902. Chapl. Batteries north side of Harbour, 1890-1902. Military Chapl. South Africa, 1900. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1907-9.

**BEGBIE, Herbert Smirnoff.** *Leichhardt.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1898; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st. cl.), 1898. D. 1898; P. 1899 by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of All Souls, Leichhardt, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1898-9; Tutor Moore Theol. Coll., 1898-9 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1899-1902 (Dio. of Melbourne); R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1902-5 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of St. Mary's, North Melbourne, 1905-8 (Dio. of Melbourne); R. of St. John's, Bairnsdale, 1908-9 (Dio. of Gippsland).

**BELLINGHAM, Arthur Edwin.** *York-street, Sydney.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1886; M.A. 1892, Ridley Hall, D. 1887; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1907. Inc. £500, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1907. R.D. of West Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1887-91. R. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1891-1907.

**BEST, John Henry Hall.** *Greenwich-road, Greenwich.* T.C.D. B.A. 1887; M.A. 1900. Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1889. D. 1889; P. 1891, by Bp. of Norwich. Minister in the Mission district of Lane Cove, 1907. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Tattingstone, Suffolk, 1889-92; Chapl. at Neuchâtel, 1893-1901; Acting Sub-Dean of Townsville Cathedral, 1903-4; Min. Canon of Townsville, Cathedral, 1904-5 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. of All Saints, Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1905-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BEST, Joseph.** *Croydon.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. James', Croydon, 1900. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1880-1; I. of Broughton Creek, 1882; I. of Shoalhaven, 1882-92; Min. in charge of Mission District of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1892-8; R. of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1898-1900.

**BEST, Stanley Grant.** *Five Dock.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895. D. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Goulburn; P. 1899, by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1907. Inc. £205, with house. Formerly C. of St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1897-1901; Minor Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1900-3; R. of Lake Bathurst, 1901-3 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1903-4; L.T. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BIDWELL, John.** 9 *Pitt-street, Redfern.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd Cl.), 1908. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1909. Inc. £150.

**BOARDMAN, John.** *Richmond.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. D. 1896; P. 1898, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1896-1900; A.O. 1900-6 (Dio. of Sydney). Military Chapl. South Africa, 1900-2; C. of St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, London, E., 1903-4; C. of St. Mary's, W. Hampstead, London, N.W., 1904-5. Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1906-7; R. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1907-8 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BOWERS, William Robertson.** *Mulgoa.* D. 1901; P. 1903, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1910. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. in the district of Ultimo, 1901; C.I.C. of St. John's, Sutherland, 1901-5. On leave 1904 (L.T. St. Saviour's, Redfern). C. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. John's, Rockdale, parish of St. George, 1905-6. C.I.C. of Conventional district of St. John's, Rockdale, 1906-9.

**BOYCE, Francis Bertie.** *Cleveland-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1868. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1884. Inc. £300, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1900. Archdeacon of West Sydney, 1910. Formerly I. of St. John's, George's Plains, with Trunkey and Blayne and districts adjacent, 1869-70, George's Plains with Rockley, Trunkey, etc., 1871-2; Molong, Wellington, Obley, Cudal, Ironbarks, Manildra, and adjacent districts, with the River Bogan, including Canonbar, 1873-4; Organising Missioner to the River Darling, Aug. and Sept., 1874; I. of Holy Trinity, Orange, 1875-81; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1882-4. Author, "*Letters in Defence of the Denominational Schools*," "*The Drink Problem in Australia*," "*Augustine and the Evangelization of England*," "*The Drink Bills of New South Wales*," "*What the Church of England has done for New South Wales*," "*Shall I Vote for No License?*" "*The Lambeth Conference, or a Synod for the Anglican Communion*."

**BRITTEN, Henry Ham.** *Springwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1862. D. 1862, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1865, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O. 1906. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1862; I. of St. John's, Moruya, 1862-4; L.T. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1865-6; I. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1866-77; R. of St. Anne's, Ryde 1877-1906 (with St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, to 1885).

**BROWN, George.** *19 Arthur-street, Surry Hills.* D. 1873; P. 1874, by Bp. of Labuan. R. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1899. Inc. £178, with house. Formerly Chapl. at Singapore, 1873-7; C. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1877-8; L.T. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1878-9; I. of St. Thomas', Balmain, 1879-81; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1881-99 (with St. Mary's, South Creek, and St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, to 1887). R.D. of Penrith, 1886-94; of Penrith and Richmond 1894-9.

**BROWN, John King.** *Corrimal.* D. 1884; P. 1885, by Bp. of Newcastle. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Corrimal, 1906. Inc. £170. Formerly I. of St. Alban's, 1884-9; I. of Gosford, 1889-1905 (Dio. of Newcastle); A.O. 1905; C. of Bulli, 1906 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BRYANT, Harry.** *Burwood.* Univ. Coll., Durham; L.TH. 1889; B.A. 1890. D. 1890; P. 1891, by Bp. of Durham. R. of St. Paul's, Burwood, 1896. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C. of Bearpark, County Durham, 1890-4; C. of St. Hilda's, Darlington, 1894-6.

**BURTON, Albert Noble.** *Rockdale.* D. 1889; P. 1891, by Bp. of Bathurst. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Rockdale, 1910. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Orange, 1889-91; Miss. Chapl. Nyngan, 1891-4; L.T. of Coonamble, 1894-5; Wyalong, 1895-9; R. of Warren, 1899-1902; R.D. of Coonamble, 1901; R. of Guyong, 1902-4 (Dio. of Bathurst). C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1904-7; R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1907-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CAKEBREAD, William Jowers.** *Balmain North.* St. Paul's Coll. (Scholar and Divinity Prizeman), Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1894; Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896 (1st Cl. Final and Prizeman). D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Archbp. of Sydney; R. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1901. Inc. £300. Chapl. Nautical School Ship "Sobraon," 1901. £16/13/4 p.a. Formerly C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1896-1901; Chapl. Biloela Gaol, 1901-9.

**CAMERON, Ronald John.** *Nowra.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1897. D. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1898, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1907. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints', Hunter's Hill, 1897-1901; R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1901-6.

**CATO, Thomas Anson.** *Helensburg.* Harley Coll., London. D. 1886; P. 1889, by Bp. of Nelson. C.I.C. of Conventional district of Helensburg, and Chapl. of Waterfall Consumptive Hospital, 1903. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Waimangaroa, 1886-92; C. of Reefton, 1892-95; V. of St. Paul's, Wairo, 1895-1900; V. of Opotiki, 1900-7; V. of Waipiro Bay, 1907-8 (all in New Zealand); C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1908-9.

**CAWDELL, James Archer.** *Rookwood.* D. 1901; P. 1904, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1901. Inc. £100.

**CHAMBERS, George Alexander.** *Moore College, Newtown.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney; B.A., 1900; M.A., 1904; Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1901; Univ. of London, (Intermediate B.D. 1907.) D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. Vice-Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Newtown, Sydney, 1904; Acting Principal 1908. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1902-4.

**CHARLTON, Leopold.** *Pymble.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1901. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1910. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1902-4. On leave, 1904-9. C. of Holy Trinity, Eltham, Kent, 1904-8. C. of St. Matthews, Red Hill, Surrey (Dio. of Southwark, England), 1909.

**CHARLTON, William Apedaile.** *St. Barnabas', Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1882. D. 1884; P. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1901. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1884-9; R. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1889-1901; Chapl. Biloela Gaol, 1889-1901.

**CHASE, William St. John.** *Kangaroo Valley.* Trin. Coll. Univ. of Melbourne, 1881. D. 1891; P. 1892, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1907. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sandhurst (Golden Square, etc.), 1891-3; C. of St. John's, Melbourne, 1893-5; Min. of Whittlesea,

1895-6; L.T. of Christ Church, Echuca, 1900-1; L.T. of Newport, 1901-2; L.T. Deniliquin (Dio. of Riverina), 1902; C.I.C. of Holy Trinity, Williamstown, 1902; C. of St. James', Melbourne, 1903; C. of St. John's, Melbourne, 1904-5 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1905-6; L.T. Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1906; L.T. of St. Anne's, Strathfield, 1906-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CHASELING, James Herbert.** *Neutral Bay.* D. 1895; P. 1897, by Bp. of Goulburn. C.I.C. of Conventional district of St. Peter's, Neutral Bay North, 1909. Inc. £250. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Albury, 1895-7 (Dio. of Goulburn); V. of Yarram, 1897-9 (Dio. of Melbourne); V. of Ballan, 1899-1904 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1904-8; C. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, 1908. Chapl. Military Forces, 1909.

**CHERRY, Joseph Ferris.** *Leichhardt.* C.M.S. Coll., Islington. D. 1905, by Bp. of London for Colonies; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1908. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Christchurch, Bradford (Dio. of Manchester), 1905; Missionary (C.M.S.) 1905-7 (Dio. of Hokkaido); A.O. 1907-8 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CHILDE, Stephen Henry.** *North Sydney.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1867. D. 1867; P. 1868, by Bp. of Oxford. R. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1880. Inc. £450, with house. Formerly C. of Middle Claydon, Bucks, 1867-9; C. of Holbrook, Suffolk, 1869-70; V. of St. James', Latchford, Cheshire, 1870-2; Vice-Principal Training Coll., Cheltenham, 1872-3; V. of Sewerly with Marton, and R. of Ergham and Grindale, 1874-8. R.D. of North Sydney, 1901-6.

**CLARK, Charles Henry William.** *Ashfield.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1906 (Assist. Min. 1908). Inc. £150.

**CLAYDON, Ernest Henry Beales.** *Concord.* D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1909. Inc. £400, with house. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1893-9; R. of Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1899-1903; R. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1903-9.

**COATES, Walter Ernest.** *Hurstville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Univ. of Durham, Th.L., 1908. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Hurstville, 1910. Inc. £130. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1909.

**COLVIN, Andrew.** *Arncliffe.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1906. D. 1904, by Bp. of Bendigo; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney for Bp. of Bendigo. C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1908. Inc. £180. Formerly C. of Fryerstown, 1904 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1905; C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1906; on leave 1907-8 (Dio. of Sydney.)

**COLVIN, Edmund Alexander.** *Dulwich Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1895. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. David's, Sydney (in charge of SS. Simon and Jude), 1880-1; C. of St. Thomas', Willoughby, (in charge of St. Stephen's, North Willoughby), 1881-2; I. of Jamberoo with Shellharbour, 1882-5; Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1885-6; Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1886-95; I. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1885-95.

**CONNELL, Leo Rubie.** *8 Codrington-street, Darlington.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1905. D. 1903, by Bp. of Wangaratta; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1909. Inc. £150. Formerly M. of Swanpool, 1903-4; L.T. of Wangaratta, 1904 (Dio. of Wangaratta). C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1905-7; Org. Sec. New Guinea Association, 1907-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CORLETTE, Arthur Christian.** *Sutton Forest.* Chichester Theol. Coll. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bath and Wells. R. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, 1906. R.D. of Berrima, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Chard, 1879-81 (Dio. of Bath and Wells); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1882-3 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Yalding, 1883-5 (Dio. of Cant.); C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1886-7; I. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1887-98; R. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. John's, Rockdale, Parish of St. George, 1898-1905 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CRANSWICK, Edward Glanville.** *Castle Hill.* St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead, 1878. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Archbp. of York. R. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1899. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1879-83 (Dio. of York); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1884-5; R. of Springwood, with Lawson, 1886-99. R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1894-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CRANSWICK, George Harvard.** *C.M.S.M. The Noble Coll., Masulipatam, South India.* (On Foreign service, representing St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1910.) Late Schol. of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1904. Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1907. D. 1907, by Bp. Corfe for Chichester; P. 1908, by Bishop of Chichester. C. of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9 (Dio. of Chichester).

**CREIGHTON, David.** *Woolwich* (absent on leave.) St. Boniface Coll., Warminster. D. 1892; P. 1894, by Bp. of North Queensland. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Woolwich, 1909. Formerly C. of Croydon, 1892-4; R. of Croydon, 1894-7; R. of Queenton, 1897-9 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. of Merriwa, 1899-1900; C. of St. John's, Newcastle, 1900-2 (Dio. of Newcastle); A.O., 1902-3; C. of St. Thomas', Balmain West, 1903-8. (Dio. of Sydney).

**CROFT, William Horace.** *Wentworth Falls.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Christ Church, Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1909. Inc. £150.

**CROTTY, Edward Cassian.** *425 Glebe Point-road, Glebe Point.* D. 1877; P. 1879, by Bp. of Madagascar. A.O. 1906. Formerly S. P. G. Miss. in Madagascar, 1874-80; C. of Bleasby cum Morton and Halloughton, Notts, 1881-7 (Dio. of Southwell); C. of Taree, 1887-8; L. T. Merriwa, 1888; L. T. Wallsend and Meroniali, 1888-9 (Dio. of Newcastle); L. T. Broken Hill, 1894-5; L. T. Hay, 1895 (Dio. of Riverina); L.T. Orange, 1903 (Dio. of Bathurst); A.O. 1904 (Dio. of Sydney). Assist. P. of Charters Towers, 1904; P.I.C. of Hughenden, 1904 (Dio. of N. Queensland); R. of Condobolin, 1905-6; L.T. Parkes, 1906 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**CURTIS, Charles Edward.** *242 Pitt-street, Sydney.* Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; Junior Optime. 1889. B.A. 1893. D. 1893; P. 1894, by Bp. of London. Travelling Sec. A.B.M., 1910. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Haggerston, 1893-7 (Dio. of London); Miss. Chapl. to Bp. of Rockhampton, 1897; R. of Clermont, 1898, 1901 (Dio. of Rockhampton); C. of Tamworth, 1902-3; V. of Narrabri. 1903-7 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); Org. Sec. in Australia of Melanesian Mission, 1907-10.

**DALRYMPLE, Frederick Matthew.** *Wentworth Falls.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1872. D. 1872; P. 1873, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1907. Formerly I. of O'Connell Plains, 1872-7; Carcoar, 1877-81; Molong, 1881-4; Milltown, 1884-8; Can. of All Saints' Cath., 1885-8; Dom. Chapl. Bp. of Bathurst, 1887-8 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1889-90; C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1890-1. R. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1891-1907 (Dio. of Sydney).

**D'ARCY-IRVINE, Ven. Gerard Addington.** *Lower Fort-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1885; Barker Scholar. D. 1885; P. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1907. Inc. £270, with house. Chapl. Moorecliff Hospital. 1907; Archdeacon of Cumberland, 1908; Hon. Sec. Church Society, 1910; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, and Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1885-6; C.I.C. of Pitt Town, 1886; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1886-90; I. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1890-3; R. D. of Richmond, 1891-3; I. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1893-8; R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong; R.D. of Wollongong, 1898-1907. Author "*Poems*" (James Nisbet and Co., London, 1905; 3rd edition, 1909.)

**DARK, Joseph.** *Greenwich.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1901. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1868-70; I. of Grenfell, 1870-3; I. of Bowral, 1873-6; I. of Kurrajong, 1876-8; C. of Newtown, 1878-80; I. of Macdonaldtown, 1880-2.



**DAVIES, David.** *C. E. Grammar School, North Sydney.* Late Scho. of Jesus Coll., Oxford, B.A. and M.A. 1884. D. 1887, by Bp. of Ely; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. Sen. Assist. Master Sydney C. of E. Gr. School, North Sydney, 1889. Formerly Math. Master of Birkenhead Coll., 1881; Second Master Lindow Coll., Alderley Edge, 1882-3; Tutor (L.T.) Army Coll., Sunbury-on-Thames, 1884; Math. Master King Edward School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1884-8; C. of Bradfield, St. George, with Rushbrook, Suff., 1887-8 (Dio. of Ely); Assist. Master The King's School, Parramatta, 1888-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**DENMAN, Stephen Harry.** *Hastings-street, Marrickville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1907. Univ. of Durham, T.H.L., 1910. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1909. Inc. £172. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1908-9.

**DENT, Oswald Gordon** (absent on leave.) University of Sydney. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd Cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, T.H.L. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1909.

**DILLON, David Henry.** *Lithgow.* D. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney for Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1891 by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1909. Inc. £245, with house. Formerly I. of Sofala, 1886-8; C. of Dubbo, 1888-90 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1889-91; Missionary at Ultimo, 1891-3; I. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1893-4; R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1894-1902; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Hurstville, 1902-5. R. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1905-9.

**DILLON, Frederick Joseph.** *Waterloo.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1893. D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1907. Inc. £225, with house. Formerly C. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1893-4 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of St. Clement's, Yass, 1895 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O. 1896; C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1896-7; C. of St. James, Croydon, 1897-1900; R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1900-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**DONE, John.** *Parramatta North.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1872. D. 1872; P. 1873, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of All Saints', Parramatta North, 1887. Inc. £307, with house. Chapl. Gaol, Parramatta, 1889; Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Parramatta, 1889; Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Rydalmere, 1892. Formerly I. of Ravenswood, with Charters Towers, N. Queensland, 1873-5; I. of Townsville, N. Queensland, 1875-9; I. of Kiama, 1879-87.

**DOWE, Philip William.** *Bulli.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1893; D. 1893, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1894, by Bp. of Newcastle for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1906. Inc. £220, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1893-5; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1895-1901; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1901-4; R. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1904-6.

**DUNSTAN, Charles Chester.** *Bondi.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1876. D. 1876; P. 1878, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Bourke, 1876-9; I. of Dubbo, 1879-82; I. of Orange, 1882-95 (Dio. of Bathurst); R. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1895-1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

**EARL, Robert Thomas.** *487 King-street, Tempe.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1866. D. 1866; P. 1868, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O. 1904. Formerly I. of Hay, 1860-8; Gunning, 1868-71; Araluen, 1871-4 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of Shoalhaven, 1874-7 (Dio. of Sydney); Kameruka, 1877-83 (Dio. of Goulburn); Hamilton, 1883-5 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of Pambula, 1885-93 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**EDWARDES, William Harry.** *Woolwich.* St. Paul's Coll., Burgh, 1881. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1882-5. D. 1888, by Bp. of Ballarat; P. 1889, by Bp. of Melbourne for Bp. of Ballarat. Chapl. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1897. C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Woolwich, 1910. Formerly C. of Kaniva, 1888; P.I.C. of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, 1888-9; C. of Christ Church, Warrnambool, 1890 (Dio. of Ballarat); Org. Sec., 1891-2 (Dio. of Riverina); P.I.C. of Murton, 1892-5 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of Holy Trinity, Launceston, 1895-8; R. of Queens-town, 1898-1901; V. of Tamar, 1901-5 (Dio. of Tasmania); Acting R. of Gundagai, 1905-6; L.T. Murrumburrah, 1907 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O., 1908. C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1908-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ELDER, Francis Rowling.** *Enfield.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A., 1877. D. 1878, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1879, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1898. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1878-80; I. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1880-2; I. of Picton and The Oaks, 1882-7; I. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1887-92; I. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong; R.D. of Wollongong, 1892-8.

**ELWIN, Cyril Bligh.** *Chatswood.* D. 1904; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1905; L.T. 1906 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Christ Church, Fulham, 1907-8 (Dio. of London); L.T. St. Michael's and All Angels', Awliscombe, 1908 (Dio. of Exeter). A.O. 1909. L.T. of St. Stephen's Willoughby, 1909 (Dio. of Sydney).

**EVANS, Percy John.** *Dulwich Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd. cl.), 1908. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1909. Inc. £150.

**FIELDING, Sydney Glanville.** *Paddington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool. Prizeman, 1881-2; English Essay Prize, 1882. D. and P. 1882, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1907. Inc. £300, with house. Hon. Chapl. Victoria Barracks, 1907. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Blayney, 1882; I. of Coonamble, 1883-4; C. of All Saints' Cath., 1884-5; I. of Wellington, 1885-91 (Dio. of Bathurst); on leave (L.T. of North Willoughby), 1889-90; on leave (L.T. of Waverley), 1890-1; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1892-3; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1892-3; R. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1893-1904; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney; Chapl. Moorecliff Hospital, 1904-7 (Dio. of Sydney); Hon. Chapl. Naval Forces, 1904-7. Author, "*The Castaway, and other Poems*" (Geo. Robertson and Co.); "*The Southern Light*" (Ward, Lock and Co., London); "*The Greatest Question of the Age*" (Fuller and Co.); "*Down to the Sea in Ships*," "*Thy People, Britain*," "*The New Vicar*" (Brooks and Co., and Elliot Stock, London).

**FISHER, William.** *Tudor House School, Moss Vale.* Christ Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1886, M.A. 1889. D. 1890; P. 1891, by Bp. of Ripon. A.O. 1906. Formerly Assist. Master Aysgarth School, Bedale, 1887-93 (Dio. of Ripon); Head Master Armidale School, 1893-1906 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

**FLETCHER, Walter Adam.** *Petersham.* Australian Coll. of Theol. TH.L., 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1908. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1908.

**FLOWER, Willoughby.** *Darling Point.* Univ. of Cambridge. B.A. 1880, M.A. 1884. Fellow of The Australian Coll. of Theol. (TH. Soc.) 1896. Fellow of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1901. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Ely. R. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1897. Inc. £550, with house. Examining Chapl. to Bp. of Grafton and Armidale, 1895. Hon. Chapl. N.S.W. Engineers, 1900. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1881-5; C. of St. Mary's, Twickenham, 1885-6; V. of St. Peter's, Ballarat, 1886-95; Canon of Ballarat, 1891-5; I., Sub-Dean and Canon Residentiary of Christ Church Cath., Grafton, Archdeacon of Grafton, 1895-7; R.D. 1896-7; Vicar-General, 1897; Commissary to Bp. of New Guinea, 1899-1904.

**FRASER, Arthur James Alexander.** *Jamberoo.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Jamberoo, with Shellharbour, 1908. Formerly C. of Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1906-8; A.O., 1908.

**GEER, William John.** *Ocean-street, Woollahra.* Univ. of Melbourne. B.A. 1899; M.A. 1904. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Bp. of Ballarat. C. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1909. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Rupanyup, 1900-1; C. of Brown Hill, 1901-2; C. of Camperdown, 1902-4 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of St. John's, Camberwell, 1904-5 (Dio. of Melbourne); I. of Wedderburn, 1905-6 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of Holy Trinity, Launceston, 1906-9 (Dio. of Tasmania).

**GERRY, Thomas Melville Pearce.** *Lilyfield, via Leichhardt.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1906. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Thomas', Balmain, 1909. Inc. £140. Formerly C. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1909.

**GIBBES, George Edward.** *Campbelltown.* D. 1879; P. 1881, by Bp. of Adelaide. R. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1904. Inc. £180, with house. Formerly C.I.C. of Holy Trinity, Adelaide, 1879-80; I. of St. John's, Mount Pleasant, with Mount Torrens, Woodside, and Springston, 1880-92 (Dio. of Adelaide); C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1892-5; R. of Christ Church, Kiama, with Gerringong, 1896-1904 (Dio. of Sydney).

**GLANVILLE, George Corrie.** *Summer Hill.* Univ. of Sydney, Matric., 1901. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1902. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st Cl.) 1902. Univ. of London, Matric., 1906. D. 1902; P. 1903, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1906. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1903-5.

**GODDARD, Robert Edward.** *Petersham.* Late Exhib. and Prizeman of Trin. Coll., Cam. B.A. (Ægrot. Theol. Tripos), 1881; M.A., 1906. Cambridge Clergy Training School, 1881; Fellow of The Australian Coll. of Theol. (Th. Soc.), 1905. D. 1881, P. 1882, by Bp. of Ely. R. of All Saints', Petersham, 1895. Inc. £400, with house. R.D. of Petersham, 1910. Formerly C. of Chesterton, Cambs., 1881-3; C. of Morpeth, 1884-6; I. of Morpeth, 1886-95; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1892-5 (Dio. of Newcastle).

**GRAY, Maurice.** *Pymont.* D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Bartholomew's, Pymont, 1903. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly I. of Temora, 1881-2; Cootamundra, 1883-5 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of Burwood, 1885-6; Richmond, 1886; Kiama, 1886-7; L.T. of Croydon, 1887-8; L.T. of Summer Hill, 1888; G.L. 1887-9; C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1890-1; R. of St. Stephen's, Kurrajong, 1891-1902 (Dio. of Sydney).

**GREENWOOD, William.** *Belmore-road, Coogee.* St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead, 1878. D. 1880, P. 1881, by Archbp. of York. R. of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1902. Inc. £275. Formerly C. of Normanton, 1880-7; St. Bartholomew's, Carbrook, Sheffield, 1887-91; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bradford, 1891-6; Min. in the Mission District of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1897-1902.

**GRIBBLE, Ernest Richard Bulmer.** *Yarrabah Mission Station, Cairns. North Queensland.* D. 1894; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. Head of the Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission, North Queensland, 1894.

**GUNTER, Ven. William James.** *Parramatta.* Queen's Coll., Oxford. B.A. (Honours) 1862; M.A. 1865; Fellow of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1884. D. 1863; P. 1864, by Bp. of Lichfield. R. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1868. Inc. £450, with house. Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Sydney, 1868-1909; R.D. of Parramatta, 1870; Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1877; Archdeacon of Camden, 1887; Vicar-General and Commissary, 1902. Formerly C. of Stapenhill, Derbyshire, 1863-5; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1866-8.

**HALL, Frederic Charles.** *Robert-street, Strathfield.* Australian Coll. of Theol. TH.L., 1904. D. 1904; P. 1906, by Bp. of Carpentaria. A.O. 1909. Acting-Gen. Sec. Church Miss. Assn. (Dio. of Sydney), 1909. Formerly C. of Georgetown, 1904-6; C. in C. of Georgetown, 1906-9 (Dio. of Carpentaria).

**HAMMOND, Robert Brodribb Stewart.** *Clarendon-road, Stanmore.* D. 1894; P. 1896, by Bp. of Melbourne. Org. Missioner for The Mission Zone Fund of The Church Society, 1904. R. of S.S. Simon Jude, Sydney, 1909. Inc. £120. Formerly Min. of Omeo, Victoria, 1894-7; C.I.C. of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1897-8; Min. of Walhalla, 1898 (Dio. of Melbourne); A.O., 1899-1901; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1901-4; A.O. 1904-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HARGRAVE, Edward.** *Bowral.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1886. D. 1886; P. 1887, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1902. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, and St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1886-7; I. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1887-9; I. of Richmond, 1889-92; R. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1892-9; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1899-1902; R.D. of Berrima, 1905-9.

**HARGRAVE, Joshua.** *Blaxland.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1876. D. 1876, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1907. Gen. Sec. of Church Centennial Fund, 1908; Org. Sec. Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney), 1909. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven, 1877-80; L.T. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1880-2; R. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1882-99; Hon. Sec. Executive Council A.B.M., 1898-9; A.O., 1899; Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1899-1901; R. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1901-7. Actg. Gen. Sec. A.B.M., 1908-9.

**HARRIS-WALKER, William Furnival.** *Junction-street, Woollahra.* D. 1871; P. 1874, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Wialla, 1871-83; I. of Walgett, 1883-9 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); I. of Wingham, 1889-94 (Dio. of Newcastle); A.O. 1895-1903 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T., Nyngan, 1908; I. of Coonabarabran, 1903-7 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**HEFFERNAN, Edward.** *Mittagong.* Univ. of Melbourne, 1890. D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1904. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C.I.C. of Hillgrove, 1895-6; V. of Walgett, 1896-9 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); A.O., 1900-1; R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1901-4 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HEFFERNAN, Richard.** *Canterbury.* D. 1881; P. 1883, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1906 (with Belmore and Moorefields, 1907). Inc. £182, with house. Chapl. (Lieut.-Col.) of Forces, N.S.W., 1907. Formerly C.I.C. of Lawrence, 1881-2; C.I.C. of Narrabri, 1882-4 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1884 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of Kumara,

1884-5 (Dio. of Christchurch, N.Z.); C. of St. John's, Melbourne, 1885; Min. of Mansfield, 1885-8 (Dio. of Melbourne); V. of Port Fairy, 1888-95; Chapl. (Major) of Forces (Victoria), 1888-1907; V. of All Saints', Ballarat, Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Ballarat, and Ballarat Hospital, 1895-1902 (Dio. of Ballarat); L.T. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1902-3; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1903; Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HEFFERNAN, Thomas John.** *Mount Victoria.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool (1st cl. Exam. and Prizeman), 1881. D. 1881; P. 1881, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1904. Inc. £146, with house. R. D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1907. Formerly I. of Coonabarabran, 1881-3; Parkes, 1883-5 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of Bong Bong, with Sutton Forest, 1885-7; I. of Ulladulla, 1887-92; R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1892-1901; R. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, 1901-4 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HILDER, George David.** *Toronto, Lake Macquarie* (absent on leave.) D. 1896, by Bp. of North Queensland; P. 1901, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1906. On leave, 1906; C.I.C. Lake Macquarie (Dio. of Newcastle). Formerly G.L., 1896 (Dio. North Queensland); C. of Taree, 1897; C.I.C. Provisional District of Coopers Creek, Camden Haven, 1897-1900 (Dio. of Newcastle); Chapl. Mission District of Capertee, 1900-1 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. George 1902-3; C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1903-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOLLIDAY, Henry Thomas.** *Balmain.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1879. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Condobolin, 1879-83; I. of O'Connell, 1883-91 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1891-4; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1894-1902; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1903-7; R.D. of Penrith, 1905-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOLLIDAY, William Meredith.** *Darling Point.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1908. Inc. £175. Formerly C. of St. John's, Camden, 1907-8.

**HOPCRAFT, Arthur Molyneux.** *Watson's Bay.* Univ. of Adelaide, 1892. D. 1893, by Bp. of Melbourne for Perth; P. 1895, by Bp. of Perth. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Watson's Bay and Vaucluse, 1909. Inc. £275. Formerly C. of St. John's, Fremantle, 1893-5 (Dio. of Perth); I. of St. Helen, 1895-6; Precentor of St. David's Cath., Hobart, 1896-7 (Dio. of Tasmania); C. of Chatton, Northumberland, 1898-9 (Dio. of Newcastle-on-Tyne); I. of Carmelite Priory Church, and Chapl. to Naval Coastguard, Queensferry, 1899-1901 (Dio. of Edinburgh); V. of Killarney, 1901-2 (Dio. of Brisbane); Assist. P. of St. Peter's Cath., Armidale, 1902-4 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); Assist. Min. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Canberra, 1905-9 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**HORNBY-SPEAR, John.** *Double Bay.* Bishopdale Theol. Coll., Nelson, N.Z. D. 1873 ; P. 1877, by Bp. of Nelson, N.Z. A.O. 1904. Formerly at Wakefield, 1873-5 ; Havelock, 1875-8 (Dio. of Nelson, N.Z.) ; L.T. of St. John's Cath., Napier, 1878 ; Wairoa, 1879 ; Taradale, 1879-81 (Dio. of Waipapu, N.Z.) ; I. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1882-6 ; I. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1886-92 ; R. of SS. Peter and Paul. Ulladulla, 1892-1904. (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOUGH, William.** *Randwick.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool (1st cl. Exam. and Prizeman), 1869. D. 1869 ; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1884 (with Coogee to 1891). Inc. £450, with house. Chapl. Randwick Asylum, 1884. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1907. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven, 1869-74 ; I. of Ulladulla, 1874-7 ; L.T. of Balmain West, 1877-8 ; C. of St. James', Sydney, 1878-84 ; on leave, 1902 (L.T. of Mudgee ; Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Mudgee) ; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1901-9.

**HOUSTON, Robert Lyle.** *Stack-street, Balmain.* Univ. of Glasgow, 1889 ; London Coll. of Divinity, 1894. D. 1896 ; P. 1897, by Bp. of Liverpool. Formerly C. of St. Ambrose, Everton, 1896-9 (Dio. of Liverpool) ; C. of St. Jude's, Eldon-street, Sheffield, 1899-1900 (Dio. of York) ; A.O. 1910 ; R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1901-5 ; R. of St. Paul's, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh, 1905-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOWARD, Charles Stanley Allan.** *The Vanua, Norfolk Island* (absent on leave.) Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1905. D. 1905 ; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1906-7.

**HOWARD, Richard Nelson.** *Gladesville.* Moore Theol. Coll. Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880 ; P. 1881, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Gladesville, 1901. Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Gladesville, 1901. Inc. £225. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1880-1 ; C. of Kimberley, Notts, 1882-4 ; C.I.C. of Christ Church, Woking, 1884-6 ; C. of Winsley, Wilts, 1886-9 ; C.I.C. of St. Stephen's, Trowbridge, 1889-92 ; V. of Combe Down, Somerset, 1892-7 ; A.O. 1898 ; C. of Christ Church, Gladesville, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOWE, Harry George James.** *Chatswood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1900. D. 1900 ; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1905. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1900-2 ; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Chatswood, 1902-5.

**HUBBARD, William Percy Hawes.** *Beecroft.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909. D. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Pennant Hills and Ermington, 1910. Inc. £150.

**HUDSON, Dixon.** *Hurstville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895 (Eleanor Abbott Scholar.) D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1909. Inc. £300, without house. Formerly C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1895-7; L.T. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1897; C.I.C. of St. Luke's, Sydney, 1897-8; R. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1898-1907 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave 1903-5; C. of Waterhouses, 1903-4; Senior C. of Barnard Castle, 1904-5 (Dio. of Durham); C.C.C.S. Chapl. at Stresa, Lake Maggiore, Italy, 1905; R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1907-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HUGHESDON, Charles.** *Erskineville.* C.M.S. Coll., Islington, 1890. D. 1893, by Bp. of London for Colonies; P. 1894, by Bp. of Calcutta. R. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1909. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly Ch. Miss. at Godda, Bengal, 1893-8; Bhagaya, 1898-9 (Dio. of Calcutta); C. of All Cannings with Etchilhampton, Wilts, 1901-3 (Dio. of Salisbury); C.I.C. of Emmanuel, Northwood, Middlesex, 1903-4 (Dio. of London); C. of St. Luke's, South Melbourne, 1904-5 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1905-6 (Dio. of Bendigo); M. of Traralgon, 1906-7 (Dio. of Gippsland). A.O., 1907-9. Gen. Sec. Church Miss. Assn. 1907-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HUNGERFORD, Septimus.** *Mosman.* D. 1853; P. 1854, by Bp. of Newcastle. A.O. 1895. Formerly I. of St. Peter's, Armidale, 1854-75; Chapl. Bp. of Grafton and Armidale, 1870-5; L.T. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1876; L.T. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1877; L.T. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1878; L.T. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1879; I. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1879-95.

**HUNTER, John Ralph.** *Milton.* D. 1905, P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1908. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong, 1906-8.

**HYDE, Henry Edward.** *92 Surrey-street, Darlinghurst.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909. D. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1910. Inc. £140.

**JACKMAN, Arthur Thomas.** *Dural.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.) 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1908. Inc. £120, with house. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1907-8.

**JENKYN, Norman Louis James.** *Windsor.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1898. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1906. R.D. of Richmond, 1909. Inc. £275, with house. Formerly C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1898-1903; R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1903-6.



**JENNINGS, George.** *Queen-street, Arncliffe.* D. 1882; P. 1883, by Bp. of Melbourne. Formerly C. of Raywood, 1882-3; I. of Tarnagulla, with Newbridge, 1883-8 (Dio. of Melbourne); Bombala, 1884-94; C. of Cooma, 1894-6; P.I.C. of Pambula, 1896 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O. 1900; Assist. C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1904-5; L.T. of Prospect and Seven Hills, 1906 (Dio. of Sydney).

**JOHNSTONE, Samuel Martin.** *Belmore-street, Burwood.* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Royal Univ., Dublin, B.A. Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L., 1903. Univ. of London, 1909. E. 1902; P. 1904, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1903; C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1904-7. L.T. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1907-8. On leave 1908-9 (C. of St. Thomas', Lancaster, and Assist. Chapl. Lancaster Castle, Dio. of Manchester, 1908).

**JONES, Nathaniel.** *Moore College, Newtown.* Univ. of Oxford B.A. (1st class Theol. Sch.), 1886; M.A. 1899, Univ. of Melb., *ad eundem* M.A. 1891. Fellow of the Australian Coll. of Theol. (Th. Soc.), 1900. D. 1886, by Bp. of Ripon; P. 1888, by Bp. of Melbourne. Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Newtown, Sydney, 1897. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1902. Commissary in Sydney to Bp. of Gippsland, 1902. Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of New Wortley, Leeds, 1886-7; Portarlington, 1888; Min. of Tarnagulla and Newbridge, 1888-93; Min. of White Hills, 1893-7; Principal of Perry Hall, Bendigo, 1894-7.

**JULIEN, Edward William.** *The Mall, Glebe Point-road.* D. 1908, by Bp. of Goulburn. C. of St. John's, Bishophorpe, 1909. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of North Goulburn, 1908-9 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**KING, Alfred John Brand.** *Wollongong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, Th.L., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1910. Inc. £160. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. Andrew's, Sans Souci, Parish of St. George, 1909.

**KING, Arthur George.** *Woollahra.* K.C.L., Th.A., 1887. D. 1887; P. 1888, by Bp. of Colchester. Assist. Min. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1909. Inc. £300. Formerly C. of St. John's, Walthamstow, 1887-8; C. of St. Saviour's, Walthamstow, 1888-9 (Dio. of St. Alban's); I. of Strahan, with Zeehan, 1890-1 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of Burra-Burra, 1892-9; R. of Port Pirie, 1899-1901; R. of Yankalilla, 1901-4; P.-in-C. of St. Mary Magdalene's, Adelaide, 1904-6; R. of Mount Gambier, 1906-8 (Dio. of Adelaide); L.T. St. Saviour's Cath., 1908 (Dio. of Goulburn); Act.-V. Tamworth, 1908-9 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

**KING, Cecil John.** *Camden.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887. D. 1886; P. 1887, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Camden, 1893. Inc. £300. with house. Hon. Chapl. Mounted Rifles, 1896. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1886-91; L.T. of St. John's, Camden, 1891-3.

**KING, Robert Raymond.** *Gordon.* St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1881, M.A. 1884. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Gordon, 1893 (with Hornsby to 1901). Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1881-4; C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1884; L.T. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1884; I. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1884-93.

**KINGSMILL, Charles.** *51 Walker-street, North Sydney.* K.C.L., TH.A., 1864. D. 1864; P. 1865, by Bp. of London. A.O. 1909. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Pell-street, St. George-in-East, 1864-7 (Dio. of London); C. of Brill, Somers Town, 1868-9 (Dio. of Oxford); C. of St. Jude's, Whitechapel, 1869-72 (Dio. of London); C. of St. Mary's-in-the-Castle, Hastings, 1872-5 (Dio. of Chichester); Chapl. at Java, 1876; I. of Gunning, 1878-84; I. of Queanbeyan, 1884-6; I. of St. John's, Young, 1886-90; Hon. Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1889-1908; I. of Albury, 1890-7; I. of St. Nicholas, Goulburn, 1897-1908 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**KNOX, David James.** *Mill Hill-road, Waverley.* Moore Theol. Coll. (1st. cl.), 1899; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st. cl.), 1899. D. 1899; P. 1900, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Barnabas', Mill Hill, 1906. Inc. £250. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1899-1901. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Mill Hill, 1901-6.

**KNOX, William.** *Mill Hill-road, Waverley.* D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Kilmore. A.O. 1908. Formerly C. of Killasnett, 1881-3; C. of Killeshir, 1883-7; R. of Killeshir, 1888-1907 (Dio. of Kilmore); C. of St. Thomas', Dublin, 1887-8 (Dio. of Dublin); L.T. SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1908; L.T. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1908 (Dio. of Sydney.)

**LAMPARD, Edward.** *Wollongong.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1888. D. 1889; P. 1891, by Bp. of Manchester. R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong. Inc. £300, with house. Hon. Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong 1907. Hon. Chapl. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1908. Formerly C. of St. Geo. Mart, Daubhill (or Rumworth), 1889-92; C. of St. James', Heywood, 1892-3 (Dio. of Manchester); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1893-1900; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1900-1; on leave 1903-4, L.T. of St. Mark's, Darling Point; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1901-7; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1901-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**LANGLEY, William Leslie.** *Egan-street, Newtown.* D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1907. Chapl. Camperdown Cemetery, 1907. Chapl. Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1907. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly M. of St. George, Royal Park, 1898-1904; I. of St. Philip, Collingwood, 1904-7 (Dio. of Melbourne).

**LEIGH, Richard.** *Kegworth-street, Leichhardt.* D. 1858; P. 1861, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Goulburn, 1858-64; I. of North Goulburn, 1864-71; L.T. of Woolloomooloo, 1871; C. of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, 1871-2; L.T. of Toowoomba, 1872; I. of Rockhampton, 1872-6; Officiating Min., Cooma, 1876; I. of Gegeczerick, 1877-81; I. of Pambula, 1881-4; I. of Kameruka, 1884-92; I. of Tumut, 1892-7; I. of Lake Bathurst, 1897-1900; Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1897-1907; I. of Bungendore, 1900-7.

**LUMSDAINE, Edwin Sandys.** *Turramurra.* D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1907-8.

**McDONALD, Leslie John.** *Leura.* Trinity Coll., Univ. of Melbourne, B.A. 1901; Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L., 1903. D. 1904; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. A.O., 1910. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1904-9.

**McINTOSH, George.** *Findlay Avenue, Chatswood.* D. 1877, by Bp. of Newcastle; P. 1880, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1903. Formerly C. of St. James', Newcastle, 1877-8; C. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1878-80; in charge of Gordon with Hornsby, 1880-5; R. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1885-1903.

**McKEOWN, Robert** *Waverley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1878, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mary's, Waverley, 1884. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of St. David's, Surry Hills, 1878-9; I. of Kurrajong, 1879-82; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1882-3; I. of Balmain North, 1883-4.

**MACLEAN, Adam Robert.** *Young-street, Redfern.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895. Barker Scholar. D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1906. Inc. £245, with house. Formerly C. of Christ Church Cath., Grafton, 1895-6 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1896-9; R. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1899-1906; on leave 1903-4. L.T. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe (Dio. of Sydney). On leave, 1908-9 (P.I.C. of St. Bartholomew's, Colne, 1908, Dio. of Manchester. P.I.C. of St. Mary's, Kilmington, Bath, 1908-9, Dio. of Bath and Wells).

**MACLEAN, John Hubert.** *North Sydney.* St. John's Coll., Auckland. Board of Theological Studies, N.Z. D. 1882, by Bp. of Auckland; P. 1884, by Bp. of Waiapu. R. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1901. Inc. £350, with house. R.D. of North Sydney, 1906. Formerly C. of St. Mark's, Clive, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., 1882-9; C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1890-1; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Katoomba, 1891-1900; R. of St. Hilda's, Katoomba, 1900-1; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1899-1901.

**MANNING, George Frederick Belford.** *Blackheath.* Univ. of Sydney, Matric. 1900. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1901. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional district of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1907. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1902-4. C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1904-7.

**MANNING, James Napoleon.** *Albion-street, Surry Hills.* London Univ. Matric., 1862; Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1883; M.A. 1885; LL.B. 1887; LL.D. 1892. D. and P. 1870, by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1892. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Gundagai, 1870-3 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of St. Silas', Waterloo, with St. Matthew's, Botany, 1873-85; I. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1885-92 (Dio. of Sydney).

**MARSTON, Sidney.** *164 Phillip-street, Sydney.* Worcester Coll., Oxford, B.A., 1895; M.A., 1901. Lichfield Coll., 1895. D. 1896; P. 1897, by Bp. of Chester. Assist. Min. of St. James', Sydney, 1909. Inc. £300. Formerly C. of Mottram-in-Longdendale, 1896-9 (Dio. of Chester); C. of St. James', Sydney, 1899-1905 (Dio. of Sydney); Acting Sub-Dean of St. James' Cath., Townsville, 1905-6 (Dio. of N. Queensland); Chapl. at Marsala, Sicily, 1906-7 (Dio. of Gibraltar); C.I.C. St. George's, Poynton, 1907; C.I.O. St. Margaret's, Wrenbury, 1907-8 (Dio. of Chester); C. of Brighton, 1908-9 (Dio. of Chichester).

**MARTIN, William.** *Marriekville.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (1st. cl. Theo. Special), B.A. 1886. D. 1886; P. 1887 by Bp. of Manchester. R. of St. Clement's, Marriekville, 1907. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C. of Deane, Lancs, 1886-8 (Dio. of Manchester); C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1889; R. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1889-1901 (Dio. of Sydney); Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1901-7 (Canon Residentiary, 1901-3); I. of St. John's, Bega, 1904-6; R. of St. Clement's, Yass, 1906-7 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**MARTYN, William Matthews.** *Forest-road, Arncliffe.* D. 1877; P. 1879, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O. 1906. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Taralga, 1877-9; I. of St. Luke's, Taralga, 1879-1905 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**MASHMAN, George.** *Dapto.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Osborne Memorial Church of St. Luke, Dapto, with Macquarie River, 1908. Inc. £252, with house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1901-4; R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1904-8.

**MIDDLETON, George.** *Cook's River.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1867. D. 1867; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1905. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of Cobbitty, 1867-8; L.T. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1868-9; C. of St. Thomas', Willoughby, 1869-70; I. of Bowral, with Wingecarribee, 1870-3; I. of Kurrajong, with North Richmond, 1873-6; I. of Emu, with Castlereagh, 1876-83; C. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1883; I. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1883-4; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1884-9; I. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, 1889-91; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with St. Andrew's, Seven Hills, 1891-1904.

**MOBERLY, Edmund George.** *Glover-street, Mosman.* D. 1859, by Bp. of London; P. 1862, by Bp. of Brisbane. A.O. 1894. Formerly I. of Dalby, 1860-74; Gympie, 1874-7; Gladstone, 1877-80; Walcha, N.S.W., 1880-94.

**MONTGOMERY, Robert William Phayre.** *Wallerawang.* Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1870. D. 1870, by Bp. of Kilmore for Archbp. of Armagh; P. 1873, by Bp. of Lincoln. R. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1907. Inc. £240, with house. Formerly C. of Innismacshaint, 1870-1 (Dio. of Clogher); E. and W. Leake, Notts, 1872-4 (Dio. of Lincoln); Assist. Master Southport Coll., 1876-7 (Dio. of Chester); C. of Gargrave, Yorks, 1878-82 (Dio. of Ripon); C. of St. Patrick, Hove, Sussex, 1882-3 (Dio. of Chichester); C. of Warrington, 1883-5 (Dio. of Liverpool); C. of Hingham, Norfolk, 1885-7 (Dio. of Norwich); C. of Lavenham, Suffolk, 1888-90 (Dio. of Ely); Miss. Chapl. Narromine, 1891-9 (Dio. of Bathurst); A.O., 1899-1901 (Dio. of Sydney); A.O. Waratah and Vicar of Cressy, 1902-3 (Dio. of Tasmania); R. of Cudal, 1903-7 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**MORGAN, Thomas Henry Distin.** *Eastbourne-road, Darling Point.* St. Paul's College, Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1892; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1894. D. 1994, by Bp. of London for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1909. Formerly Chapl. Superintendent to the Sydney Miss. to Seamen, 1895-1908. Actg. Chapl. Royal Naval Establishments, Garden Island, 1900-1908.

**MORT, Henry Wallace.** *Woollahra* (absent on leave.) Queen's Coll., Oxford. B.A. (3rd cl. Math. in Mods., 3rd cl. Math. Final Schools), 1870; M.A. 1873; M.A. Sydney, *ad eundem*, 1881. D. 1870; P. 1872, by Bp. of Lichfield. R. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1876 (with St. Peter's, Watson's Bay, and St. Michael's, Vaucluse, to 1902). Inc. £450. Military Chapl. 1877; Senior 1893; V.D. 1900. R.D. of Randwick, 1910. Formerly Dio. Chapl. Bp. of Lichfield 1870-1; C. of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1871-3 (Dio. of Lichfield); G.L. 1873-4; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1874-5; Hon. Chapl. Shaftesbury Reformatory for Girls, 1883-1904; R.D. of East Sydney, 1902-10 (Dio. of Sydney).

**MOSLEY, Albert Cornelius.** *Moss Vale.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of North Queensland. R. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, with St. John's, Moss Vale, 1905. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Port Douglas, 1880-2; I. of Cooktown, 1882-4 (Dio. of N. Queensland); I. of Marulan, 1884-94; I. of Gundagai, 1894-1902; R. of Wagga Wagga, 1902-5 (Dio. of Goulburn); Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Berrima, 1905-9.

**MULLENS, Frederic Barker.** *Parramatta.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.) 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Bp. of Bendigo. C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1909. Inc. £150. Chapl. Parramatta Asylums (Ch. Soc.), 1909. Formerly C. of All Saints', Bendigo, 1907-8 (Dio. of Bendigo).

**MULLENS, Harold Weymouth.** *Neutral Bay.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. Assist. Chapl. of the Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1910. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, *cum* St. John's, Moss Vale; Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Berrima, 1906-7. C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1907-9; C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1909.

**MULLENS, Joseph Herbert.** *Ryde.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1868. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1906. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Rylstone, 1868-76; I. of Dubbo, 1876-8 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Mary's, Weymouth, England, 1878-81; I. of St. Andrew's, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, 1881-3; I. of Sutton Forest, with Bong Bong, 1888-90; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1890-4; R. of St. Peter's, Woolloomooloo, 1894-1904 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. of St. Columb's, Hawthorn, 1904 (Dio. of Melbourne); Diocesan Missioner to the Diocese of Bendigo, 1905; A.O., 1905 (Dio. of Sydney).

**NEWBY-FRASER, William.** *Milson's Point.* D. 1890, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1891, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Milson's Point, 1909. Inc. £300. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1890-2; Missionary (C.M.S.) at Agra and Allahabad, 1892-7 (Dio. of Lucknow); A.O. 1897-8; C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1898-1900; L.T. SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1900; R. of Jamberoo, with Shellharbour, 1900-1; R. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1901-6; L.T. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1907; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1907-8; A.O., 1909 (Dio. of Sydney).

**NEWMARCH, Walter.** *Haberfield.* D. 1902, by Bp. of Goulburn; P. 1904, by Bp. of Newcastle. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Haberfield, 1910. Inc. £200, without house. Acting Domestic Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of Wagga Wagga, 1902-3 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of All Saints', Singleton, 1903-5; M.I.C. of Provisional District of Lake Macquarie, 1905-6 (Dio. of Newcastle); L.T. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1906; Assist. Min. of St. Andrew's Cath. district, Sydney, 1907-10 (Dio. of Sydney).

**NEWTN, James Aldridge.** *Annandale.* Hatf. Hall, Durham, B.A. (Hon. 4th cl. Cl.), 1869; Van Mildert Scholar., 1869-70; M.A. 1872; and New Zealand *ad eundem*, M.A., 1878. D. 1871; P. 1872, by Bp. of Carlisle. A.O. 1906. Formerly C. of St. Mary, Windermere, 1871-2; C. of Wetheral, 1872-3 (Dio. of Carlisle); Chapl. at Dimbulla, Ceylon, 1873 (Dio. of Colombo); C.I.C. of St. Paul's, West Maitland, 1874-5 (Dio. of Newcastle); I. of Johnsonville, 1875-3 (Dio. of Wellington); I. of All Saints', Nelson, 1878-9 (Dio. of Nelson); I. of Palmerston, 1879-80 (Dio. of Wellington); Officiating Min. at Mount Victoria, 1881-2 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of St. Philip's, Bungendore, 1882-5; I. of Tarago, 1885-92; I. of Kameruka, 1892-1904; Minor Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1904-5 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**NEWTON, William Rutledge.** *Lugar-street, Waverley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1908; Univ. of Durham, Th.L., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1909. Inc. £150.

**NEWTON, William Shackfield.** *Pitt Town.* Christ's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1860; M.A. 1868. D. 1860; P. 1861, by Bp. of Llandaff. R. of Pitt Town, with Wilberforce and Sackville Reach, 1897. Inc. £145, with house. Formerly C. of Canton, Llandaff, 1860-2; C. of Chepstow, Monmouthshire, 1862-5; C. of Brierley Hill, Staffordshire, 1865-71; I. of Macleay River, 1871-3; I. of Gulgong, 1873-8; Principal of Collegiate School, Croydon, 1878-89; C. of Stisted, Essex, 1889-90; G.L., Dio. of Sydney, 1878-96; Principal of St. Philip's Grammar School, Sydney, 1892-6; C. of St. Matthew's, Botany, 1896-7.

**NOAKE, Reginald.** *Stanmore.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1878, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Commissary to Bp. of Wangaratta. Formerly C.I.C. of Appin, 1877-9; I. of Appin, 1879-81; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1881-4; I. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1884-7; I. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1887-94; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1894-1900; R. of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1900-8.

**NOBLE, Henry John.** *Liverpool.* F.G.C.M. (London). D. 1903; P. 1904, by Bp. of Bendigo. Assist. Min. of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1908. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints', Bendigo; in charge of St. Matthew's, Long Gully, 1903; Diocesan Registrar, 1903-5; C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1904; Min. of St. Mark's, Golden Square, 1904-5 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1906-8 (Dio. of Sydney).

**OBERLIN-HARRIS, John.** *Merrylands, and Edgecliffe-road.* Univ. of London, M.A. D. and P. 1890, by Bp. of Tasmania. A.O. 1903. Formerly Warden of Christ's Coll., Hobart, 1890-2; C. of Montgomery, 1892-4; Exam. Chapl. to Bp. of Tasmania, 1892-1903; R. of New Norfolk, 1894-1903; R.D. 1895-1903; Diocesan Inspector, 1901-3 (Dio. of Tasmania).

**O'CONOR, John.** *Fairfield.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1874. D. 1874; P. 1875, by Bp. of Bathurst. C.I.C. of St. James', Smithfield, 1887. Inc. £180, without house. Formerly I. of Guyong, 1874-5. I. of Hill End, 1875-9; I. of Cobar, 1879-82 (Dio. of Bathurst); Temp. duty at Bong Bong and Kurrajong, 1882-4; C. of Ryde, 1884-6; C. of Rookwood, with Auburn, 1886-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**O'NEILL, William Allan.** *Parramatta.* Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L. 1900. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1904. Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1907. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1901-3; Chapl. Parramatta Asylums (Ch. Soc.) 1904-6.

**OWEN, Edward.** *Hunter's Hill.* Late Scholar of St. David's Coll., Lampeter, B.A., 1887. King's Coll., Cambridge, 1887. D. 1889, by Bp. of St. Asaph; P. 1892, by Bp. of

**Sydney.** R. of All Saints', Hunter's Hill, 1900. Inc. £325, with house. Formerly C. of Connah's Quay, Flints, 1889-90; C. of St. Philip's (in charge of St. Luke's), Sydney, 1892-5; I. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1895-7; Min. in the Mission District of St. George's, Glenmore-road, 1898-1900.

**OWEN, Reginald Herbert Pitt.** *Rouse Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1906. Inc. £150, with house.

**PAIN, Allan Franklyn.** *Seamen's Institute, George-street North, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1894; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1903. D. 1903; P. 1905, by Bp. of Liverpool. Chapl. of The Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1903. Formerly Chapl. Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1903-6; License to Preach, 1903-6 (Dio. of Chester); Assist. Chapl. of the Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1906-8.

**PALMER, Howard Frederick Leslie.** *St. Mary's, Western Line.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1898. D. 1898, P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1907. Formerly C. of Berrima *cum* Moss Vale, 1898-1900 (Dio. of Sydney); Min. of Corryong, 1900-1 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1902-4; C. of St. John's, Parramatta; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1904-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PARR, Luke.** *Balmain West.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Thomas', Balmain West, 1909. Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Callan Park, 1909. Formerly C.I.C. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1880-2; I. of St. Luke's, Berry 1882-94; C.I.C. of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1894-1901; A.O., 1901-8; Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1901-8.

**PATTON, James Valentine** (absent on leave). Univ. of Melbourne. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1907-8.

**PEARCE, Henry Mervyn Archdall.** *Newtown.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1908. Inc. £150.

**PEARCE, William Thomas Louis Archdall.** *Newtown.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1907. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.) 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908 by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1909. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1908.

**PERKINS, Alfred George.** *Berry.* D. 1890; P. 1892, by Bp. of North Queensland. R. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1908. Inc. £180, with house. Formerly C. of Herberton, 1890; R. of Herberton, 1890-1 and 1892-3; Charters Towers, 1891-2 and 1893-4; R. of Ayr, 1894-9 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. and Minor Canon of Armidale Cath., 1899-1901 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); R. of Nhill, 1901-3 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1903-8 (Dio. of Sydney).



**PITT, Thomas Herbert.** *164 Phillip-street, Sydney.* St. Barnabas' Coll., Adelaide, 1903. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1903. D. 1903; P. 1905, by Bp. of Perth. A.O. 1909: Formerly C. of St. Alban's, Perth, 1903-4; C. of Kalgoorlie, 1904-6 (Dio. of Perth); V. of St. Thomas', North Ipswich, 1906-8 (Dio. of Brisbane); C. of St. Paul's, Charters Towers, 1908-9; Mission Priest, 1908-9 (Dio. of N. Queensland.)

**POTTER, Edgar.** *Mosman.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909. D. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1910. Inc. £130.

**PRENTICE, William Thomas.** *Turramurra.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.) 1908. Univ. of Durham, TH.L., 1908. D. 1901, by Bp. of Melbourne; P. 1902, by Bp. of Wangaratta for Bp. of Melbourne. Formerly C. of Bacchus Marsh, 1901; Sale, 1901-2 (Dio. of Melbourne); Min. of Heyfield, 1902-7 (Dio. of Gippsland); A.O. 1907-8; C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1908-9; Assist. Min. of St. John's, Gordon, 1909 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PRESSWELL, Peter.** *17 Castlereagh-street, Redfern.* D. 1889; P. 1890, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Warren, 1889-90; Dubbo, 1890-1; Sunny Corner, 1891 (Dio. of Bathurst); Summer Hill, 1891-2; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1892-3; A.O., 1895-1902; C.I.C. of Mission District of Denham Court and Rossmore, 1902-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PRICE, John Howell.** *Bexley.* Div. Stu. of Camden Coll., Newtown, Sydney. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bathurst. B. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1905. Inc. £300. R.D. of South Sydney, 1906. Formerly I. of St. John's, Warren, 1879-81; I. of St. James', Wilcannia, 1881; I. of St. Thomas', O'Connell Plains, with Oberon, &c., 1881-4 (Dio. of Bathurst); C.I.C. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1884-5; I. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1885-7; I. of Kiama, with Gerringong, 1887-90; I. of Prospect, with Seven Hills, 1890-1; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1891-6; R. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1896-1905; R.D. of Richmond, 1899-1905 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PRICE, William Thomas.** *Auburn.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.) 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Phillip's, Auburn, 1909. Inc. £175. Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1909, £25. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, *cum* St. John's, Moss Vale; Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Berrima, 1908.

**RADFORD, Lewis Bostock.** *Warden's Lodge, St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney.* Late Scholar and Exhibitioner of St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. (1st cl. Cl. Trip.), 1890; 1st cl. 2nd Pt. Cl. Trip., 1891; Prince Consort's Hist. Pri. and M.A., 1894; B.D. and D.D., 1908. D. 1892; P. 1893, by Bp. of Liverpool. Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1894. Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1909. Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Formerly Second Master Warrington Grammar School, 1891-6;

C. of Holy Trinity, Warrington, 1892-6 (Dio. of Liverpool); R. of Fornsett St. Peter, 1896-1902; R. of Holt, 1902-8 (Dio. of Norwich). Author *Thomas of London (Becket) before his Consecration* (Camb. Univ. Press, 1894); *Epistle to Diognetus* (S.P.C.K. Early Church Classics, 1908); *Three Teachers of Alexandria* (Camb. Univ. Press, 1908); *Cardinal Beaufort* (Pitman, 1908); *History of Holt* (Goose, Norwich, 1908); contributor to *Typical English Churchmen* (Church Historical Society, 1909).

**REED, Frederick Archibald.** *Enmore.* D. 1904, by Bp. of Wangaratta; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1909. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Corryong 1905-6 (Dio. of Wangaratta); C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1907; C. of Granville, with Guildford, 1907-8 (Dio. of Sydney).

**REEVE, Frederick William.** *Mosman.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, and Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney. D. 1890, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1891, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Luke, Mosman, 1909. Inc. £300, without house. Formerly C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1890-3; C.I.C. of Conventional district of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1893-1902; R. of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1902-9.

**REEVES, Arthur.** *Rossmore.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Mission District of Denham Court and Rossmore, 1909. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1907. C.I.C. of Conventional district of Newnes, 1907-9.

**REYNOLDS, Joseph Auburn.** *Emu.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1894. D. and P. 1895, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Paul's, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh, 1909. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints' Cath., Bathurst, 1895-6; Assist. Miss. New Guinea, 1896-7; Assist. P. River Murray, 1898-9 (Dio. of Adelaide); L.T. of St. Barnabas', South Bathurst, 1899-1900; Chapl. 6th Imperial Bushmen, South Africa, 1900-1; A.O. 1901; Assist. Min. St. John's, Wallerawang, 1903-4; C. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1905-7; L.T. Christ Church, North Sydney, 1907 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave 1908 (C. of St. Mary's, Sawston, Dio. of Ely).

**REYNOLDS, Thomas Daniel.** *Drummoyne.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (1st cl.), 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1901. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd cl.), 1902. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1905. Inc. £250. Formerly Min. of Orbost 1898-1900 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Luke's, Sydney, 1900-1; C.I.C. of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1901; Min. in the Mission District of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1902-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ROBERTS, William John.** *Picton.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with St. Matthew's and St. Luke's, The Oaks, 1905. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1900-2; C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1902-5.

**ROBISON, Edrie Cowper.** *Springwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896 (1st cl.), and Univ. of Sydney. D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1905. Inc. £245, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1896-8; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Hurstville, 1898-1902 (Dio. of Sydney); V. of All Saints', Nelson, 1902-4 (Dio. of Nelson, N.Z.); C. of Berrima, *cum* Moss Vale, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ROOK, Albert Edward.** *Addison-street, Kensington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Kensington, 1907. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Mark's, Picton, with St. Luke's, The Oaks, 1906-7.

**ROOK, Robert.** *Annandale.* D. 1888; P. 1890, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Bourke, 1888-9; I. of All Saints', Condobolin, 1889-93 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1894-5; C. of St. John's, Parramatta; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1895-1900; Min. in the Mission district of St. George, Glenmore-road, 1900-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ROOKE, George Leslie Wallace.** *Kogarah.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with Sans Souci, parish of St. George, 1909. Inc. £136. Formerly C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1906-8; Assist. Min. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1908.

**ROSE, Herbert John.** *Strathfield.* K.C.L., TH.A. (1st cl.), 1881. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of London. R. of St. Anne's, Strathfield and Homebush, 1885. Inc. £400, with house. Hon. Chapl. Volunteer Forces, 1885; Chapl. to have Relative Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Commonwealth Forces, 1902. V.D. 1905. Chapl. with rank of Colonel, 1908; Senior Chapl. of the Commonwealth Forces, 1909. Formerly C. of St. John's, Brownwood Park, London, 1881-4; C. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1884-5; Chapl. to N.S.W. Soudan Contingent, 1885; Military Chapl., South Africa, 1900.

**ROSE, Walter Vaughan.** *Seven Hills.* D. 1891; P. 1893, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with St. Andrew's, Seven Hills, 1909. Inc. £240 with house. Formerly C. of All Saints' Cath., 1891-2; I. of Cobar, 1892-4; I. of Warren, 1894-7; R. of Cudal, 1897-1903; R. of O'Connell, 1903-8; Sec. of Synod, 1906; R. D. of Bathurst, 1906-8 (Dio. of Bathurst). Assist. Min. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with St. Andrew's, Seven Hills, 1908-9.

**ROSS, Alfred Ernest Jones.** *Granville.* Trin. Coll., Univ. of Melbourne. B.A. 1894; M.A. 1896 (Final Honors in the Schools of Logic and Philosophy, and of History and Political Economy); Div. Test 1894; Med. Trin. Coll. Dial. Soc., 1893. D. 1894, by Bp. of Melbourne; P. 1895, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of Granville, with Guildford, 1901. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Kew, 1895 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of Tamworth, 1896 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); L.T. Mount Gambier, 1897 (Dio. of Adelaide); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ROWSELL, Harold Arthur Campbell.** *Balmain.* St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1906. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. 1906. D. 1906, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1907. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Port Macquarie, 1907 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

**RUSSELL, John Frazer Sydney.** *Katoomba.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1894 (Honourman in Logic and Mental Philosophy); M.A. 1895. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895 (1st cl. Honourman and Hebrew Prizeman). Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1899. D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Hilda's, Katoomba, 1902. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. John's, Camden, 1895-9; C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1899-1902; on leave, 1906 (L.T. of All Saints', Petersham).

**SCHAPIRA, Alexander Wilhelm.** *Longueville.* Late Exhib. of St. David's Coll., Lampeter, 1872. D. 1876, by Bp. of Sierra Leone; P. 1878, by Bp. of London for Colonies. Formerly Prof. of Hebrew and Theol. Lect. (C.M.S.) at Fourah Bay Coll., and Missionary in Sierra Leone, 1876-8; Missionary at Gaza, Syria, 1878-84; C. of St. Mark, Whitechapel, 1887-90 (Dio. of London); Missionary at Haifa, Syria, 1890-5; C. of Christ Church, Watney-street, London, 1895-8 (Dio. of London); Acting V. of Scottsdale, 1899; R. of Cullenswood, 1899-1902; R. of George Town, 1902-5 (Dio. of Tasmania); A.O. 1905; C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1906; C. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1906-8 (Dio. of Sydney).

**SCHWEGLER, John Frederick.** *Camden.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd. cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham TH.L., 1909. D., 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Camden, 1910. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Berrima. *cum* St. John's, Moss Vale, 1909; Hon. Assist. Chapl., Gaol, Berrima, 1909.

**SHARP, William Hey.** *Speen, Gladesville.* Exhibitioner of Rugby School and Scholar of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1864. B.A. 1868; M.A. 1871; M.A. Sydney (1881) and Adelaide, *ad eundem*; Fellow of The Australian Coll. of Theol. (Th. Soc.), 1896. D. 1869; P. 1870, by Bp. of Ely. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1884. Formerly C. of Silsoe, Bedfordshire, 1869-70; Assist. Master at Oakfield, Rugby, 1870-3; Assist. Master of St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 1873-8; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Sydney, 1884-9; Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1878-1908; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1893-9.

**SHEARMAN, Joseph.** *Liverpool.* Ch. Miss. Coll., London. D. 1869, by Archbp. of Canterbury; P. 1871, by Bp. of Winchester. R. of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1895; with Holdsworth, 1900. Chapl. Liverpool Asylum, 1895, £50. Formerly C. of West Hendred, Oxon, 1869; C.M.S. Miss. at Masulipatam, 1870 (Dio. of Madras); C. of Peper Harrow, 1871-3 (Dio. of Winchester); C. of Little Amwell, 1873-4 (Dio. of Rochester); C. of Westbourne, 1874-5 (Dio. of Chichester); I. of Waipukuran, 1875-81 (Dio. of Waiapu, N.Z.); I. of Kurrajong, 1881-3; I. of Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1883-95; in charge of Holdsworth, 1895-1900 (Dio. of Sydney).

**SHIPLEY, Edwin.** *Turramurra.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Univ. of Durham, TH.L., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1909. Inc. £130.

**SMITH, David Turberville.** *Burrawang.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1879, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Wingecarribee, 1879. Inc. £230, with house. Formerly L.T. of Townsville, N. Queensland, 1878; I. of Charters Towers, N. Queensland, 1878-9.

**SMITH, Hubert Saumarez.** *Ranger's-road, Neutral Bay.* Trin. Coll., Cambridge, B.A. (3rd. cl. Cl. Trip.), 1896; M.A., 1900. M.A., Sydney *ad eundem*, 1908. Ridley Hall, Cam., 1896. Fellow of St. Paul's, Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1910. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Durham. Assist. Min. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, 1909. Hon. Chapl. The Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1901. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Bishop Auckland, 1898-9; Domestic Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1900-8; Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1900-9; Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1908; Sec. A.B.M., 1909.

**SMITH, John.** *2 Fitzroy-street, Milson's Point.* St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1870; M.A. 1875. D. 1871 by Bp. of Exeter; P. 1876, by Bp. of Ely. A.O. 1907. Assist. Min. of St. John's, Milson's Point, 1908. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Cambourn, 1871; C. of Madron, 1872-5 (Dio. of Exeter); C. of Kempston, 1875-8 (Dio. of Ely); V. of Bussage, 1878-82 (Dio. of Gloucester and Bristol); L.T. of Semaphore and Home Mission Field, 1882-4 (Dio. of Adelaide); P.I.C. of Casino, 1885-95; V. of Bundarra, 1895-1906 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale). L.T. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1906 (Dio. of Sydney).

**SMITH, Sydney Edgar Langford.** *Wahroonga.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1902. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1901-2.

**SOUTHEY, John George.** *518 Crown-street, Surry Hills.* D. 1866, by Bp. of Bombay; P. 1870, by Bp. of Calcutta. A.O. 1902. Formerly Chapl. (A. Cl. S.) of Toondla, India, 1866-72; I. of Ryde, 1872-7 (Dio. of Sydney); Chapl. of Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1877-9; C.I.C. of St. James'-the-Less, Bristol, 1879-81; C. of Aylstone, and in charge of Aylstone Park, 1881-4; R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1884-1902.

**STATHAM, Clive Meillon.** *St. John's-road, Glebe Point.* Univ. of Sydney, 1897. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1903. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd Cl.), 1903; Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd Cl.), 1904. D. 1903; P. 1904, by Archbp. of Melbourne. Assist. Min. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1910. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1903-6 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. James', Hatcham, London, 1906-7 (Dio. of Southwark); Assist. Min. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1908-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**STEVENSON, William Henry Webster.** *Glebe-street, Randwick.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1903. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1905. D. 1904; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1909. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1904-6; C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1907-9; Domestic Chapl., Archbp. of Sydney, 1909. A.O. 1909. Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1909.

**STILES, George Edward Carter.** *6 Orpington-street, Ashfield.* St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford. B.A. 1859. D. 1859; P. 1860 by Bp. of Peterborough. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Daventry, Northamptonshire, 1859-61; I. of Christ Church, Sofala, with Tambaroora, 1863-71; L.T. of Cassilis and Merriwa, 1871-2; C. of Bergh Apton, 1873-83 (Dio. of Norwich); L.T. of All Saints', Parramatta, 1883-4; Min. in charge of St. Paul's, Canterbury, with Belmore, 1884-8; Min. in charge of Belmore, with Moorefields, 1888-9; C. of Woollahra and Watson's Bay, 1889-1902. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Watson's Bay and Vaucluse, 1902-6 (Dio. of Sydney).

**STODDART, Alfred George.** *Manly.* Moore Theol. Coll. Liverpool, 1879. D. 1879, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1894. Inc. £350 with house. Clerical Sec. of Sydney Diocesan Synod, 1887. Formerly L.T. of Kelso, 1880-1 (Dio. of Bathurst); I. of Ulladulla, 1881-4; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1884-91; Acting Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1889-90; Editor *Australian Guardian*, 1890-1; I. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, with Moss Vale and Bundanoon, 1891-4 (Dio. of Sydney).

**STUBBIN, Charles Augustus.** *Victoria-street, Burwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1907. Inc. £200.

**TATE, Henry.** *Kurrajong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1885. D. 1885 ; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Stephen's, Kurrajong, 1903. Inc. £205, with house. Formerly C. of Penrith, with St. Mary's and Rooty Hill, 1885-7 ; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1888-92 ; I. of Kangaroo Valley, 1892-6 ; R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1896-1902.

**TAYLOR, Thomas Hilhouse.** *164 Phillip-street, Sydney.* D. 1898 ; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Darlinghurst, and Chapl. State Reformatory for Women, Long Bay, 1909. Inc. £170. Formerly C. of Pitt Town, Wilberforce, and Sackville Reach, 1898-1900 ; C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1900-2 ; Assist. Min. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1902 ; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Ultimo, 1903 ; C. of St. James', Sydney, 1903-4. A.O. 1904. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Sutherland, 1905-9. Author "*Parsifal*," a Mystery Drama (Angus and Robertson), 1906.

**TEASDALE, Richard Kemp.** *56 Wigram-road, Glebe Point.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. prelim. (3rd cl.), 1908. D. 1908 ; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1909. Inc. £150.

**TEN, George Soo Hoo.** *286 Elizabeth-street, Sydney.* D. 1885, by Bp. of Sydney ; P. 1898, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in charge of Christ Church, Botany ; St. Luke's Church, Wexford-street, Sydney ; and Missionary to the Chinese in Sydney and the neighbourhood. Inc. £200.

**THOMAS, Charles Mortimer.** *Epping.* D. 1896 ; P. 1897, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Epping, 1908. Inc. £200. Formerly Min. of Lower Macleay, 1896-9 ; V. of Port Macquarie, 1899-1904 ; R.D. of Hastings and Macleay, 1899-1904 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale) ; C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1904-6 ; A.O. 1906-7 ; L.T. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1907 ; Assist. Min. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

**TODD, Richard Ord.** *222 Glenmore-road, Paddington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1900. D. 1900 ; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Mission District of St. George's, Glenmore-road, 1909. Inc. £220. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1900-2. R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1902-9. Author "*Why Men and Women do not go to Church*."

**TOVEY, Symons Sympson.** *St. John's-road, Glebe Point* (absent on leave). Trin. Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1880. D. 1880, by Bp. of London ; P. 1881, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1893. Inc. £400, with house. Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Bathurst, 1895. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1881-3 ; Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1883-93 ; Acting Precentor of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, 1892-3 ; R.D. of West Sydney, 1907-9 ; Hon. Sec. Church Society, 1907-10.

**TRANTER, Albert Cecil** (absent on leave). D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1907.

**UPJOHN, John William.** *Botany*. D. 1877; P. 1878, by Bp. of Newcastle. R. of St. Matthew's, Botany, 1907. Inc. £184, with house. Chapl. Coast Hospital, Little Bay, 1907, £50. Formerly C. of Morpeth, 1877-80; Dungog, 1880-92 (Dio. of Newcastle); V. of Warialda, 1892-4; V. of Lower Clarence, 1894-1900; V. of Emmaville, 1900-2; V. of Ballina, 1902-3 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); R. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1903-4; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with St. Andrew's, Seven Hills, 1905-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**VAUGHAN, John.** *Summer Hill*. Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1865. D. 1865; P. 1866, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1881. Inc. £500, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1902. Formerly I. of St. Thomas', O'Connell Plains, 1866-8; I. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1868-81.

**WADDY, Ernest Frederick.** *The King's School, Parramatta*. St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Syd., B.A., 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Bp. of Newcastle. Assist. Min. in the Chapel annexed to The King's School, Parramatta, 1908. Formerly C. of Singleton, 1905-7 (Dio. of Newcastle).

**WADDY, Percival Stacy.** *The King's School, Parramatta*. Balliol Coll., Oxford, 2nd cl. Mod. B.A. (2nd cl. Jurisprudence), 1897. M.A. 1900. M.A., Sydney, *ad eundem*, 1901. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of London. Head Master of The King's School, Parramatta, 1907 (Dio. of Sydney). Formerly C. of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green, 1898-1900 (Dio. of London); C. of Christ Church Cath., 1901; I. of Stockton, 1901-5; Chapl. to Bp. of Newcastle, 1904-6; I. of Singleton, 1905-6 (Dio. of Newcastle). Author of "*Come for Strength: A Manual for Confirmation*." (S.P.C.K.)

**WADE, Arthur Leslie.** *Hornsby*. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1904. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1904. Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L. (2nd cl.), 1905. Assist. Min. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1909. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Prahran, 1904-9 (Dio. of Melbourne); L.T. of St. Peter's, Eaglehawk, 1909 (Dio. of Bendigo).

**WADE, Robert Thompson.** *Barker College, Hornsby Junction*. Univ. of Syd., B.A., 1905. D. 1908, by Bp. of Bathurst for Archbp. of Sydney; P. 1909, by Bp. Stone-Wigg for Sydney. C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1908. Inc. £50.

**WATSON, Thomas** *Wahroonga*. D. 1879; P. 1882, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O. 1890. Formerly C. of Wagga Wagga, 1880-2; I. of Marulan, 1882-3; I. of Murrumburrah, 1883-8 (Dio. of Goulburn).



**WEBBER, Edward Huish.** *Nicholson-street, Burwood.* D. 1892; P. 1895, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. C. of St. Paul's, Burwood, 1904. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Grafton, 1892-3; C. of Tamworth, 1893-5; Min. of Walgett, 1895-6; Minor Canon and Precentor of Grafton Cath., 1896-9; Min. of Byron Bay, 1899-1901; V. of Manilla, 1901-4 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

**WEST, Charles Thomas Sackville.** *Wentworth-road, Burwood.* D. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney for Bp. of Riverina; P. 1889, by Bp. of Riverina. A.O. 1896. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1902. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Silvertown, 1888-9; I. of St. James', Wilcannia, 1889-91 (Dio. of Riverina); L.T. Mulgoa, 1891-2; L.T. St. Mary's, Western line, 1892-3 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. Christ Church Cath., Grafton, 1894-5 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1899-1902.

**WILLCOXSON, John Henry.** *Eastwood.* St. John's Theol. Coll., Melbourne, 1906. Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L., 1906. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908 by Archbp. of Sydney. Assist. Min. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1909. Inc. £225. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1908-9.

**WILKINSON, Frederick William Edward.** *421 Miller-street, North Sydney.* D. 1898; P. 1902, by Bp. of North Queensland. C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1910. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Queenton, 1898-9; C. of St. James' Cath., 1899; C. of St. John's, Cairns, 1900-1; C. of St. James' Cath., 1901-3 (Dio. of N. Queensland); Assist. P. of St. Saviour's Cath., 1903-4; Acting R. of Kameruka, 1904-7; R. of Kameruka, 1907-9 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**WILLIAMS, Frederick Charles.** *Auburn.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1870. D. 1870, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1871, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1896. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1902. Inc. £320, with house. Chapl. Rookwood Asylum, 1901. Chapl. Newington Asylum, 1907, £50. Formerly in temp. ch. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1870 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of the Lachlan, 1870-4; I. of St. John's, George's Plains, 1874-81 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of St. Leonard's, 1882-3 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1883-96; Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1896-1902. Hon. Chapl. Military Forces, 1899-1903 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WILLIS, Robert Speir.** *Gordon-road, St. Leonards.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1855; M.A. 1862. D. 1865; P. 1866, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1908. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven, 1866-9; I. of Campbelltown, 1869-76; I. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1876-94 (with Pittwater to 1892); R. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, with Bundanon, 1894-1901 (with Moss Vale to 1897); on leave (L.T. of Mosman), 1900; (L.T. of Shoalhaven), 1901; R. of Jamberoo, with Shellharbour, 1901-7.

**WILSON, Harry Reginald Arthur.** *Kogarah* (absent on leave). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896. D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. Andrew's, Sans Souci, Parish of St. George, 1906. Inc. £225, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1896-7; C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1897-9; A.O., 1900 (Dio. of Sydney); Chapl. N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, South Africa, 1901; L.T. Lake Bathurst, 1902 (Dio. of Goulburn); L.T. of Sutton Forest, 1903; L.T. St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WILTON, Edward Nowill.** *Eastwood*. Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1900. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. Precentor of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, and Principal of Cath. Choir School, 1907. Inc. £350. Formerly C. of St. John's, Camden, 1902-5. R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1905-6.

**WINTER, Robert.** *Newnes*. St. Paul's College, Univ. of Sydney. D. 1886; P. 1889, by Bp. of Bathurst. C.I.C. of Conventional district of Newnes, 1909. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Kelso, 1886-7; I. of Hill End, 1887-96; I. of Rylstone, 1891-8; R.D. of Guyong, 1892-1902; I. of Guyong, 1898-1902 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1902-4 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Tumbarumba, 1904-8 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O. 1908-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WOOLNOUGH, Sydney James.** *Lindfield*. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908 by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1908. Inc. £150. Formerly Tutor Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909.

**YARNOLD, Alfred.** *Ashfield*. Ch. Miss. Coll., London, 1867. D. 1870, by Bp. of London; P. 1872, by Bp. of Bombay. R. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1901. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C.M.S. Miss. at Hyderabad, Sindh, 1871-6; C.I.C. of Great Wilbraham, 1876-7 (Dio. of Ely); Trav. Dep. for C.M.S., 1877-8; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1878-82; Hon. Sec. Executive Council A.B.M., 1881-98; R. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1882-1901; R.D. of North Sydney, 1891-1901. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1893-1909. R.D. of Peter-sham, 1901-9.

**YARRINGTON, Clive Tennyson Lionel.** *Mosman*. Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1895. Univ. of Durham., B.D. 1904. D. 1893; P. 1894 by Bp. of Newcastle. R. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1907. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of Wickham, with Islington, 1893-5; I. of Gundy, 1895-7; I. of Wallsend, 1897-1903. R. of St. John's, Newcastle, 1903-7. Chapl. to Bp. of Newcastle, 1904-7 (Dio. of Newcastle).

**YARRINGTON, William Henry Hazell.** *Waveney, New-street, Mosman.* Univ. of Sydney. Gold Medallist, B.A. 1876; M.A. 1879; LL.B. 1887. Member of Convocation. D. 1870; P. 1872, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O., 1909. Formerly I. of Balranald, 1871-4; I. of Yass, 1875-9 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of St. Mary's, West Maitland, 1880-98 (Dio. of Newcastle); R. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1897-1909 (Dio. of Sydney). Author "*Cœlestia and Other Poems*," "*The Chronology of the Life of Christ*," "*The Sermon on the Mount in Modern Light*," &c., &c.

**YOUNG, Joseph.** *Carlingford.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1878, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1903. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly I. of Cowra, 1878-81; I. of George's Plains, 1881-1903; Registrar and Diocesan Secretary, and R.D. of Kelso, 1888-1903; Canon of Cathedral and Pro-Cath., 1895-1903 (Dio. of Bathurst); Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1903 (Dio. of Sydney.)

---

## Clerical Obituary.

---

(DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.)

Burke, John Allman, B.A., 22nd February, 1909.

---

Bosworth, Joseph Lucas, 20th March, 1909.

---

Murphy, Daniel, 5th April, 1909.

---

Smith, Most Reverend William Saumarez, D.D., Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan, Primate, 18th April, 1909.

---

Soares, Alberto Dias, 27th April, 1909.

---

Amos, Charles Edward, 10th October, 1909.

---

Thomas, Alfred Cayley, 5th December, 1909.

**Appointments not Parochial.****CHAPLAINS.****MILITARY.**

*V.D.* Rev. H. Wallace Mort, M.A., 1877, Sen. Chaplain }  
 \* *V.D.* Rev. H. J. Rose, K.C.L., TH.A., 1885. Chaplain } 1st Class.  
 (1st Class), 1908. Senior Chaplain, Commonwealth }  
 Forces, 1909.

*V.D.* Rev. H. Heffernan, 1888 }  
 \* Rev. E. C. Beck, K.C.L., TH.A., 1890 } 2nd Class.  
 Rev. J. Auchinleck-Ross, F.G.C.M., 1894 }

Rev. C. J. King, M.A., 1896 }  
 Rev. W. H. Edwardes, 1897 } 3rd Class.

\* Rev. J. Boardman, 1900 }  
 \* Rev. J. A. Reynolds, 1900 }  
 Rev. W. Flower, M.A., 1900 }  
 Rev. S. G. Fielding, 1908 } 4th Class.  
 Rev. E. Lampard, B.A., 1908 }  
 Rev. C. T. L. Yarrington, M.A., B.D., 1908 }  
 Rev. P. S. Waddy, M.A., 1908 }  
 Rev. T. H. Taylor, 1908 }

**HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE.**

Rev. L. Parr, Callan Park, 1909. £50 per annum.  
 Rev. J. Done, Parramatta, 1889. £50 per annum.  
 Rev. J. Done, Rydalmere, 1892. £26 per annum.  
 Rev. R. N. Howard, Gladesville, 1901. £50 per annum.

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.**

Rev. J. Shearman, Asylum, Liverpool, 1895. £50 per annum.  
 Rev. F. C. Williams, Asylum, Rookwood, 1901. £50 per annum.  
 Rev. F. C. Williams, Asylum, Newington, 1907. £50 per annum.  
 Rev. W. A. O'Neill, TH.L., Asylum, Parramatta, 1907, £50 per ann.  
 Rev. J. W. Upjohn, Coast Hospital, Little Bay, 1907. £50 per ann.  
 Ven. G. A. D'Arcy-Irvine, Moorecliff Hospital, Miller's Point (Ch.  
 Society), 1907. £20 per annum.  
 Rev. W. L. Langley, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1907 (Ch.  
 Society), 1907. £60 per annum.  
 Rev. F. B. Mullens, Asylums, Parramatta (Ch. Society), 1909.  
 £70 per annum.

NOTE.—*V.D.* Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

\* Chaplains who have had war services.

GAOLS.

Rev. J. Done, Parramatta, 1889. £60 per annum.  
Rev. E. Lampard, B.A., Wollongong, 1907, Hon. Chaplain.  
Rev. T. H. Taylor, Darlinghurst, Sydney, 1909. £120 per annum.  
Rev. T. H. Taylor, State Reformatory for Women, Long Bay, 1909.  
£50 per annum.

NAUTICAL SCHOOL SHIP "SOBRAON."

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., 1904. £16 13s. 4d. per annum.

SHAFTESBURY INSTITUTION, SOUTH HEAD.

Rev. A. M. Hopcraft, Hon. Chaplain.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CEMETERY, NECROPOLIS.  
CHAPLAINS.

Rev. F. C. Williams. £200 per annum.  
Rev. C. T. S. West. £200 per annum.  
Rev. W. T. Price, Assistant Chaplain. £25 per annum.

---

**Catechists.**

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Roberts, William Claudius	Smithfield ... ..	17 Mar., 1896
Barnett, Lewis Benjamin...	Newtown ... ..	14 Mar., 1905
Bradley, Ernest Wilson ..	Mill Hill ... ..	15 June, 1905
McClelland, Frederick ...	Wahroonga and Hornsby ... ..	19 April, 1906
Rennison, William Edward	St. Barnabas', Syd.	29 June, 1906
Armstrong, Robert Weller	St. Saviour's, Redfern	9 Aug., 1906
Bramble, Percy William ..	Petersham ... ..	16 Oct., 1906
Kay, James Robin... ..	St. George ... ..	10 Sept., 1908
Woodger, Frank Alfred ...	Canterbury ... ..	12 Jan., 1909
Robinson, Richard Bradley	Botany ... ..	23 Jan., 1909
Richards, William Alfred...	St. David's, Sydney	2 Sept., 1909
Davies, Michael Dower ...	'Ultimo' ... ..	22 Dec., 1909

**Diocesan Lay Readers.**

(MEMBERS OF THE LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION.)

Name.	Date of License.
Cook, Joseph' ... ..	12 Dec., 1876
Martin, Richard Tomlinson ... ..	22 Dec., 1879
Hartley, Henry William ... ..	3 May, 1889
Wheeler, John Charles William ... ..	21 Feb., 1894
Martyn, Benjamin Charles ... ..	2 Mar., 1897
Brooks, Arthur ... ..	6 July, 1898
Rowles, James Ernest .. ...	12 July, 1904
Wildman, William Frederick ... ..	{ Re-admitted { 8 Feby., 1910

## List of Local Lay Readers.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Docker, E. B., M.A. ...	Granville ... ..	20 Feb., 1888
Riley, V. B., B.A. ...	Bowral ... ..	31 Dec., 1888
McIntosh, H. E. ...	Pennant Hills & Ermington ...	3 Nov., 1891
Rich, W. R. ...	Hartley and Mt. Victoria ...	1 Dec., 1891
Morgan, P. ...	St. John's, Parramatta ...	4 Jan., 1892
Watson, J. H. ...	Darling Point ... ..	17 May, 1892
Dunston, A. ...	Kurrajong ... ..	18 Oct., 1892
Osborn, G. W. ...	Sutton Forest ... ..	24 July, 1894
Paine, J. J. ...	Windsor ... ..	4 April, 1895
Chisholm, D. H. ...	St. Barnabas', Sydney ...	1 Oct., 1895
Mayer, W. S. ...	St. Luke's, Burwood ...	24 Jan., 1896
Wines, W. ...	Enfield ... ..	2 June, 1896
Coates, J. ...	Springwood, with Glenbrook Lawson and Wentworth Falls, also Enmore ...	10 Dec., 1896
Daunt, J. W. ...	Dulwich Hill ... ..	25 Feb., 1897
Macarthur-Onslow, G.M. ...	Camden ... ..	18 June, 1897
Thompson, A. J. O. ...	Camden ... ..	18 June, 1897
Murray, J. S. ...	Springwood, with Glenbrook Lawson and Wentworth Falls ... ..	9 Aug., 1897
Willmot, T. ...	Prospect and Seven Hills ...	9 Aug., 1897
Cook, W. E. ...	St. Augustine, Neutral Bay ...	4 Feb., 1898
Wickham, L. A. ...	Parramatta ... ..	5 April, 1898
Russell, E. H. T., M.A. ...	Camden, also Ashfield ...	3 May, 1898
Brady, E. H. ...	Katoomba ... ..	12 July, 1898
Blacket, A. ...	Windsor ... ..	6 Sept., 1898
Throsby, N. H. ...	Berrima <i>cum</i> Moss Vale ...	27 Sept., 1898
Prott, C. W. ...	Wollongong ... ..	29 Nov., 1898
Wheeler, F. E. ...	Camden ... ..	17 Oct., 1899
Molesworth, E. W. ...	Newtown ... ..	15 Nov., 1900
Clegg, W. C., B.A., LL.B. ...	Newtown ... ..	15 Nov., 1900
Weir, D. E. ...	Kiama and Gerringong ...	28 Nov., 1900
Shuttleworth, J. J. ...	Epping ... ..	19 June, 1901
Blomfield, H. A. ...	Wollongong ... ..	7 Aug., 1901
Macarthur-Onslow, J. W. ...	Camden ... ..	6 Feb., 1902
McKern, J. ...	St. George ... ..	15 Aug., 1902
Kislingbury, C. ...	Gladesville ... ..	17 June, 1903
Young, J. ...	Pennant Hills & Ermington ...	2 July, 1903
Thornley, G. W. ...	Prospect and Seven Hills ...	14 Aug., 1903
Wood, R. ...	St. George and Rockdale ...	18 Aug., 1903



## List of Local Lay Readers—continued.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Cocks, W. E. ...	Croydon ... ..	2 Sept., 1903
Davies, A. S. ...	St. John, Parramatta ...	22 Sept., 1903
Burnell, A. J. ...	Pennant Hills & Ermington	24 Sept., 1903
Dence, J. S. ...	Epping ... ..	20 April, 1904
Gibson, H. ...	Bulli ... ..	4 July, 1904
Allnutt, H. L. ...	Narellan ... ..	11 July, 1904
Cadogan, W. H. ...	Newtown ... ..	3 Aug., 1904
Booth, J. ...	Rossmore ... ..	25 Oct., 1904
Freame, W. H. G. ...	St. John, Parramatta; Prospect, and Seven Hills	10 Nov., 1904
Oliver, H. ...	Narellan ... ..	21 Nov., 1904
Lock, L. H. ...	Newtown ... ..	19 Jan., 1905
Johnston, C. H. ...	Newtown ... ..	19 Jan., 1905
Rayment, W. J. ...	Willoughby ... ..	13 Mar., 1905
Taylor, H. E. ...	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural ... ..	11 May, 1905
Rogers, R. A. ...	Paddington ... ..	12 Oct., 1905
Wansbrough, J. R. ...	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural ... ..	4 Jan., 1906
Allen, E. ...	Wollongong ... ..	8 Feb., 1906
Hughes, T. ...	Wollongong ... ..	8 Feb., 1906
Doust, C. ...	Mittagong ... ..	26 Feb., 1906
Amery, A. ...	Willoughby ... ..	6 Mar., 1906
Arnold, W. S. ...	Kurrajong ... ..	10 April, 1906
Wright, F. ...	Bexley and Arncliffe ...	19 April, 1906
Newell, W. E. ...	Marrickville ... ..	22 May, 1906
Jackson, H. ...	Prospect and Seven Hills ...	29 June, 1906
Moyes, W. ...	Mulgoa, Greendale and Luddenham ... ..	2 Oct., 1906
Gurnett, W. V. ...	Drummoyne ... ..	11 Dec., 1906
Hinton, H. ...	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural ... ..	28 Jan., 1907
Innes-Noad, S. R. ...	Bowral ... ..	28 Jan., 1907
Phillips, A. ...	Cook's River ... ..	19 Feb., 1907
Kaleski, W. S. R. ...	Camden ... ..	16 April, 1907
Lockie, P. E. ...	Newtown ... ..	11 June, 1907
Cabrera, F. C. ...	Picton and The Oaks ...	13 June, 1907
Morris, G. C. ...	Lithgow ... ..	22 Sept., 1907
Alcock, T. ...	Canterbury ... ..	25 Sept., 1907
Bosler, J. M. ...	Canterbury ... ..	8 Oct., 1907
Beaver, E. W. ...	Campbelltown ... ..	10 Oct., 1907
Cooper, G. M. S. ...	Drummoyne ... ..	22 Oct., 1907
Ash, E. A. N. ...	St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	16 Jan., 1908
Robson, R. E. ...	Coogee ... ..	21 Jan., 1908

## List of Local Lay Readers—continued.

Name	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Ellis, S. H. ...	Brooklyn and Ultimo ...	24 Feb., 1908
Hall, A. P. ...	Neutral Bay North ...	12 May, 1908
Browne, C. W. ...	Manly and Pittwater ...	1 June, 1908
Bamford, R. H. ...	Leichhardt ...	15 June, 1908
Wallace, R. M. ...	Leichhardt ...	15 June, 1908
Chivers, G. ...	Leichhardt ...	15 June, 1908
Koychen, A. C. ...	Ulladulla ...	30 June, 1908
Booth, W. E. ...	Christ Church, N. Sydney...	22 Sept., 1908
Davey, A. J. ...	Canterbury, with Belmore and Moorefields ...	19 Oct., 1908
Sparks, E. J. ...	Rockdale ...	27 Oct., 1908
Potts, H. W. ...	Richmond ...	8 Dec., 1908
Piddington, E. L. ...	St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	14 Jan., 1909
Harvey, R. D. ...	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural ...	19 Jan., 1909
Cooke, N. G. F. ...	Camden ...	21 Jan., 1909
Tremlett, F. C. G., B.A. ...	St. George ...	23 Feb., 1909
Summerfield, H. ...	St. George ...	23 Feb., 1909
Kendall, J. A. ...	Ulladulla ...	23 Feb., 1909
Birk, G. P. ...	St. John, Parramatta ...	24 Feb., 1909
Hobart, H. H. ...	St. John, Parramatta ...	24 Feb., 1909
Walker, T. W. ...	Dulwich Hill ...	8 Mar., 1909
Sayers, W. R. ...	Neutral Bay North...	24 Mar., 1909
Nash, G. C. ...	St. George ...	30 Mar., 1909
Sanders, R. E. ...	St. George ...	30 Mar., 1909
Smith, C. S. ...	St. George ...	30 July, 1909
Lumsdaine, E. A. ...	St. George ...	5 Oct., 1909
Wayland, S. C. ...	Cook's River...	3 Nov., 1909
Annabel, S. J. ...	Cook's River...	3 Nov., 1909
Bowie, A. R. ...	Summer Hill...	29 Dec., 1909

## Deaconesses.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of Admission.
Schleicher, Selma ...	St. Philip's, Sydney ...	10 Mar., 1889
Kendall, Lucie Mona...	St. David's, Sydney ...	21 Sept., 1893
Price, Ethel Mary ...	Enfield ...	11 Mar., 1897
Lynch, Isabel Mary ...	St. Matthias', Paddington	14 Mar., 1899
Ashe, Alice Maude ...	Deaconess' Superinten- dent, Deaconess' House, Queen-street, Newtown	30 Dec., 1901
Currie, Meliora ...	(on sick leave) ...	5 Jan., 1904
McIntosh, Maud Eliza	Holy Trinity, Erskineville	19 Dec., 1907

## Parochial

Parish		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Annapdale ...	R	Rev. R. Rook ...	300	380	—
Ashfield ...	R	Rev. A. Yarnold ...	400	200	300
	C	Rev. C. H. W. Clark ...	150		
Balmain, St. John	R	Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.	300	208	172
	C	Rev. H. A. C. Rowsell, TH.L	150		
Balmain ... St. Mary	R	Rev. H. T. Holliday ...	300	390	60
Balmain ...	R	Rev. L. Parr ...	—	490	110
St. Thomas	C	Rev. T. M. P. Gerry, TH.L	140		
Berrima ... cum Moss Vale	R	Rev. A. C. Mosley ...	300	820	30
Berry ...	R	Rev. A. G. Perkins ...	180	300	—
Bexley ...	R	Rev. J. H. Price (R.D.)	*3.0	337	63
with Arncliffe	C	Rev. A. Colvin ...	150		
Bondi ...	R	Rev. C. C. Dunstan ...	300	155	75
Botany ...	R	Rev. J. W. Upjohn ...	184	800	—
Bowral ...	R	Rev. E. Hargrave ...	300	133	225
Bulli .	R	Rev. P. W. Dowe, B.A. ...	220	550	—

# Information.

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. D. O. White ... ..	Mr. D. O. White
J. G. Hinsby ... ..	J. G. Hinsby
F. E. W. Smith... ..	
J. Mulhall ... ..	
C. W. Cowcher... ..	
... ..	Mr. W. Russell, M.A.
... ..	E. H. Rogers
... ..	Mr. M. A. H. Fitzhardinge
... ..	E. B. Shaw
Mr. A. T. Lown ... ..	Mr. A. T. Lown
R. Wane... ..	A. J. Wheeler
J. J. Wheeler ... ..	
A. J. Wheeler ... ..	
F. Bracegirdle ... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. C. Wilkinson
... ..	J. C. Waterman
Mr. B. H. Paine ... ..	Mr. J. Kent
F. H. Throsby ... ..	I. H. Ponder
O. Z. Throsby ... ..	
C. C. Gale ... ..	
E. H. Badgery ... ..	
.. ... ..	Mr. C. W. Osborne
... ..	F. Towers
... ..	Mr. H. P. Tidswell
... ..	W. M. Onions
Mr. H. Latty... ..	Mr. H. W. F. Rogers
H. Johnstone ... ..	S. S. Parke
H. W. F. Rogers ... ..	
H. B. Fletcher ... ..	
D. Jones... ..	
... ..	Mr. W. Stephen
... ..	F. C. Pelham
Mr. H. E. Jones ... ..	Mr. S. B. Innes-Noad
H. M. Oxley ... ..	J. T. Lingen
W. Thornbury ... ..	
H. Throsby ... ..	
S. R. Innes-Noad ... ..	
... ..	Mr. W. Bartlett
... ..	H. Caiger

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Burwood...	...	R Rev. E. H. B. Claydon ...	400	320	240
St. Luke	C	Rev. C. A. Stubbin ...	200		
Burwood...	...	R Rev. H. Bryant, B.A. ...	400	200	500
St. Paul	C	Rev. E. H. Webber ...	200		
Camden ...	...	R Rev. C. J. King, M.A. ...	300	550	200
	C	Rev. J. F. Schwegler, Th.L.	150		
Campbelltown ...	R	Rev. G. E. Gibbes ...	180	170	85
Canterbury with Belmore and Moorefields ...	R	Rev. R. Heffernan ...	182	300	—
Castle Hill with Rouse Hill and Dural ...	R	Rev. E. G. Cranswick ...	300	800	250
	C	Rev. R. H. P. Owen ...	††150		
	C	Rev. A. T. Jackman ...	††120		
Chatswood ...	R	Rev. H. G. J. Howe ...	300	120	180
Coogee ...	...	R Rev. W. Greenwood ...	*275	360	100
	C	Rev. W. R. Newton ...	150		
Cook's River ...	R	Rev. G. Middleton ...	250	390	160
Croydon ..	...	R Rev. J. Best ...	300	175	175
Dapto with Macquarie River	...	R Rev. G. Mashman ...	252	360	200
Drummoyne ...	R	Rev. T. D. Reynolds, Th.L.	*250	550	—
Dulwich Hill ...	R	Rev. E. A. Colvin ...	300	225	150
	C	Rev. P. J. Evans ..	150		
Emu with Castlereagh	R	Rev. J. A. Reynolds ...	200	150	160

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
<p>Mr. J. M. Sandy ... ..</p> <p>J. J. Shipley ... ..</p> <p>E. A. Harris ... ..</p> <p>C. T. Kennett ... ..</p> <p>W. S. Mayer ... ..</p> <p>Mr. H. E. Mills ... ..</p> <p>R. C. Roxburgh ... ..</p> <p>H. S. P. Storey ... ..</p> <p>T. Loveridge ... ..</p> <p>J. H. Cardew ... ..</p>	<p>Mr. J. M. Sandy</p> <p>W. S. Mayer</p> <p>(One vacancy)</p> <p>Mr. D. W. Roxburgh</p> <p>H. E. Mills</p> <p>Lt.-Col. J. W. Macarthur-Onslow</p> <p>Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A.</p> <p>Rev. H. Saumarez Smith, M.A.</p> <p>Mr. M. M. D'Arcy-Irvine, B.A.,</p> <p>C. G. B. Sutton</p> <p>Mr. P. C. Brack</p> <p>T. Alcock</p>
<p>Mr. S. J. Moore ... ..</p> <p>E. S. Rouse ... ..</p> <p>J. Pearce... ..</p> <p>S. M. C. Black ... ..</p> <p>W. D. Wrench ... ..</p> <p>Mr. L. Leplastrier ... ..</p> <p>K. E. Barnett ... ..</p> <p>P. H. Paton ... ..</p> <p>H. L. Tress ... ..</p> <p>E. W. Molesworth ... ..</p>	<p>Mr. G. A. Terry</p> <p>C. H. B. Jenner</p> <p>E. Roberts</p> <p>Mr. L. Leplastrier</p> <p>P. H. Paton</p> <p>Rev. W. R. Newton</p> <p>Mr. T. E. Abbott</p> <p>Mr. M. Witcombe</p> <p>J. D. Alderson</p> <p>Mr. J. Lapiash</p> <p>B. Goodwin</p>
<p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p>	<p>Mr. G. Lindsay</p> <p>H. Fryer</p> <p>Mr. G. Snowball</p> <p>S. Mayne</p> <p>Mr. J. H. Smith</p> <p>J. W. Daunt</p> <p>Mr. T. Evans</p> <p>W. M. Fairland</p>

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Enfield ...	R	Rev. F. R. Elder, B.A. ...	300	290	70
Enmore ...	R	Rev. R. Noake, B.A. ..	300	435	195
	C	Rev. F. A. Reed	150		
Erskineville ...	R	Rev. C. Hughesdon ...	250	300	—
Five Dock ...	R	Rev. S. G. Best ...	205	57	53
Gladesville ...	R	Rev. R. N. Howard ...	*225	400	260
Gordon ...	R	Rev. B. R. King, M.A....	300	320	—
	C	Rev. S. J. Woolnough	150		
	C	Rev. E. Shipley ..	130		
	C	Rev. L. Charlton ...	150		
Granville with Guildford	R	Rev. A. E. J. Ross, M.A.	300	460	—
Hartley with Mount Victoria	R	Rev. T. J. Heffernan (R.D.)	146	300	—
Hunter's Hill ...	R	Rev. E. Owen, B.A. ...	325	400	200
Hurstville ...	R	Rev. D. Hudson ...	*300	290	160
	C	Rev. W. E. Coates	130		
Jamberoo with Shellharbour	R	Rev. A. J. A. Fraser ..	—	510	—
Kangaroo Valley	R	Rev. W. St. J. Chase ...	200	370	—
Katoomba ..	R	Rev. J. F. S. Russell, M.A., Th.L.	300	350	—

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. R. B. Wilkinson ... ..	Mr. R. B. Wilkinson
W. Wines ... ..	W. Wines
J. W. Ford ... ..	
T. G. Holt ... ..	
Z. C. Barry ... ..	
Mr. T. H. Dent ... ..	Mr. T. H. Dent
W. Crane ... ..	R. G. I. Dent
R. Anderson ... ..	
W. J. Bird ... ..	
W. H. King ... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. Carpenter
	H. J. Handel
... ..	Mr. T. Wotten
	J. S. Hawthorne
... ..	Mr. C. G. Moore
	E. M. Betts
Mr. W. M. Vindin ... ..	Mr. W. U. Smyth-King
H. Selkirk ... ..	(One vacancy)
H. G. Davey ... ..	
W. U. Smyth-King ... ..	
H. E. Farmer ... ..	
Mr. F. H. Dare ... ..	Mr. F. Mumford, sen.
J. Raynor ... ..	R. W. J. Harley
J. Nobbs... ..	
O. Symons ... ..	
E. R. Galpin ... ..	
... ..	Mr. F. R. Strange
The Hon. Sir W. Owen ... ..	Rev. G. F. B. Manning
The Hon. Mr. Justice A. H. Simpson	Mr. H. M. Taylor
Mr. E. B. Henning ... ..	Rev. D. Creighton
Dr. H. S. Lloyd ... ..	
Mr. H. Deane ... ..	
... ..	Mr. T. L. Rowbotham
	E. Elliott
... ..	Mr. H. L. Fredericks
	E. R. Bigg
... ..	Mr. K. E. Barnett
	Rev. A. F. Pain, B.A.
... ..	Mr. E. H. Brady
	Mr. L. Gibson



Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Kiama with Gerrington	R	Rev. T. V. Alkin, M.A. (R.D.)	200	76	168
Kurrajong	... R	Rev. H. Tate	205	400	50
Leichhardt	... R	Rev. H. S. Begbie	300	250	250
	C	Rev. J. F. Cherry	150		
Lithgow	... R	Rev. D. H. Dillon	245	60	90
Liverpool with Holdsworthy	R	Rev. J. Shearman	—	254	126
Manly with Pitt- water	... R	Rev. H. J. Noble, F.G.C.M. Rev. A. G. Stoddart	200 350	550	100
Marrickville	... R	Rev. W. Martin, B.A.	400	1000	160
	C	Rev. S. H. Denman	172		
Mill Hill	... R	Rev. D. J. Knox	250	375	—
Milson's Point	... R	Rev. W. Newby-Fraser	*300	230	70
Mittagong	... R	Rev. E. Heffernan	200	300	—
Mosman, St. Clement	... R	Rev. C. T. L. Yarrington, M.A., L.L.B.	350	600	350
	C	Rev. E. Potter	180		
Mosman, St. Luke	R	Rev. F. W. Reeve	*300	—	—
Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham	R	Rev. W. R. Bowers	200	400	45
Narellan	... R	Rev. G. H. Allnutt (R.D.)	264	246	204
Neutral Bay	... R	Rev. G. North Ash, M.A.	350	96	120
	AM	Rev. H. Saumarez Smith, M.A.			

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. E. Moreman
... ..	R. M. B. Brownrigg
... ..	Mr. R. Skuthorp
... ..	H. Dunston
Mr. C. Bown...	Mr. P. J. Newland
R. L. Scrutton ...	C. Bown
P. J. Newland ...	
R. Cayzer ...	
R. H. Bamford ...	
... ..	Mr. H. E. S. Bracey
... ..	F. S. Boyce, B.A., LL.B.
... ..	Rev. H. J. Noble
... ..	Mr. A. Lane
Mr. C. Christie ...	Mr. J. T. B. Wedderburn
E. H. Davis ...	F. C. Passau
F. L. Stacy ...	
F. Johnson ...	
G. U. Hosking ...	
Mr. S. H. Hicking ...	Mr. A. Trimble
W. Hubbard ...	C. Paull
C. Paull ...	
F. Elliott ...	
W. H. Wicks ...	
... ..	Mr. A. V. Drew
... ..	H. H. Swarbrick
... ..	Mr. C. B. Brownrigg
... ..	J. P. Humphries
... ..	Mr. J. H. Walker
... ..	J. H. Robison
Mr. A. G. Y. Shaw ...	Mr. J. Barre Johnston
E. H. Wilshire ...	A. G. Y. Shaw
W. M. Hamlet ...	
A. B. Sedgley ...	
Dr. Mason ...	
... ..	Mr. W. Hutchinson
... ..	L. S. Donaldson
... ..	Mr. W. Moyes
... ..	W. Leggo
... ..	Mr. F. W. A. Downes
... ..	W. Crane
... ..	Mr. W. E. Cook
... ..	E. MacFarlane

Parish		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Newtown ...	R	Rev. W. L. Langley ...	350	1000	75
	C	Rev. H. M. A. Pearce ...	150		
	C	Rev. W. T. L. A. Pearce, B.A. ... ..	150		
North Sydney ... Christ Church	R	Rev. J. H. Maclean (R.D.)	350	200	300
North Sydney ... St. Thomas	R	Rev. S. H. Childe, B.A....	450	600	260
	C	Rev. F. W. E. Wilkinson	150		
Paddington ...	R	Rev. S. G. Fielding ...	300	467	133
Parramatta ... St. John	R	Ven. W. J. Günther, M.A. (Archdeacon of Camden) (R.D.), (Canon)... ..	450	920	296
	C	Rev. W. A. O'Neill, TH.L.	200		
	C	Rev. F. B. Mullens ...	150		
Parramatta North All Saints'	R	Rev. J. Done ..	307	720	84
Pennant Hills ... with Ermington	R	Rev. J. Young ... ..	250	450	—
	C	Rev. W. P. H. Hubbard	150		
Penrith ... ..	R	Rev. M. Archdall, M.A. (R.D.), (Canon) ..	300	193	145
Petersham ...	R	Rev. R. E. Goddard, M.A. TH. SOC. (R.D.)	400	625	200
	C	Rev. W. A. Fletcher, TH.L.	150		
Picton ... .. with The Oaks	R	Rev. W. J. Roberts ...	300	1,257	48

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. E. W. Molesworth ... ..	Mr. E. W. Molesworth
W. Hamblin ... ..	W. C. Clegg, B.A., LL.B.
Dr. R. B. Trindall ... ..	
Mr. L. H. Lock ... ..	
W. C. Clegg, B.A., LL.B. ... ..	
Mr. A. A. Day ... ..	Mr. T. E. Creswell
T. E. Creswell .. ...	T. V. Wilkinson
T. A. Dibbs ... ..	
T. V. Wilkinson ... ..	
E. H. Scales ... ..	
Mr. G. H. Smithers ... ..	Mr. M. Willis
J. Clarke... ..	D. Fisher, M.A.
A. J. Wilgoss ... ..	
D. Fisher, M.A.... ..	
M. Willis ... ..	
Mr. G. H. Olding ... ..	Mr. G. H. Olding
H. L. Mann ... ..	H. L. Mann
Dr. Quaife ... ..	
O. Philip ... ..	
A. E. Twigg ... ..	
Mr. F. T. Watkins ... ..	Mr. W. P. Noller
W. P. Noller ... ..	H. B. Cowper
H. B. Cowper ... ..	
W. W. Bodenham ... ..	
L. H. Wickham... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. S. E. Ellis
... ..	T. B. Moxham
... ..	Mr. C. Bardsley
... ..	E. H. Seale
... ..	C. Thacker
Mr. H. J. F. Neale ... ..	Mr. F. H. Woodriff
J. H. Jones ... ..	H. J. F. Neale
W. Lennox ... ..	
J. Hunter ... ..	
Mr. A. J. Gaston ... ..	Mr. H. W. Williamson
J. Day ... ..	W. J. Liggins
W. J. Liggins ... ..	
W. E. Gould ... ..	
A. S. Cusiter ... ..	
Mr. B. H. Antill ... ..	Mr. T. C. J. Foster
C. Dunn ... ..	B. H. Antill
A. Graham ... ..	C. H. R. Dunn
T. M. Dunn ... ..	
Dr. L. D. Parry ... ..	

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Pitt Town, with Wilberforce & Sackville Reach Prospect with Seven Hills ...	R	Rev. W. S. Newton, M.A.	145	135	250
Randwick ...	R	Rev. W. V. Rose ...	240	344	214
	R	Rev. W. Hough (Canon)	450	450	300
	C	Rev. W. H. W. Stevenson, B.A., TH.L.	150		
Redfern ...	R	Rev. A. R. Maclean ...	245	350	—
St. Saviour Richmond ...	R	Rev. J. Boardman ...	300	300	200
Rookwood with Auburn ...	R	Rev. F. C. Williams ...	320	725	50
	C	Rev. J. A. Cawdell ...	100		
	C	Rev. W. T. Price ...	175		
Ryde ...	R	Rev. J. H. Mullens ...	300	170	150
	AM	Rev. J. H. Willcoxson, TH.L.	225		
St. George ...	R	Rev. H. R. A. Wilson (on leave)	225	350	50
Kogarah with Sans Souci	AM	Rev. G. L. W. Rooke ..			
St. Mary's ...	R	Rev. H. F. L. Palmer ...	—	620	130
Shoalhaven ...	R	Rev. R. J. Cameron ...	250	1250	—
Springwood with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls	R	Rev. E. C. Robison ...	245	450	—
		Rev. W. H. Croft ...	150		
Strathfield with Homebush	R	Rev. H. J. Rose, K.C.L., TH.A.	400	67	196
	C	Rev. F. L. Ash, B.A. ...	140		
Summer Hill ...	R	Rev. J. Vaughan (Canon)	500	450	350
	C	Rev. G. C. Glanville ...	150		
Sutton Forest ...	R	Rev. A. C. Corlette (R.D.)	300	300	100

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. F. A. Stubbs Rev. T. H. Taylor
... ..	Mr. T. Willmot H. H. Smith
Mr. G. Wall, sen. ... ..	Mr. G. Wall, sen. J. A. I. Perry
A. Scott ... ..	
J. A. I. Perry ... ..	
G. Percival ... ..	
F. Gowing, senr. ... ..	
... ..	Mr. W. S. Gazey A. Landon
Mr. E. H. Street ... ..	Mr. C. R. Walsh H. W. Potts
H. W. Potts ... ..	
J. H. Shields ... ..	
G. Cobb ... ..	
Dr. Helsham ... ..	
... ..	Rev. J. A. Cawdell Rev. W. T. Price
Mr. G. D. Somerville ... ..	Mr. F. Sparke J. J. Shuttleworth
J. J. Shuttleworth ... ..	
E. W. Parsonage ... ..	
J. Benson ... ..	
W. C. Folkard ... ..	
... ..	Mr. W. E. Toose Rev. G. L. W. Rooke Rev. A. J. B. King
... ..	Mr. B. C. Martyn W. E. Cullam
... ..	Mr. J. Hall Rev. G. C. Glanville
... ..	Mr. J. Coates Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.
... ..	Mr. E. Bland C. C. Capper
The Hon. Mr. Justice Pring ... ..	Mr. C. H. Broughton W. E. Shaw
Mr. J. Turner ... ..	
J. Grant ... ..	
Major G. H. Holland ... ..	
Mr. W. E. Shaw ... ..	
... ..	Mr. A. Yates Hon. H. E. Kater

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
SYDNEY—					
Cathedral St. Andrew		The Archbishop (Acting Dean, <i>ad interim</i> ) Rev. E. N. Wilton, B.A. (Precentor)	150 *350	1640	108
Holy Trinity ...	R	Ven. G. A. D'Arcy-Irvine (Archd. of Cumberland)	270	580	10
St. Barnabas ...	R	Rev. W. A. Charlton ...	400	1200	—
	C	Rev. R. K. Teasdale ...	150		
St. Bartholomew (Pymont)	R	Rev. M. Gray ...	200	242	18
St. David ...	R	Rev. G. Brown ...	178	500	100
St. James ...		(Vacant) ..	—	1200	200
	AM	Rev. S. Marston, M.A. ...	300		
St. John ... (Bishopthorpe)	R	Rev. S. S. Tovey, B.A. ... (on leave) ..	400	975	200
	AM	Rev. C. M. Statham, TH.L.	300		
	C	Rev. E. W. Julien ...	150		
St. John ... (Darlinghurst)	R	Rev. E. C. Beck, K.C.L., TH.A. (R.D.)	400	600	600
	C	Rev. H. E. Hyde ...	140		
St. Lawrence ...	R	Rev. F. J. Albery, M.A....	400	400	—
	C	Rev. S. C. O'Breznen Ball	200		
St. Mark ... (Darling Point)	R	Rev. W. Flower, M.A., TH. Soc.	550	140	260
	C	Rev. W. M. Holliday ...	175		

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
.. ' ... ..	Mr. A. Honison, B.A., M.B., Ch.M. E. R. Deas-Thomson
... ..	Mr. J. Newton W. Armitage
Mr. W. McKeown, sen. ... ..	Mr. A. W. J. Foster
W. Fellow ... ..	W. Fellow
A. W. J. Foster... ..	
G. Hill ... ..	
G. Harrex ... ..	
... ..	Mr. G. H. Robinson C. F. Messell
... ..	Mr. C. P. Taubman R. E. Robson
Rev. Canon Sharp, M.A., TH. SOC.	Mr. A. H. Bird
Mr. C. E. Corlette, M.D. ... ..	Captain T. L. Grainger
S. H. Young ... ..	
A. H. Bird ... ..	
S. C. Allen ... ..	
Mr. J. P. Henning ... ..	Mr. F. J. Carrick
H. G. Child ... ..	J. Cole
F. J. Carrick ... ..	
J. Cole ... ..	
A. R. Sherwood... ..	
Mr. W. L. Docker ... ..	Mr. W. L. Docker
C. B. Stephen, K.C. ... ..	L. A. Johnstone
F. Sparke ... ..	
E. R. Deas-Thomson ... ..	
E. Hayes ... ..	
Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A. ... ..	Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.
W. Everett ... ..	A. Rayment
D. P. Evans-Jones, B.A., LL.B.	
C. Bellamy ... ..	
A. Rayment ... ..	
Mr. G. M. Merivale ... ..	Mr. J. A. Dowling
J. A. Dowling ... ..	J. M. Harvey
J. M. Harvey ... ..	
E. A. Scott ... ..	
Dr. Taylor Young ... ..	



Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
<b>SYDNEY—</b>					
St. Michael ...	R	Rev. J. N. Manning, M.A., LL.D.	300	250	200
St. Paul ...	R	Ven. F. B. Boyce (Arch- deacon of West Sydney), (Canon)	300	700	100
	C	Rev. J. Bidwell ...	150		
St. Peter ...	R	Rev. H. N. Baker, B.A.	300	900	—
St. Philip ...	R	Rev. A. E. Bellingham, M.A. (Canon), (R. U.)	500	609	41
SS. Simon and Jude	R	Rev. R. B. S. Hammond	*120	400	—
Ulladulla ...	R	Rev. J. R. Hunter ...	200	200	150
Wahroonga and Hornsby	R	Rev. S. E. L. Smith ..	300	320	200
	C	Rev. R. T. Wade, B.A...	50		
	C	Rev. A. L. Wade, TH.L.	200		
Wallerawang ..	R	Rev. R. W. P. Montgomery	240	350	—
Waterloo ...	R	Rev. F. J. Dillon...	225	800	—
Waverley ...	R	Rev. R. McKeown ...	350	400	152
Willoughby ...	R	Rev. C. B. Elwin	300	390	62
Windsor with Clydesdale	R	Rev. N. L. J. Jenkyn (R.D.)	275	235	165

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. H. H. Dearin ... ..	Mr. R. H. Dyke
F. J. Ironside ... ..	H. H. Dearin
F. T. Booker ... ..	
J. L. Estens ... ..	
R. H. Dyke ... ..	
Dr. F. Ludowici ... ..	Mr. J. Farr
Mr. J. Farr ... ..	F. Arnold
F. Arnold ... ..	
J. S. T. McGowen ... ..	
R. Shortland ... ..	
... ..	Mr. W. H. Crago, M.R.C.S.
	G. Stening
Mr. R. Dennis ... ..	Mr. A. P. N. Dalrymple
H. P. Conolly ... ..	A. Whetton
A. Whetton, jun. ... ..	
A. Houson, B.A., M.B., CH.M.	
J. R. Crone ... ..	
... ..	Mr. S. D. Yarrington
	J. E. Spragg
... ..	Mr. C. A. Cork
	J. J. Russell
Mr. W. Harris ... ..	Mr. W. T. Wait
N. Selfe ... ..	B. R. Rainsford
G. W. Kershaw ... ..	E. E. Brooks
W. T. Wait ... ..	
E. E. Brooks ... ..	
... ..	Mr. A. J. Reynolds, B.A.
	J. W. Barton
... ..	Mr. J. Griffiths
	J. Banfield
... ..	Mr. C. J. D. Goldie
	C. Walker
Mr. W. J. Rayment ... ..	Mr. W. J. Rayment
W. Wilkie ... ..	F. H. Molesworth
F. H. Molesworth ... ..	
A. Alcock ... ..	
N. L. Tracy ... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. W. Ward
	J. J. Paine

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Wingecarribee ...	R	Rev. D. T. Smith ...	230	550	50
Wollongong .	R	Rev. E. Lampard, B.A....	300	600	200
	C	Rev. A. J. B. King ...	160		
Woollahra with Edgecliffe	R	Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A. (R.D.) (on leave) ...	*450	800	200
	AM	Rev. A. G. King, K.C.L. TH.A. ...	300		
	C	Rev. W. J. Geer, M.A. ..	150		

Where Parochial Nominators have not been elected the patronage is vested in the Archbishop.

\* No house. In all other cases Rectors are provided with house or house rent, either wholly or in part. †† With house.

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. S. Joliffe J. Campbell W. Brenning
Mr. J. C. Hosking .. ..	Mr. H. A. Blomfield
H. A. Blomfield .. ..	J. Saunders
C. W. Prott .. ..	
E. H. Boys .. ..	
W. L. Scott .. ..	
Mr. G. Norton Russell .. ..	Major C. B. Airey
His Honor Mr. Judge Docker, M.A.	Rev. A. M. Hopcraft
Senator The Hon. Sir A. J. Gould ..	
Mr. W. H. Rothe .. ..	
S. E. Laidley .. ..	

**MEMBERS OF SYNOD SUMMONED UNDER THE XIVTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.**

Senator The Hon. Sir Albert John Gould, Chancellor.  
 Mr. Robert Atkins, Registrar.  
 Rev. Canon Nathaniel Jones, M.A., TH. SOC., Principal of Moore College.  
 Rev. Percival Stacy Waddy, M.A., Headmaster of The King's School.  
 Rev. Edward Nowill Wilton, B.A., Precentor of St. Andrew's Cathedral.  
 Rev. Canon William Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. SOC.

**MEMBERS ELECTED UNDER THE XIVTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.**

Mr. William Richard Beaver.  
 Mr. William John George Mann.  
 Mr. John Russell French.  
 Mr. Herbert Langley Tress.

**MEMBERS OF SYNOD SUMMONED UNDER THE XVTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.**

**ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.**

Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A., D.D., Warden.  
 Mr Cyril Ernest Corlette, M.D., CH.M.  
 Mr. Allan Hammill Uther, B.A., LL.B.

## Mission Districts.

District.	Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
			Free.	Appropriated
Denham Court and				
Rossmore ...	Rev. A. Reeves ...	—	400	
Glenmore-road ...	Rev. R. O. Todd ..	*220	330	24
Lane Cove ...	Rev. J. H. H. Best, M.A.	*200	—	—

## Conventional Districts.

District.	Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
			Free.	Appropriated.
Blackheath with				
Medlow ...	Rev. G. F. B. Manning...	200	250	—
Corrimal ...	Rev. J. K. Brown ...	170	200	—
Epping ..	Rev. C. M. Thomas ...	200	200	20
Golden Grove, Dar-				
lington ...	Rev. L. R. Connell, TH.L.	*150	250	—
Haberfield ...	Rev. W. Newmarch ...	200	150	—
Helensburgh ...	Rev. T. A. Cato ...	200	115	—
Kensington...	Rev. A. E. Rook...	200	170	—
Newnes ...	Rev. R. Winter ...	200	65	—
Neutral Bay North	Rev. J. H. Chaseling ...	250	—	—
Rockdale ..	Rev. A. N. Burton ...	*200	250	—
Smithfield ...	Rev. J. O'Connor ...	*180	370	30
Sutherland ...	(Vacant)	—	200	—
Ultimo ...	(Vacant)	—	200	—
Watson's Bay and				
Vaucluse ...	Rev. A. M. Hopcraft ...	*275	62	118
Woolwich ...	Rev. D. Creighton (on leave) ...	—	—	—
	(C) Rev. W. H. Edwardes	—	—	—

## Mission to Chinese.

Sydney and Botany	Rev. G. Soo Hoo Ten ...	*200	—	—
-------------------	-------------------------	------	---	---

\* No house. In all other cases house or house rent provided either wholly or in part.

## Ordinations.

---

1909.

---

### TRINITY.

Sunday, the 6th day of June (being Trinity Sunday), the Right Reverend Montagu John Stone-Wigg, D.D., Bishop (late of New Guinea), held an Ordination in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Sydney, when the gentlemen whose names are undermentioned, were admitted into Holy Orders :—

#### PRIESTS.

Dorph, William Paul Frederick.

Wade, Robert Thompson, University of Sydney, B.A.

(By Letters Dimissory from the Venerable W. J. Günther, Vicar-General, Administrator of the Diocese of Sydney.)

---

### ADVENT.

Tuesday, the 21st December (being St. Thomas' Day), the Archbishop of Sydney held an Ordination in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Sydney, when the gentlemen whose names are undermentioned were admitted into Holy Orders :—

#### DEACONS.

Dickens, Clive Archdall, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

(By Letters Dimissory from the Lord Bishop of Grafton and Armidale).

Hubbard, William Percy Hawes, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Hyde, Henry Edward, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

McLeod, William Stewart, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

(By Letters Dimissory from the Lord Bishop of Newcastle).

Potter Edgar, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

#### PRIESTS.

Bidwell, John, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Coates, Walter Ernest, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Croft, William Horace, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Dent, Oswald Gordon, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Evans, Percy John, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Gerry, Thomas Melville Pearce, Australian College of Theology, Th.L.

King, Alfred John Brand, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Newton, William Rutledge, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Schwegler, John Frederick, University of Sydney, and Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Shipley, Edwin, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Teasdale, Richard Kemp, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

**Churches Licensed.**


---

1909—June	29	...	St. Peter, Neutral Bay North.
August	28	...	St. Luke, Thornleigh.
Dècember	30	...	School Church St. John the Evangelist, Marsden Park.
1910—January	12	...	St. Alban, Leura.
February	19	...	St. Luke, Mosman.

---

**Cemeteries Consecrated.**


---

1910—January	19	...	Church of England portion of the General Cemetery at Penrith.
--------------	----	-----	--

---

# Persons Confirmed in the Diocese of Sydney.

1ST OCTOBER, 1908, TO 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1909.

Date.	Place.	Male.	Female.	Total
1908.	BY THE MOST REV. THE ARCHBISHOP.			
November 1	St. Andrew's Cathedral district	9	4	13
	"    from Botany ...	5	8	13
	"    from Greenwich	—	3	3
"    3	Holy Trinity, Sydney ...	16	28	44
"    4	St. Jude's, Randwick ...	21	24	45
"    6	St. James', Sydney ...	21	52	72
"    8	St. Michael's, Wollongong ...	27	43	70
"    15	St. Paul's, Chatswood ...	17	22	39
"    17	St. John's, Gordon ...	12	22	34
	"    from West Kempsey ...	1	—	1
"    18	St. John's, Parramatta ...	15	21	36
"    19	St. John's, Balmain ...	52	25	77
	"    from Darling Point ...	1	—	1
"    20	St. Stephen's, Penrith ...	2	13	15
"    23	SS. Simon & Jude, Bowral ...	8	22	30
"    24	St. Aidan's, Annandale... ..	17	22	39
"    25	Holy Trinity, Erskineville ...	9	15	24
"    26	St. John's, Bishopthorpe ...	14	21	35
"    27	St. Barnabas', Mill Hill... ..	9	17	26
"    29	St. John's, Ashfield ...	11	36	47
December 1	St. Paul's, Wahroonga ...	21	19	40
	"    from Chatswood ...	1	3	4
"    2	St. John's, Darlinghurst ...	12	34	46
	"    from St. Mark's, Darling Pt.	4	24	28
	"    "    Marrickville.. ..	—	2	2
	"    "    Randwick ...	—	1	1
"    3	St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay ...	7	13	20
	"    from St. Peter's, Neutral Bay North	11	9	20
"    4	St. Thomas', Enfield ...	7	13	20
"    8	Christ Church, North Sydney ...	15	20	35
	"    presented by Rev. D. Davies, M.A.	25	—	25
"    9	St. Matthew's, Bondi ...	15	17	32
"    10	St. Matthias', Paddington ...	8	17	25
	"    from All Saints', Woollahra	—	10	10



## Confirmations—continued.

Date.	Place.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1908.				
December 12	Christ Church, St. Lawrence ... ..	18	27	45
	„ from St. John's, Darlinghurst	1	—	1
„ 13	St. Stephen's, Newtown ... ..	21	73	94
	„ from St. Paul's, Sydney	1	7	8
	„ „ St. Barnabas', Sydney	—	5	5
„ 15	St. Clement's, Mosman... ..	14	58	72
„ 16	All Saints', Parramatta North... ..	6	35	41
„ 17	St. Paul's, Burwood .. ..	16	23	39
	„ from St. John's, Ashfield	—	1	1
„ 18	St. Clement's, Marrickville ... ..	26	39	65
„ 22	St. Paul's, Castle Hill ... ..	9	13	22
„ 23	St. Paul's, Riverstone ... ..	21	29	50
„ 23	St. Anne's, Ryde ... ..	7	10	17
	„ from Eastwood ... ..	19	8	27
„ 30	St. Philip's, Sydney ... ..	4	33	37
1909.				
January 10	St. Paul's, Shellharbour ... ..	6	4	10
	Church of the Resurrection, Jamberoo	4	5	9
„ 13	St. Martin's, Kensington ... ..	4	20	24
„ 20	St. Nicolas', Coogee ... ..	16	23	39
„ „	Episcopal Chapel at Bishops court	—	2	2
„ 26	St. Stephen's, Mittagong ... ..	12	7	19
„ 29	St. George ... ..	14	30	44
„ 31	St. Giles's, Lane Cove ... ..	6	10	16
February 18	St. John's, Wallerawang ... ..	—	5	5
March 3	St. James', Croydon ... ..	6	18	24
„ 7	St. Philip's, Auburn ... ..	9	25	34
„ 24	St. John's, Rockdale ... ..	20	21	41
„ 25	St. Mary's, Balmain ... ..	7	17	24
„ 26	All Saints', Woollahra ... ..	8	14	22
„ 28	St. Alban's, Corrimal ... ..	14	25	39
„ 31	St. Paul's, Cobbitty ... ..	3	7	10
	„ „ from Narellan ... ..	1	2	3
	„ „ „ Rossmore ... ..	—	9	9
April 1	St. John's, Camden ... ..	6	8	14
„ 6	St. Andrew's Cathedral, from St. James', Sydney	2	1	3
BY BISHOP STONE-WIGG.				
May 9	St. David's, Sydney ... ..	15	27	42

Confirmations—continued.

Date.		Place.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1909.					
June	2	St. Aidan's, Annandale ... ..	2	—	2
		BY THE BISHOP OF BENDIGO.			
	4	Christ Church, Gladesville ... ..	6	15	21
		BY BISHOP STONE-WIGG.			
"	20	All Saints', Petersham ... ..	29	26	55
August	22	All Saints', Hunter's Hill ... ..	9	24	33
"	29	St. Matthew's, Windsor ... ..	17	26	43
		BY THE BISHOP OF BENDIGO.			
		Christ Church, Springwood ... ..	6	13	19
Sept'ber	23	St. Andrew's, Summer Hill ... ..	19	55	74
"	24	" " from Hornsby ... ..	—	1	1
		" from St. David's, Sydney ... ..	2	—	2
		BY BISHOP STONE-WIGG.			
"	26	St. John's, Sutherland ... ..	8	20	28
		Totals ... ..	807	1401	2208

**Table of Registrar's Fees.**

	£	s.	d.
Consecration of a Bishop ... ..	10	10	0
Ordination—For Letters of Orders ... ..	1	0	0
License—To an Incumbency ... ..	1	0	0
To a Curacy ... ..	0	10	6
To a Chaplaincy ... ..	0	10	6
General License ... ..	0	10	6
Surrogate ... ..	1	0	0
Catechist ... ..	0	10	6
Of a Church ... ..	1	1	0
Faculty ... ..	2	2	0
Consecration of a Church ... ..	3	3	0
"    "    Church and Burial Ground ... ..	3	3	0
"    "    Burial Ground only ... ..	2	2	0
Letters Testimonial ... ..	0	10	6
Affixing Episcopal Seal to any Document not charged in the foregoing scale ... ..	1	1	0

**Supplies Fees.****BURIAL IN A GRAVE.**

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Clergyman ... ..	0	5	0			
Parish Clerk ... ..	0	2	0			
Sexton... ..	0	1	0			
				0	8	0

**IN A BRICK GRAVE OR VAULT.**

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Clergyman ... ..	1	1	0			
Parish Clerk ... ..	0	7	6			
Sexton ... ..	0	2	6			
				1	11	0

**Fees under "The Registration of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials Ordinance of 1895."**

For every Search in any Register, a Fee (to be paid beforehand) not exceeding Five Shillings.

For every certified copy of any entry, a Fee (payable on delivery) of Two Shillings.

## **Special Services for Various Occasions.**

---

**The undermentioned Special Services, prepared by authority of the Bishops in Australia and Tasmania, are in use in this Diocese :—**

1. Order of service to be observed on laying the Foundation or Corner stone of a Church.
2. Order of service for the Consecration or Solemn Dedication of Churches.
3. Order of service for the Institution or Induction of a Priest to the Cure of Souls.
4. Order of service on occasion of Special Intercession for Missions.
5. Order of service for Consecration of a Cemetery.
6. Special Burial service approved for use in cases in which the regular office for the burial of the dead cannot be or is not used.

**The undermentioned services are also in use in this Diocese :—**

1. Form of service for use at Confirmations, with Special Hymns approved by the Archbishop.
2. Office for the admission of a Deaconess.
3. Office for the admission of a Lay Reader.
4. Form of service of admission into membership with the Church of England of those who have been members of some other Church organisation.
5. Order of Service for Dedication of an Enlargement of a Church.

---

NOTE.—The Services may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry, or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 315 Pitt Street, Sydney.

## Functions of Rural Deans.

---

RURAL Deans occupy a most important position in Diocesan life.

They are representatives in this Diocese of the Archbishop. They represent the centralizing principle in its economy of small detail.

They undertake such work as the Archdeacons are unable to fulfil, often assisting the Archdeacon at his request, or at the request of the Archbishop, to consider the various problems that are constantly arising in our widely-scattered field of Church life.

In contrast with the work of the Archdeacons, Rural Deans contribute the particularized and localized knowledge, and can devote attention to the progress of work which the Archdeacons can, as a rule, consider only in general outline.

The Rural Dean reports to the Archbishop, except in such cases as the Archdeacon has been deputed to act for him.

Some of the functions of the Rural Deans may be codified as under :—

1. To act with the Archdeacons as an informal Council to the Archbishop.
2. To assist the Archbishop in making arrangements for the Confirmations needed in the Rural Deanery, and where possible to attend him at the Confirmation.
3. To assist the Archbishop in conducting enquiries as to difficulties reported from districts in his Rural Deanery.

4. To keep a vigilant eye and to report *proprio motu* upon such matters as provision of new sites, formation of conventional districts, condition of fabrics in church buildings, etc.
5. To secure careful return of statistics from parishes of the Rural Deanery, and, in particular, to stimulate regular payment of parochial assessments.
6. To take such steps as may be needed to secure, so far as is possible, proper religious instruction of Church children in State Schools.
7. To report upon any matters appertaining to the welfare of the Church in the Rural Deanery.
8. To hold Ruri-Decanal Chapters; but it is not desirable that the cost should fall upon the Rural Deans. A small contribution from the members or parishes would meet the case.

The Archbishop proposes to appoint Rural Deans for a limited period only, though always with possibility of re-appointment. He is of opinion that the office should be held by those alone who are equal to the fulfilment of its responsible duties.

---

### **Confirmation.**

THE Archbishop will endeavour to hold Confirmations once a year for all the City and Suburban parishes; and will arrange for Confirmations in the Country districts, from time to time, as may be most convenient to the Country Clergy.

The Archbishop issues the following instructions as to Confirmation, and hopes that all concerned will attend to them :—

- (1.) The age of the persons to be confirmed should (as a rule) be not less than fourteen years.
- (2.) Lists containing the names and ages of the candidates, signed by the presenting clergyman, should be ready for submission to the Archbishop before the Confirmation, and should be either given to the Archbishop or sent to the Diocesan Registry immediately afterwards.
- (3.) According to old custom in the Diocese, a collection is made at the Confirmation service, and the offerings of the congregation are devoted to "The Church Society."
- (4.) It is the express wish of the Archbishop that the Clergy will urge upon all female candidates for Confirmation that the dress used upon the occasion should be simple, and not of a nature to distract the attention either of the candidate or of the congregation.
- (5.) The Archbishop also desires that every candidate should be provided either with Prayer-book and Hymn-book, or with a printed form of Confirmation Service\* sanctioned by the Archbishop; and that care should be taken to provide proper kneeling accommodation for each candidate.

---

\* NOTE.—Form of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 315 Pitt Street, Sydney.

## Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders.

---

ALL persons intending to be Candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese of Sydney, will be expected to show such evidence of personal godliness, and of sincerity of motive in seeking to enter the Christian ministry, as the Archbishop may deem fit to require, previously to technical examinations.

Candidates who are not graduates of a recognised University, and graduates who have had no Theological training, must (as a general rule) have passed through a course of instruction either at Moore College, or at some other Theological Institution approved by the Archbishop, before they will be accepted.

The Archbishop will judge of exceptional cases on their merits as each case arises.

Candidates for Ordination (either to the Diaconate or to the Priesthood) must send in their applications to the Archbishop not less than *three months* beforehand. A paper of questions will then be sent to the Candidate, who will fill it up and return it to the Archbishop as soon as possible.

---

Papers to be transmitted to the Diocesan Registry, Bathurst Street, Sydney, *at least one month previous* to the day fixed for Ordination, are as follows :—

### (A.) BY CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

1. Certificate of Baptism.
2. Letters Testimonial from authorities of the University or of the College where the Candidate has studied.



3 Letters Testimonial from three beneficed or licensed Clergymen of the Church of England, of not less than three years' standing from their Ordination. If any of the subscribing Clergymen are not in the Diocese of Sydney, the counter signature must be obtained of the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Clergyman is beneficed or licensed.

4. *Si quis*, or notice to be read in the Church of the place where the Candidate is resident five weeks before the day of Ordination, and attested by the Officiating Minister, and at least one of the Churchwardens.

5. Nomination to a Curacy.

(B) BY CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

1. *Si quis*.

2. A special testimonial from the Incumbent under whom the Deacon has served, testifying to the manner in which he has behaved himself in his Diaconate, and that he is worthy to be called to higher ministries in the Church.

3. Letters Testimonial from two other beneficed or licensed Clergymen as above prescribed (A 3).

4. In the case of a Deacon who has not served as a Curate, Letters Testimonial from *three* Clergymen qualified as aforesaid, will be required, or the special personal approval of some Bishop. No Candidate for Priest's Orders from another Diocese will be admitted without the concurrence and sanction of the Bishop in whose Diocese he has served as Deacon.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

*General Subjects of Examination.*

(A.) CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

1. *The Holy Scriptures*—

(a.) A thorough knowledge of the historical portions of the Old Testament, and of the Gospels, Acts, and Epistles to the Romans and to the Hebrews.

- (b.) Greek Testament. (1910) The Gospel according to St. Matthew ; the Epistle to the Ephesians and Revelation i.-iii.
- (c.) Some knowledge of the history of the Canon both of the Old and of the New Testament.
- 2. *The Book of Common Prayer*—
  - (a.) History of its construction.
  - (b.) General knowledge of its contents, and of the technical terms, connected with the services and rubrics.
- 3. *Doctrinal Theology and Pastoral Work*—
  - (a.) The XXXIX. Articles of Religion.
  - (b.) History and terminology of the Creeds.
  - (c.) A Clergyman's office and duties.
- 4. *Evidences of the Truth and Claims of the Christian Religion.*
- 5. *Outlines of Church History*—
  - (a.) First four centuries.
  - (b.) Causes and consequences of the Reformation in the 16th century.
  - (c.) The Church of England.
- 6. Sermon Composition.
- 7. *Latin.*
- 8. Elementary Hebrew (optional).

Spécial subjects of examination will be notified from time to time as occasion requires.

(B.) CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

- 1. *The Holy Scriptures*—
  - (a.) The Christology of the Old Testament (Types and Predictions) ; Special study of the Epistles to the Galatians, Corinthians, Timothy and Titus.
  - (b.) Greek Testament. The Epistles to the Thessalonians and the Philippians.

2. *The Book of Common Prayer*.—Special study of the Communion and Baptismal Offices ; the Order of Confirmation ; the Occasional Offices ; and the Form and Manner of Ordering of Priests.

3. *Doctrinal Theology*.—General questions, including special reference to—

(a.) The authority of the Sacred Writings.

(b.) The use of the Sacraments.

(c.) The history and use of Creeds and Confessions of Faith.

4. *Evidences of the Truth and Claims of the Christian Religion*.—Butler's Analogy—Introduction and Part II.

5. *Specially selected Theological work or treatise*.  
(1910). Waterland on the Eucharist.

6. The Pastoral and Missionary work of the Church.

7. Scripture Exposition.

8. Hebrew (optional). Selected passages from Scripture

---

## Officiating Ministers.

---

### NO PERSON TO OFFICIATE UNLESS DULY LICENSED.

By the 9th Section of "The Sydney Church Ordinance" it is provided that no person shall be permitted to celebrate Divine Service or to administer the Sacraments, or perform any other Rite or Ordinance of the Church of England, or to preach any sermon in any consecrated or licensed Church, unless he be first licensed or approved by the Bishop.

### INSTITUTION OR INDUCTION.

When a Minister is licensed to a Cure, he should arrange with the Archbishop as to Institution.

The "Order of Service for the Institution or Induction of a Priest to the Cure of Souls" \* prescribes that "upon the Sunday next preceding the day appointed for the Institution, the following notice shall be read during the time of Divine Service, and a copy of the same placed on the Church door :—

'Notice is hereby given that on next  
at o'clock, Divine Service will be held in this  
Church, and the Reverend publicly  
instituted to the Cure of Souls in this parish. The  
Parishioners are invited to be present, and to join  
in prayer to Almighty God for a blessing on his  
ministry.'

---

## Curates, Catechists and Lay Workers.

---

Forms of nomination may be obtained on application to the Registrar, Diocesan Registry, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

---

\* NOTE.—The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 315 Pitt Street, Sydney

## Resignation.

---

CLERGYMEN and Lay Workers holding the Archbishop's license, on giving up the appointment to which they have been licensed, should forward to the Archbishop a formal resignation, in order that the fact of such resignation may be duly recorded in the Register.

---

## Instructions to Members of The Lay Readers' Association.

---

1. In reading the Service, the Lay Reader is not to use the "Absolution," or the "Blessing," at the end of the Communion Service ; but may use

(a) Instead of the "Absolution," the Collect, "O God, whose nature and property," &c., or the Collect for the 24th Sunday after Trinity

(b) Instead of the "Blessing," the following: "The Lord bless us and keep us: the Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon us, and give us peace, now, and for evermore. Amen."

2. If the Ante-Communion Service is read by a Lay Reader, the Archbishop prefers that, as a matter of order, it should be read from the Prayer-desk, and not within the Communion rails.

3. In cases of special emergency, the Lay Reader is authorised to baptise Infants ; but in all such cases notice should be given at once to the Incumbent, or, when a Cure is vacant, to the Archbishop.

4. If the Baptism takes place in the Church, the Office of Public Baptism of Infants may be used, with the omission of the words (in the fourth of the short prayers after the Questions and Answers), "whosoever is here dedicated to Thee by our office and ministry," for which shall be substituted the words, "he [or she] who is now dedicated to Thee in Holy Baptism."

5. In case of illness of the child, or of Baptism not in the Church, the Ministration of Private Baptism should be used, beginning with the Lord's Prayer, to be followed, when possible, by the first Collect in the office of Public Baptism, and the four prayers, "O Merciful God, grant," &c., with the same alteration as above prescribed; after which should follow the formula of Baptism itself, the Thanksgiving, "We Yield Thee Hearty Thanks," &c.; and "The Grace of our Lord Jesus Christ," &c.

N.B.—The Clergyman of the Parish (or, with the Archbishop's permission, some other Clergyman) should be requested to arrange afterwards as soon as conveniently may be for the public reception of the child, as provided for in the Prayer Book.

6. In cases of special emergency the Lay Reader has authority to use the Service for Churching of Women, and the Burial Service, provided that in such case notice is given at once to the Incumbent, or, when a Cure is vacant, to the Archbishop.

7. The Surplice should, as a general rule, be worn by the Lay Reader when officiating in Church. The Reader may also wear such tippet, or other badge, as may from time to time be authorised by the Archbishop; and if the practice of the Church is to use the cassock, the cassock may also be used.

8. The Lay Reader may assist a Clergyman in the conduct of Divine Service when the Clergyman, in the absence of clerical aid, desires such assistance.

9. Lay Readers are permitted to preach from manuscript or otherwise, on obtaining a license from the Archbishop to do so.

10. If in a consecrated building, the Reader must not preach from the Pulpit.

---

## Instructions regarding Local Lay Readers.

---

1. The Incumbent of a parish wishing to recommend a person for the office of Local Lay Reader, may obtain the necessary forms of Application and Certificate from the Registrar of the Diocese.

2. The Incumbent is required to certify that, having made due enquiry, he believes the person recommended to be a Communicant, of pious, sober, and honest life, sound in the faith as held and taught by the Church of England, and of competent knowledge of the Holy Scriptures; and further to personally testify to his ability to read aloud, with distinct voice and in an edifying manner, the Services of the Church, and to explain the Holy Scriptures.

3. The Incumbent should transmit the above forms duly completed to the Archbishop, together with a private letter giving such information about the person recommended as the Incumbent deems desirable; specifying the duties he wishes the Reader to perform, and supplying the Archbishop with the names of two or more Communicants who are ready to testify to the character and fitness of the proposed Reader.

4. The Reader nominated must be ready, if so desired by the Archbishop, to submit to examination.

5. The Reader is only allowed to officiate in the parish in which he is licensed, except in cases of emergency, each case of this sort to be forthwith reported by the Reader to the Archbishop.

6. In a consecrated building, the Reader must not preach from the Pulpit.

7. The Reader, when giving up the appointment to which he has been licensed, should return his license to the Registry, and must relinquish his work and return his license when requested by the Archbishop to do so.

## **Instructions regarding Women Workers.**

---

All Women Workers who are paid, wholly or in part, for their services from Diocesan Funds, must hold authority from the Archbishop, and must have their names registered at the Diocesan Registry.

Women Workers shall be classified as Parish Helpers, Bible Women, or Deaconesses.

*The title DEACONESS is to be used in the Diocese of Sydney by those only who have been set apart by the Archbishop with the Laying on of hands.*

### **PARISH HELPERS AND BIBLE WOMEN.**

A Rector who wishes to have payment from Diocesan Funds for the services of a Woman Worker in his Parish must submit her name to the Archbishop in writing, certifying that she is a Communicant member of the Church of England, and testifying to her fitness for the work ; at the same time he shall specify to the Archbishop the sort of work he wishes her to undertake.

The Rector of the Parish employing such worker shall inform the Archbishop in the case of her ceasing to work in his parish, and shall at the same time return the Archbishop's authority to the Diocesan Registry.

The Archbishop's authority may be revoked at his own discretion.

### **DEACONESSSES.**

A Candidate for the office of Deaconess must be nominated either by the Director of the Church of England Deaconess' Institution ("Bethany"), or any other Institution approved by the Archbishop, or by the Rector of a parish who is desirous of using her services.

Every Candidate must produce Certificate of Baptism, and must also supply the Archbishop with the names of two or more Communicants, who can testify as to her character and fitness.



In nominating the Candidate to the Archbishop, the Director of the Deaconess' Institution, or the Rector of the Parish, as the case may be, shall specify in writing the duties which he wishes the Deaconess to undertake.

In the case of a Candidate who has not been trained at "Bethany," or any other approved Deaconess' Institution, the Archbishop may require her to work for a period as probationer under the Rector who nominates her, before setting her apart.

Every Candidate may be required to pass such examination as the Archbishop deems necessary.

Each Deaconess set apart will be licensed to work in some position, parish or district, and she will not be at liberty to undertake work in any other position, parish, or district, without the authority in writing of the Archbishop and the Rector of the parish in which she proposes to work.

Any Deaconess giving up her work, or leaving the Diocese, or removing to another parish, shall return her authority to the Archbishop; she shall also return it if required at any time by him to do so.

---

N.B.—The subjects for Examination will be, as a general rule, the following:—

- (1) General questions on the historical portions of the Old Testament.
- (2) Questions on the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles.
- (3) Questions on the first eight chapters of the Epistle to the Romans.
- (4) Questions on the contents and subject matter of the Book of Common Prayer and the Thirty-nine Articles.

## **Building of Churches, etc.**

---

ON the 15th July, 1884, the Synod passed the following Resolutions :—

“That with regard to every building intended to be used for a Church, Parsonage, School, or other Ecclesiastical purpose, it is desirable that before it is allowed to be reckoned or dealt with as such, a Certificate be obtained by the person or persons intending so to use it that such building is in point of legal title, architectural fitness, and other qualities, suited to be reckoned as part of the Church property of the Diocese.”

“That the Bishop be respectfully requested to appoint a proper officer by whom, in consideration of a fee to be arranged for by the Bishop, the Certificate may be granted, such fee to be paid by the person obtaining the Certificate.”

“That the Bishop, and also the Trustees and Managers of all funds from which aid is afforded towards the building of Churches, Parsonages, Schools, and other Ecclesiastical Buildings in the Diocese, be requested severally to take such steps as may be in their power to give effect to the foregoing resolutions.”

“The Sydney Church Ordinance” (1891) provides that the approval of the Bishop shall be obtained for the site, plans, and specifications of any Church, Parsonage, School House, or other buildings for the use of the members of the Church of England, to be erected or used on Church lands prior to erection or use.

The Archbishop will in all cases require the plans and specifications to be submitted to the Diocesan Building Surveyor, and a Certificate obtained from him that the proposed building will be, “in point of architectural fitness and other qualities,” suited to be reckoned as part of the Church property of the Diocese.

In compliance with the request contained in the second resolution above quoted, Mr. Cyril Blacket, 5 Bond-street, Sydney, has been appointed Diocesan Building Surveyor.

The arrangement with the Diocesan Building Surveyor as to fees is as follows :—

For works, alterations, additions, &c., costing less than about £100, the fee will be 10s. 6d.

For works between £100 and £500 in value the fee will be £1 1s.

For works exceeding £500 in value the fee will be £2 2s.

These estimates to be exclusive of the cost of the site.

No fee will be charged for the Certificate in any case where the Diocesan Building Surveyor is himself the Architect at the time when the Certificate is required.

It is also considered desirable that the evidences of title shall be forwarded to the Registry in order that the same may be laid before the Standing Committee.

---

## Preparations in Order to the Consecrating of a Church.

---

WHENEVER it is desired to obtain the Consecration of a Church, application should be made to the Archbishop, who will fix a time for such Consecration.

The Title Deeds should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, who will prepare the necessary petition.

The Church is to be furnished with Seats, a Font of stone, and a Communion Table, with Linen and Vessels for the same; also with a great Bible and Book of Common Prayer, a Reading Desk, a Pulpit and Cushion, and a Surplice.

An intimation of the Archbishop's intention to consecrate the Church, with the day and hour appointed, is to be affixed to the Church door at least three days before the day appointed for the consecration.\*

---

\* NOTE.—The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 315 Pitt Street, Sydney.

## **Dedication of School Churches.**

---

IN the case of School Churches and other buildings proposed to be used for Divine Service, but not intended to be consecrated, the Title Deeds should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, and application made for the Archbishop's license for the use of such building.

In the case of Dedication of temporary buildings, it shall suffice to use the Service appointed for the consecration or solemn dedication of Churches down to the end of the prayer "O Eternal God," &c., with the Intercessions "Regard O Lord," &c., to the end of the prayer "Now unto the King.....for ever and ever. Amen."\*

---

## **Preparations in Order to the Consecrating of a Burial Ground.**

---

APPLICATION should be made to the Archbishop, who will fix a time for such Consecration.

The Title Deeds should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, who will prepare the necessary petition.

The ground must be securely enclosed with a paling or other sufficient fence, and gates, to prevent the intrusion of animals; and otherwise be put into decent order prior to the consecration.\*

---

\* NOTE.—The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 315 Pitt Street, Sydney.

## **The Law relating to Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.**

---

THE attention of the Clergy is directed to the Acts passed by the Legislature in 1899 relating to Marriage, and to the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

The following are the sections of the Acts above referred to which specially affect the Clergy :—

### **ACT No. 15, 1899.**

**An Act to Consolidate the Acts relating to Marriage.**  
[Assented to, 20th November, 1899.]

#### **Persons authorised to celebrate Marriages.**

Sec. III. (1) No marriage shall be celebrated except by some Minister of religion ordinarily officiating as such, whose name, designation, and usual residence have been and then continue registered in the office of the Registrar-General for Marriages in Sydney, or by a District Registrar.

#### **Witnesses.**

Sec. IV. Every marriage shall be celebrated in the presence of two witnesses at least.

#### **Declaration.**

Sec. V. (1) No marriage shall be celebrated unless and until each of the parties about to be married has made on oath, or solemn affirmation, before the Minister or Registrar celebrating the marriage, a declaration in the form of the Fourth Schedule hereto.

#### **Signing declaration.**

Sec. V. (2) Such declaration shall be indorsed upon the certificate of marriage hereinafter prescribed, and shall be signed by each of the parties about to be married and by the Minister or Registrar.

**Certificate.**

Sec. V. (3) Every Certificate of Marriage shall be in the form of the Fourth Schedule hereto, and every such certificate and every copy thereof shall have indorsed thereon the form of declaration set forth in the said Schedule, and at the foot of every certificate there shall be printed in red ink a note in the form of the said Schedule referring to such declaration.

**Signing certificate.**

Sec. V. (4) After the celebration of the marriage the Certificate of Marriage shall be signed by the Minister or Registrar and by the parties and by the witnesses.

**Copy certificate for parties.**

Sec. V. (5) Immediately after the marriage the Minister or Registrar shall deliver a copy of such certificate, signed by himself, to one of the parties to the marriage.

**Essentials for valid Marriage.**

Sec. VI. Every marriage celebrated by any such Minister or Registrar as aforesaid, after oath or solemn affirmation so made, shall be a legal and valid marriage to all intents and purposes, and no other marriage, except as hereinafter provided, shall be valid for any purpose.

**Transmission of original certificate.**

Sec. VII. Within one month after the marriage the Minister celebrating the marriage shall transmit the original certificate to the Registrar of the district within which the marriage was celebrated.

**Registrar-General to supply forms.**

Sec. VIII. The Registrar-General shall, at the public expense, furnish forms of marriage certificates, with the declaration indorsed thereon as prescribed by this Act, to every District Registrar of Marriages and to every duly registered officiating Minister.

## IN THE CASE OF MINORS.

## Consent in case of minority.

Sec. IX. If either party to any intended marriage not being a widower or widow is under the age of twenty-one years, such marriage shall not take place without production to the Minister or Registrar about to celebrate the same—

- (a) of the written consent of the father of such party, if within New South Wales, or if not within New South Wales, then of a guardian appointed by the father ; or
- (b) if there be no such guardian in New South Wales, then the written consent of the mother of such party if within New South Wales ; or
- (c) where there is no such parent or guardian in New South Wales, or he or she is incapable of duly consenting by reason of distance, habitual intoxication, or mental incapacity, then the written consent of some Justice of the Peace appointed for that purpose. Such Justice shall make inquiry on oath as to the facts and circumstances of the case before giving his consent.

## Appointment of Justices to consent.

Sec. X. (1) For the purposes mentioned in the foregoing section the Judges of the Supreme Court shall appoint from time to time one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace in every Registrar's district, who shall by virtue of such appointment give consent in such cases as aforesaid.

## Notification of appointment.

Sec. X. (2) Every such appointment shall be notified by the said Judges in the *Gazette*.

## Consent to be indorsed on Certificate.

Sec. XI. When a marriage is celebrated upon the production of any such written consent as aforesaid a statement of the fact of such consent shall be indorsed on the Certificate of such marriage and on the copy thereof, signed respectively by the Minister or Registrar celebrating the same.

PENALTIES.

Minister celebrating Marriage when unregistered.

Sec. XXI. (1) Every Minister, or person officiating as such, who celebrates any marriage knowing that his name, designation, or usual residence has not been, or is not then, duly registered, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years; or (2) If the omission was accidental or by inadvertence, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds, to be recovered by proceeding in a summary way before two Justices of the Peace.

Omission to transmit Certificate.

Sec XXII. (1) Every Minister or person having celebrated any marriage who fails to comply with the provisions of this Act, or any of them, respecting the certificate to be transmitted to the District Registrar, shall be liable to a fine of not less than Ten, and not exceeding Fifty, Pounds, to be recovered by proceeding in a summary way before two Justices of the Peace.

Celebrating Marriage without complying with Act.

Sec. XXIII. Every Minister, District Registrar, or other person who celebrates, or professes or attempts to celebrate, any marriage in any case contrary to any of the provisions of this Act, or where any provisions or requirements of this Act have not been complied with, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Knowingly celebrating Marriage of a Minor without consent.

Sec. XXV. Every Minister, District Registrar, or other person who celebrates, or professes or attempts to celebrate, marriage in the case of any person under the age of twenty-one years, not being a widower or widow, without a written



consent as required by Section Nine hereof, knowing him or her to be under that age, or knowing that the consent produced is not by the appropriate person, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years.

#### Affirmation instead of Oath.

Sec. XXVII. (1) Every person who objects to take an oath under the provisions of this Act may make in lieu thereof a solemn affirmation, or be examined, as the case may be, upon his solemn affirmation.

#### ACTS REPEALED.

Acts Repealed.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
19 Vic. No. 30	An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws affecting the Solemnization of Marriage.	The whole unrepealed portion.
39 Vic. No. 20	An Act to declare valid the marriage of a man with the sister of his deceased wife.	The whole unrepealed portion.
55 Vic. No. 34	The "Marriages Validation and Marriage Law Amendment Act of 1892."	The whole.

#### Act No. 17, 1899.

An Act to consolidate the Acts relating to the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages. [Assented to, 20th November, 1899.]

#### Name given after Registration of Birth.

Sec. XXIII. (1) Where a name is duly given to a child at any time after the registration of its birth the parent shall, within seven days after the giving of such name, procure and deliver to the District Registrar in whose custody the register of the birth of such child then happens to be, a certificate according to the form in the Third Schedule hereto signed by the Minister or other person who gave such name.

Fee payable.

Sec. XXIII. (2) Such Minister or other person shall deliver the said certificate whenever demanded on payment of the fee of One Shilling.

**Certificates of Deaths and Burials.**

Sec. XXX. (1) Every District Registrar immediately upon registering any death, or as soon thereafter as he is required so to do, shall, without fee or reward, deliver to the Undertaker, or other person having charge of the funeral, a Certificate under his hand according to the form in the Sixth Schedule hereto that such death has been duly registered.

- (2) Such certificate shall be delivered by such Undertaker or other person to the Minister or officiating person required to bury or perform any religious service for the burial.
- (3) If any dead body is buried for which no certificate has been so delivered, the person who buries the same, or performs any funeral or religious service for the burial, or who in any other way disposes of the body, shall forthwith give notice of the facts to the District Registrar.
- (4) The Coroner or Magistrate holding an inquest or inquiry upon any dead body for which no certificate has been delivered as aforesaid, may order the body to be buried before registration, and shall in such case give a Certificate of his order in writing under his hand according to the form in the Seventh Schedule hereto to such Undertaker or other person having charge of the funeral.
- (5) Every Undertaker or other person who buries or otherwise disposes of any dead body shall forthwith cause to be transmitted to the District Registrar a Certificate thereof in the form or to the effect set forth in the Eighth Schedule hereto, countersigned by two respectable householders.

**REGISTRATION OF MINISTERS FOR CELEBRATING MARRIAGES**

Sec. XXXI. (1) The Registrar-General, upon receiving from any Minister of religion ordinarily officiating as such a requisition that he may be registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages within New South Wales, shall forthwith, without fee or reward, register the name of such Minister, with the particulars mentioned in Sub-section (3), in a register book, to be kept by him expressly for that purpose.

(2) Such requisition shall be in writing under the hand of the Minister making the requisition, or of the head of the denomination to which he belongs.

(3) Such requisition shall specify the name, religious denomination, designation, and residence of the Minister.

**Changes of Ministers' Residence.**

Sec. XXXII. Whenever any Minister so registered ceases to reside in the Registrar's district within which his registered, or last registered, residence was situated, or is not properly designated by the name or description so registered, he shall within three months next following cause his name and new residence or designation (as the case may be) to be registered anew with the Registrar-General, or in default thereof such Minister shall not be deemed registered within the meaning of the Marriage Act, 1899.

**Registrar-General to furnish Books.**

Sec. XXXV. The Registrar-General shall from time to time, at the public expense, furnish to every officiating Minister so registered books for the registry of marriages.

**Minister may make inquiries regarding Marriages.**

Sec. XXXVI. Any officiating Minister may ask of any person married, or about to be married, the several particulars required to be registered touching any such marriage.

**Persons pretending to be Ministers.**

Sec. XL. Every person who causes his name to be registered under this Act as an ordinarily officiating Minister of religion, he being at the time not such a Minister, and knowing himself not to be such, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding two years.

**Clerical Fees not prejudiced.**

Sec. XLIII. Nothing herein contained shall affect the right of any officiating Minister to receive the fees now usually paid for the performance of any religious rite of baptism, marriage, or burial.

**ACTS REPEALED.**

Reference to Act.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
7 Vic. No. 16	Registration of Deeds ... ..	Sections 8, 10, and Schedule B, the unrepealed portions; Section 35, the whole.
19 Vic. No. 34	An Act for registering Births, Deaths and Marriages.	The whole not already repealed.
42 Vic. No. 5...	The "Clergy Returns Transfer Act of 1878."	The whole.

**REGISTRATION OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS.**

At the Session of the Provincial Synod held in 1895, an Ordinance was passed making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith. The Ordinance has been accepted by the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney, and, at the request of the Standing Committee, the Bishop has addressed a circular to the Clergy and Churchwardens throughout the Diocese, inviting them to take the necessary steps to carry out the provisions of the Ordinance, and drawing especial attention to the following matters :—

**NOTE.**—All necessary forms will be supplied on application to the Registrar-General or the District Registrar.

The necessary books are to be provided at the expense of the parish, and are to be according to the forms in the Schedules to the Ordinance. It is the duty of the Minister to make the entries in the books. In the case of General Cemeteries, where books are provided by the Trustees of such Cemeteries, separate Registers will not be required. The Minister is to have the charge, and be responsible for the safe custody, of all parish Registers. During a vacancy in the Cure such custody and responsibility will attach to the Churchwardens, or, if there be no Churchwardens, then to some person appointed by the Bishop for that purpose. The Registers shall be the property of the parish. The Minister is authorised to make search in, and furnish extracts from, the Registers, and he is to be entitled to the fees payable for searches and extracts. The provisions of the Ordinance apply to all existing Registers.

In many cases the existing *Baptism* Registers probably meet the requirements of the Ordinance; if not, they can be made to do so either by inserting "No" at the extreme left of each entry, or by ruling a perpendicular line to the left of that which is now at the extreme left of the page, placing "No" at the head of the column so formed. The *Marriage* Register books supplied by the Registrar-General are all that are required by the Ordinance. With regard to *Burials* it may be necessary, in most cases, to provide new books. The Ordinance requires that the "*place of interment*" shall be recorded, and the present Registers will scarcely permit of this being done in a satisfactory manner.\*

---

\* NOTE.—Register Books may be obtained from the William Andrews Printing Company, 315 Pitt Street, Sydney.

**Consolidation of Marriage Regulations.**

APPROVED BY THE BISHOPS IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW  
SOUTH WALES, 1902.

**FOR THE USE OF THE CLERGY.**

We, the undersigned Bishops of the Dioceses in the Province of New South Wales, concur in laying down the following regulations concerning Marriage and the Re-marriage of Divorced Persons.

WM. SZ. SYDNEY. (METROPOLITAN).

GEORGE H. NEWCASTLE.

CHARLES E. BATHURST.

C. G. GOULBURN.

E. A. RIVERINA.

H. E. GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE.

**MARRIAGES.**

1. The time for celebration of Marriages shall be from sunrise until 8.30 p.m.

2. As a rule all marriages shall be celebrated in a Church, or accustomed place of worship. Exceptions to the rule may be made by written permission of the Bishop, in cases where reasons of distance (three miles or more), or peculiar circumstances, to be notified to the Bishop, are by him considered to warrant the performance of the marriage elsewhere than in Church.

3. The Publication of Banns, or issue of Episcopal License shall, as a general rule, be required before celebration of a Marriage.

**MARRIAGE OF A DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER.**

We desire to say that, although marriage with a deceased wife's sister is recognised by the law of the State, this law imposes no duty or obligation upon the Clergy with regard thereto.\* In the present state of Church law such marriage is forbidden by the Church of England.

\*NOTE 1—Since the above regulations were issued, the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney has adopted the following:—

(1.)—That the table of kindred and affinity is not a part of the Prayer Book registered in the Archives.

(2.)—That the marriage of any person with his deceased wife's sister is valid and of full force and effect, if celebrated within the State.

(3.)—That the marriage of any person with his deceased wife's sister is not prohibited by the Holy Scriptures

(4.)—That neither the contracting of such marriage by any person, nor the celebration of such marriage by any Minister, is in contravention of any law of the Church legally binding upon such person or Minister in this State.

\*NOTE 2—It should also be noted that the marriage of a deceased wife's sister has now been made legal by Act of Parliament in England, notwithstanding the prohibition of it in "The Table of Kindred and Affinity" which stands in the Prayer Book. This fact seems to make it dubious whether a Bishop should absolutely forbid the celebration of such marriage in a Church where the Minister is willing to celebrate it.

W.S.S.

## RE-MARRIAGE OF DIVORCED PERSONS.

1. The Church of England recognises Divorce (as distinguished from "Judicial Separation") for ONE CAUSE only, viz., adultery.

2. No guilty party in a Divorce Suit may be re-married by a Clergyman of the Church of England.

3. No re-marriage of the "innocent party" in a Divorce Suit may be celebrated without previous reference to the Bishop of the Diocese, and no permission can be given for re-marriage, except where the Divorce is for the cause aforesaid.

## MARRIAGE OF FOREIGNERS.

Circular issued to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sydney by the Most Reverend the Archbishop, September, 1902.

---

REV. AND DEAR BRETHREN,—

The question as to the validity in Foreign Countries of Marriages celebrated in this Country between Foreigners, or between Foreigners and British subjects, has been brought under my notice, and I have been in correspondence with the various Consuls here with a view to ascertain the actual condition of the law with regard to such Marriages. I have also obtained copy of a Blue Book containing "Reports on the Laws on Marriage and Divorce in Foreign Countries," presented to the House of Commons by command of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria in 1894.

The Reports therein contained indicate that Marriages between such persons will only be regarded as legal in the Country to which the Foreign parties belong, provided that the Marriage Laws of that Country have been strictly complied with.

With the view, therefore, of conserving, as far as possible, the sacredness of the Marriage tie, and protecting the Clergy from becoming parties to a Marriage which an unscrupulous person may be led to repudiate, I request that the Clergy will, in all cases where they may be requested to marry persons of Foreign nationality, require from such

persons the production of a Certificate from the Consul of the Country to which they belong that the requirements of the Marriage Law of that Country have been complied with.

Where one of the parties to any proposed Marriage is a Foreigner and the other a British subject, I would further request the Clergyman to whom application may be made to distinctly warn such persons of the serious consequences likely to ensue in the event of non-observance of the necessary legal requirements, and advise them to obtain the Consul's approval, by endorsement upon the Marriage Certificate, in order that, should the parties at any time go to reside in the Foreigner's Country, the Marriage may be duly recorded.

In Belgium, for instance, this record is required to be made within three months after the return of the Foreigner into his own Country. If a Married Couple should go from here to Belgium without the Marriage Certificate being first approved by the Belgian Consul resident here, it might not be possible to obtain such approval, and the further legalisation of the Consul's signature by the Minister of Foreign Affairs at Brussels, within the prescribed time,

The requirements in the various Countries are of such diverse character that it would not be possible, within the limits of an ordinary Circular, to give definite information to the Clergy with regard to the Marriage Laws of the various Countries. Full information on the subject may, however, be obtained on application at the Diocesan Registry.

Yours very faithfully,

WM. SZ. SYDNEY.

P.S.—The matter herein referred to has engaged the attention of the Church authorities in England, and it appears from a Report published in the Newspapers (copy of which I enclose for your information), that the Bishop of London has issued an order to his Clergy on the subject.

W. S. S.



## [COPY OF REPORT ABOVE REFERRED TO.]

## MARRIAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN THE LONDON DIOCESE.

We have received, through the courtesy of Prebendary Glendinning Nash, Editor of the *London Diocesan Magazine*, a copy of the following Order by the Bishop of London in relation to the Marriage of Foreigners in the Diocese of London :—

“Marriages in England of Foreigners, or of Foreigners with British subjects, are, if performed in accordance with the requirements of English law, valid throughout the British Empire. But marriages in England of or with Foreigners will not be necessarily valid unless the legal requirements of the countries to which they belong are complied with.

“The Bishop is informed that every year cases arise in which English women, who have been married to foreigners in this country without complying with the marriage law of the country to which the foreigners belong, have been deserted or repudiated.

“The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has made an international arrangement under which the Consuls or other representatives of a foreign State in this country are required, on application, to ascertain if the legal requirements of the foreign State have been complied with, and to *furnish a certificate to that effect.*

“The Bishop, therefore, directs that where a foreigner whose permanent residence is in England, is a party to a marriage by banns, with an English subject, in the Diocese of London, the clergyman of the parish shall require, *before* the solemnisation of the marriage, the production of a certificate from the Consul of the country to which the foreigner belongs, that all the *legal requirements* necessary to the validity of the marriage in that country have been complied with.

The Bishop further directs that where *both parties* to a marriage in the Diocese of London are foreigners, or where one of the parties is a foreigner *without a permanent*



“(d) That no opposition to this marriage has been raised up to this date, and that if none be offered up to the moment of the celebration of the marriage, the parties would be competent to contract marriage in France.

“The Consul declares, moreover, that marriage contracted in a foreign country between a French citizen and a foreigner is valid if it has been celebrated in accordance with the laws of the country, and provided :—

“1. That the legal notices in France and the [notifications of] consent exacted by law have preceded the marriage (Arts. 148 to 159 of the Civil Code).

“2. That the parties to the intended marriage be of the age required by law—*i.e.*, eighteen years for the bridegroom and fifteen years for the bride (Art. 144 of the Civil Code).

“3. That the consent of each of the parties have been absolutely free (Art. 146 of the Civil Code).

“4. That neither of the parties be bound by a previous marriage (Art. 147 of the Civil Code).

“5. That the intended marriage do not violate the prohibitions of marriage between relations within the forbidden degrees (Arts. 161 to 163 of the Civil Code).

“The Consul also declares that a foreign woman marrying a Frenchman becomes French through the sole fact of her marriage, and that the children issue of the marriage, even when born in a foreign country, are French (Arts. 12 and 312 of the Civil Code).

“In faith of which we have issued the present certificate, to be of all reasonable force and effect.

“The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has obtained reports on the Marriage Law in Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Denmark, Mexico, Netherlands, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Serbia, Spain, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, and the United States. *The Blue Book* containing the reports is sold by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's-lane, and by Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding-street, Fleet-street, price 1s. 6½d., and the Bishop recommends all Incumbents within the diocese to obtain copies for reference.

“The list of Foreign Ministers and Consuls residing in London is published in *The Blue Book*, 1901, on pp. 61-70, and in *Kelly's* and the principal London Directories.”

---

## Erection of Monuments. Alterations in Churches. Faculties.

---

THE attention of Clergymen, Churchwardens, and Parochial Councillors is directed to sections 31 and 32 of "The Sydney Church Ordinance" (1891) relating to the erection of Monuments, and the making of alterations in Churches, and to the subjoined Regulations regarding Faculties.

### "THE SYDNEY CHURCH ORDINANCE."

#### *Monuments.*

31. The Churchwardens with the consent of the Minister and Parochial Council may permit any Monument to be placed in any part of the Church or Church-yard upon payment of such charges and subject to such regulations as shall be prescribed or approved by the Bishop and the person so placing such Monument as aforesaid and his executors and administrators may maintain and keep up the same. Provided always that no Monument shall be placed within, or on the walls of, the Church without a Faculty from the Bishop.

#### *Alterations in the Church.*

32. It shall not be lawful to make any alteration in the fabric or internal arrangement of the Church when consecrated or licensed except with the sanction of the Bishop, to be obtained upon the application of the Parochial Council.

### REGULATIONS.

#### *Alterations in the Church.*

1. Whenever any change in the fabric or in the internal arrangement of a Church is contemplated, a Faculty must be applied for and obtained.

---

NOTE—"No alteration either by way of addition or diminution in the fabric or utensils or ornaments of the Church, ought, according to strict law, to be made without the legal sanction of the Ordinary. That legal sanction is expressed by the issue of an instrument called a Faculty, and in no other way."—(*Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law.*)

2. Application for a Faculty must be made by the Parochial Council.

3. The application must be accompanied by a plan showing the alterations proposed to be made in the Church. In the case of the erection of a Stained Glass Window a tracing of the Window must be furnished, and a copy of the intended inscription.

4. Notice of the intention to apply for a Faculty must be affixed to the Church door for fourteen days prior to the application being made.

5. Tablets, Monuments, or Memorial Windows already erected in the Church must not be interfered with except with the consent of the persons by whom they were erected or their representatives.

#### *Monuments.*

Whenever the erection of a Tablet or ordinary Monument is contemplated, the persons interested should apply for a Faculty, and the application should be endorsed with the consent of the Minister and Parochial Council. A copy of the design, and of the intended inscription, together with the fee for the Faculty (£2 2s.), should accompany the application.

---

### **Exhumation and Removal of a Corpse.**

WHENEVER it is desired to exhume a corpse for the purpose of removal from one burial ground to another, or from one grave to another in the same ground, the person entitled to ask for such exhumation and removal must apply, in writing, to the Secretary, Department of Public Health, Sydney.

Trustees and others in charge of burial grounds should see that this requirement is observed, as the unauthorised removal of a corpse is a misdemeanour.

Having obtained the necessary permission he should then apply to the Trustees of the burial ground from which the corpse is to be removed.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH WITH REGARD  
TO REMOVALS.*Bodies which were originally encased in lead.*

1. Permission to exhume bodies which were encased in lead before the original burial may be granted at any date, irrespective of the nature of the registered cause of death, either for the purpose of removal to another grave in the same burial-ground, or for removal to some other burial-ground, subject only to repair before removal of any defect in the leaden casing.

*Bodies which were not originally encased in lead.**Burial in the wrong Grave.*

2. If a body has been buried in a wrong grave, permission to exhume it for the purpose of transfer to another part of the same burial-ground may be granted, provided application be made, and the transfer effected, within seven days of burial. If granted, it shall not be necessary to enclose the coffin in lead before removing it.

*Transfer to some other part of the Burial-ground.*

3. Permission to exhume a body which has been buried longer than the time contemplated in the last preceding Regulation for the purpose of transfer to some other part of the same burial-ground may be granted provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an infectious disease, and (b) more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the original burial. If granted it shall not be necessary to enclose the coffin in lead before transferring it.

*Transfer to some other Burial-ground.*

4. Permission to exhume a body for the purpose of transferring it to some other burial-ground may be granted provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an infectious disease, (b) seven years have elapsed since the date of burial, and (c) the coffin be enclosed in lead securely soldered, and in an outer shell of wood, immediately after having been exhumed, and before removal.

*Transfer of Bones to China.*

5. Permission to exhume for the purpose of transferring bones to China may be granted, provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an infectious disease, (b) a term of ten years has elapsed since burial, (c) the bones be placed in metal cases securely soldered before being taken outside the burial-ground.

*Infectious disease the registered cause of death.*

6. Permission to exhume shall not be given when the registered cause of death is an infectious disease, except in accordance with Regulation No. 1 above. For the purposes of these Regulations the following are deemed to be infectious diseases :—

Anthrax	Plague
Cholera	Smallpox
Leprosy	

*Currency of permits.*

7. When permission to exhume has been given, the permit shall remain in force for three months from the date thereof, and no longer.

---



Index to "The Sydney Church Ordinance"  
(1891).

	SECTION
Absence, of Trustee ... ..	3
„ of Bishop ... ..	38
Accounts may be submitted by Synod to Auditors...	37
Alterations in Church ... ..	32
Annual Vestry Meeting ... ..	14
„ „ when constituted...	15
„ „ Chairman ... ..	16
Appointment and Removal of Officers ... ..	30
Bishop, Plans, etc., to be approved by ... ..	5
„ Absence, etc., of ... ..	38
Building, to be approved by Bishop ... ..	5
„ to be consecrated or licensed as a Church...	6
Buildings, Minister to have keys of ... ..	10
„ „ „ ... ..	11
Burial Ground, to be consecrated ... ..	35
„ „ Management of .. ... ..	36
Cathedral, Exemption of ... ..	39
Chairman, Annual Vestry Meeting ... ..	16
Church, Lands to be conveyed to Trustees ... ..	1
„ to be consecrated or licensed ... ..	6
„ not to be used except for celebration of Divine Service unless with express sanction of Bishop ... ..	12
„ Alterations in... ..	32
„ Ornaments in... ..	33
Churchwardens, to be elected, <i>ad interim</i> ...	7
„ <i>ad interim</i> , Powers of ... ..	8
„ „ Vacancies, how to be filled up... ..	8
Churchwardens, Election of ... ..	17
„ Qualification of ... ..	21
„ Vacancy ... ..	23
„ „ ... ..	24
„ „ ... ..	25
„ „ Powers of, if no Council ... ..	20
„ „ ... ..	28

	SECTION	
Consecration, of Church ... ..	6	
"    of Burial Ground ... ..	35	
Conveyance, to Corporate Trustees	Schedule A	
"    to Private Trustees	" B	
Corporate Trustees, Form of Conveyance	" A	
Councillors, Election of ... ..	18	
"    Vacancy... ..	23	
"        "    ... ..	24	
"        "    ... ..	25	
Custody of Parish Records and Registers ... ..	29	
Date of coming into operation of Ordinance ... ..	41	
Disqualification of Trustee ... ..	3	
Easter Tuesday, Annual Vestry Meeting to be held on, or within fourteen days thereafter ... ..	14	
Election, of Churchwardens ... ..	17	
"    of Additional Councillors ... ..	18	
Establishment of Parochial Councils ... ..	13	
Exemption of Cathedral ... ..	39	
Form of Conveyance, to Corporate Trustees, Schedule A		
"    "    "    Private Trustees, " B		
Glebe, Improvement of ... ..	34	
Improvement of Glebe ... ..	34	
Interpretation Clause .. ...	40	
Keys, of Church, Minister to have ... ..	10	
"    of School House and other Parochial Buildings, Minister to have ... ..	11	
Lapsed Meeting, Consequences of ... ..	19	
"    "    "    ... ..	20	
License of Church ... ..	6	
Married Women, Voting at Vestry Meeting— "Sydney Church Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1898" ... ..		
Meeting, Annual Vestry ... ..	14	
"    "    Persons entitled to vote ... ..	14	
"    "    when constituted ... ..	15	
"    "    Chairman ... ..	16	
"    Lapsed ... ..	19	
"    "    ... ..	20	
"    other than Annual Vestry Meeting ... ..	22	
"    of Parochial Council ... ..	26	

Minister, to be Licensed	...	...	...	9
„ Rights of	...	...	...	10
„ „	...	...	...	11
„ „	...	...	...	20
„ to have keys of Church	...	...	...	10
„ „ „ School House and other Parochial Buildings	...	...	...	11
„ to have charge of Parish Records and Registers	...	...	...	29
Mode of electing a new Trustee	...	...	...	4
Monuments, in Church or Churchyard	...	...	...	31
„ in Burial Ground	...	...	...	36
No person to officiate unless duly licensed	...	...	...	9
Officers, Appointment and removal of	...	...	...	30
Officiating Minister to be licensed	...	...	...	9
Operation of Ordinance	...	...	...	41
Ornaments in Church...	...	...	...	33
Parish Records and Registers, Custody of	...	...	...	29
Parochial Council, <i>ad interim</i>	...	...	...	7
„ „ Establishment of	...	...	...	13
„ „ Election of Members of	...	...	...	18
„ „ if not appointed, powers to be exercised by Ministers and Churchwardens	...	...	...	20
Parochial Council, Meetings of	...	...	...	26
„ „ Powers, etc., of	...	...	...	27
„ Councillor, Qualification of	...	...	...	21
Powers, etc., of Parochial Council	...	...	...	27
„ of Churchwardens	...	...	...	28
Private Trustees, Form of conveyance to, Schedule B	...	...	...	
Qualification, of Trustees	...	...	...	2
„ of Churchwardens and Parochial Coun- cillors	...	...	...	21
Records, Custody of Parish	...	...	...	29
Registers „	...	...	...	29
Registration of Trustees	...	...	...	2
Removal, of Trustees	...	...	...	3
„ of Officers	...	...	...	30
Rights of Ministers	...	...	...	10
„ „	...	...	...	11
„ „	...	...	...	20

*Index to The Sydney Church Ordinance*      201

	SECTION
Schoolhouse, Minister to have keys of ... ..	11
Seats, disposal of to be determined ... ..	7
Short Title... ..	42
Synod may submit Trustees' Accounts to Auditors...	37
Title of Ordinance ... ..	42
Trustees, Church lands to be conveyed to ... ..	1
" Qualification and Registration of ... ..	2
" disqualified by absence or otherwise to be removed ... ..	3
" Mode of electing new... ..	4
" Accounts may be submitted to Auditors ... ..	37
" Corporate, Form of Conveyance, Schedule A	
" Private      "      "      "      B	
Vacancy, <i>ad interim</i> Churchwardens ... ..	8
" in office of Churchwarden or Councillor ... ..	23
Vaults in Burial Ground ... ..	36
Vestry Meeting, Annual ... ..	14
"      "      when constituted ... ..	15
"      "      Chairman ... ..	16
"      "      other than annual Vestry Meeting...	22



AN ORDINANCE for making provision for parochial government and for the management of Church Property in Parishes and for other matters.

*Preamble.*

Whereas it is necessary to make provision for the several matters hereinafter mentioned, the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney in pursuance of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Colony of New South Wales ordains and rules as follows :—

*All Church Lands to be conveyed to Trustees.*

1. Whenever any person or persons shall be desirous of erecting any Church, Parsonage, or School House or other building for the use of the members of the Church of England, or shall be desirous of providing for the use of the members of the said Church any Glebe or Burial Ground or other lands, he or they may make application to the Bishop and having obtained his sanction he or they may further make application to the Corporate Body of Trustees of the Diocese, and if the said Corporate Body of Trustees shall give their consent, then the parties so applying shall cause to be conveyed to the said Trustees under the form of conveyance contained in Schedule A hereto annexed, or under such other form of conveyance as may be sanctioned by the Bishop and the Standing Committee, the lands or buildings so desired to be conveyed. Provided that in lieu of such application to the Corporate Body of Trustees it shall be lawful for the said person or persons to appoint as Trustees any number of persons not less than three nor more than five, and the said person or persons shall cause to be conveyed to the said Trustees under the form of conveyance contained in Schedule B hereto annexed or under such other form of conveyance as may be sanctioned by the Bishop and the Standing Committee, the lands or buildings so desired to be conveyed. Provided also that in any case where the land or buildings are transferred to Trustees by Memorandum of Transfer under the Real Property Act, then the Trustees

shall at the same time execute a Declaration of Trust in such terms as may be sanctioned by the Bishop and Standing Committee and such Transfer and Declaration of Trust shall be delivered to the Bishop who shall forthwith lodge the same with the Registrar-General of the Colony.

*Qualification and Registration of Trustees.*

2. Every person to be appointed a Trustee under the provisions of this Ordinance, shall be a male of the age of twenty-one years and upwards and a member of the Church of England. The names occupations and residences of all Trustees so appointed shall be registered in a Book to be kept for this purpose by the Registrar of the Diocese.

*Trustees disqualified by absence or otherwise to be removed.*

3. Any Trustee of any Church property except the Corporate Body of Trustees who shall be absent from the Colony for more than twelve months in succession without the consent of his co-Trustees and the sanction of the Bishop, or whose ordinary residence shall be beyond the limits of the Diocese, or who shall be desirous to be discharged or refuse to act, or become bankrupt or lunatic, or who shall refuse to execute a Declaration of Trust as aforesaid, or who in the opinion of his co-Trustees and of the Bishop shall otherwise become incapable or unworthy of acting, may be removed from his office by the remaining Trustees or the greater number of them with the consent of the Bishop at a meeting held after fourteen days' previous notice to all the Trustees for the time being in the Colony.

*Mode of electing a new Trustee.*

4. Whenever any Trustee of any Church property held for the benefit of any particular parish except the Corporate Body of Trustees shall die or resign his office with the consent of his co-Trustees or Trustee or shall be removed as aforesaid, the surviving or continuing Trustees or Trustee shall forthwith call a meeting of the Subscribers, if the Church shall not have been then consecrated or licensed, or of the occupiers of seats therein after that event (as the case may require), for the purpose of electing a new Trustee in

the place of the one so dying, resigning, or removed as aforesaid; and fourteen days' previous notice of the time and place of holding the meeting shall be given and as to any other Church property any vacancy occurring by the death, resignation or removal of a Trustee except the Corporate Body of Trustees shall be filled up by election by the Synod, or if the Synod be not in session by the Bishop and Standing Committee.

*Building to be approved by the Bishop.*

5. The approval of the Bishop shall be obtained for the site plans and specifications of any Church, Parsonage, School House or other buildings for the use of the members of the Church of England to be erected or used on Church lands prior to erection or use.

*Building to be consecrated or licensed as a Church.*

6. So soon as may be after the erection or approval of a building for use as a Church, and upon its being provided with all things requisite for the celebration of Divine Service, the Minister or Trustees shall make application to the Bishop to consecrate or license the same as a Church for the celebration of Divine Service according to the law and usage of the Church of England.

*Churchwardens to be elected ad interim, and disposal of seats determined.*

7. The Trustees shall before, or so soon as conveniently may be after, a building has been so consecrated or licensed as a Church as aforesaid, call a meeting of the subscribers to the Church, and at such meeting the Trustees, other than the Bishop or the Corporate Body of Trustees, shall appoint one qualified person to be an *ad interim* Churchwarden, until the first Annual Vestry Meeting of the Church, to be held as hereinafter mentioned, and the subscribers shall elect one of their number being duly qualified to be another such *ad interim* Churchwarden, and the subscribers shall also determine whether the seats in the Church shall be free or partly free and partly rented, and if any part of the seats are to be rented, shall also determine the rent thereof, and shall

reserve a sufficient number of the seats to be always appropriated to the gratuitous use of the Minister. Provided that at least one-third of the seats shall always be free. And the determinations of such meeting shall be binding on all Trustees and Churchwardens, and all persons using the Church until such determinations shall be varied or altered as hereinafter mentioned. Provided that if the Church be vested in the Bishop or the Corporate Body of Trustees, the subscribers shall elect two of their number, being duly qualified, to be such *ad interim* Churchwardens as aforesaid. Provided also that if at the time of the said meeting a Minister shall have been licensed to officiate in the Church, or as soon thereafter as a Minister shall be so licensed, such Minister shall be at liberty to appoint a qualified person as Churchwarden to act with the two Churchwardens so appointed or elected as aforesaid, until the first Annual Vestry Meeting. Provided also that an *ad interim* Churchwarden shall not be required to be an occupier of a seat. And at the said meeting if the said subscribers shall so determine an *ad interim* Parochial Council shall be formed to hold office until the first Annual Vestry Meeting of the Church and the provisions hereinafter made for the election and appointment of additional Councillors at the Annual Vestry Meeting and by the Minister shall apply as far as they may be applicable to the said meeting of Subscribers and to the Minister. And the provisions hereinafter made with reference to Parochial Councils shall apply as far as they may be applicable to the said *ad interim* Parochial Council.

*Powers of ad interim Churchwardens.*

*Vacancies how to be filled up.*

8. The Churchwardens so elected or appointed as herein before mentioned shall have the same powers as Churchwardens elected and appointed at the Annual Vestry Meeting as hereinafter mentioned, and any act done by them, or the majority of them as Churchwardens shall be taken and deemed to be the act of the Churchwardens. Provided that in case there be no subscribers or if from any cause a meeting of the subscribers cannot be held or from any cause a meeting of the subscribers when called as hereinbefore mentioned.



shall not be held or the meeting when held shall not elect Churchwardens or determine with reference to the seats as hereinbefore mentioned the Trustees other than the Bishop or the Corporate Body of Trustees may appoint two of the subscribers or if there be no subscribers then two other qualified persons to be Churchwardens and may at their own discretion determine with reference to the seats as hereinbefore mentioned. Provided also that if the Church be vested in the Bishop or the Corporate Body of Trustees such appointment and determination shall be made by the Bishop. Provided also that in case of any vacancy occurring in the Churchwardens so elected by the meeting or appointed by the Trustees as hereinbefore mentioned or by the Bishop before the said Annual Vestry Meeting and so often as any such vacancy shall occur the Bishop may fill up the said vacancy. And the Minister may in like manner fill up any vacancy occurring in the case of the Churchwarden appointed by him as hereinbefore mentioned.

*No Person to officiate unless duly licensed.*

9. No person shall be permitted to celebrate Divine Service or to administer the Sacraments, or perform any other Rite or Ordinance of the Church of England, or to preach any sermon in any consecrated or licensed Church unless he be first licensed or approved by the Bishop.

*Rights of Ministers.*

10. The Minister shall have free access and admission into the Church at all such times as he shall think fit, and may celebrate Divine Service, administer the Sacraments, and perform all other Rites and Ordinances of the Church of England therein, without any hindrance from any person whomsoever, and shall for such purposes have keys of the Church; and such Minister shall during such times as aforesaid freely have, use, possess and enjoy the Parsonage, garden, appurtenances and, except as hereinafter provided, the Glebe, and receive the rents and profits thereof. Provided that in case the Minister shall cease to hold his license he shall thereupon *ipso facto* forfeit and be absolutely deprived of all and singular his rights in or respecting the

Church, Parsonage, School-house, Garden, Glebe, and appurtenances.

11. The School-house and other Parochial buildings may be freely used by the Minister for such Parochial purposes as he may deem desirable and he shall have keys thereof.

*Church not to be used except for celebration of Divine Service unless with the express sanction of the Bishop.*

12. A Church after it has been consecrated or licensed shall not be used for any other purpose than the celebration of Divine Service, the administration of the Sacraments, or the performance of the Rites and Ordinances of the Church of England or the giving of religious instruction except with the consent of the Minister and of the Bishop, and no person except the Bishop shall be allowed to perform any clerical office in the Church whether consecrated or licensed except with the consent of the Minister or in case there shall not be a Minister with the consent of the Bishop.

*Establishment of Parochial Councils.*

13. Wherever there is a Church consecrated or licensed, if the Annual Vestry Meeting shall so determine there shall be a Parochial Council which shall consist of the Minister, the Churchwardens, and additional Councillors four, eight, or twelve in number. Of such additional Councillors three-fourths shall be elected at the Annual Vestry Meeting hereinafter mentioned, and one-fourth shall be appointed by the Minister within three days of such meeting.

*Annual Vestry Meeting.*

14. The Minister and Churchwardens of each consecrated or licensed Church shall by at least seven clear days' public notice given in such way as they may deem best, and stating the time and place of meeting, convene a meeting of members of the Church of England,\* of the age of twenty-one years and upwards, being occupiers of seats, to be held in some convenient place on Easter Tuesday in every year, or on any

---

\* By the "Sydney Church Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1898" it is ordained that "The words 'members of the Church of England' in Clause 14 is the 'Sydney Church Ordinance' shall include married women."

one of the fourteen days following unless the Bishop shall see fit in any case to extend this period (provided that no such meeting shall be held until after the thirty-first day of March) for the purpose of receiving and passing the accounts of the Churchwardens and for electing Churchwardens and (if the meeting shall have determined that there shall be a Parochial Council) three-fourths of the additional Councillors for the ensuing year, and for appointing one or more persons to audit the accounts of the Churchwardens and for other business connected with the Church ; and such meeting shall be called and known as the Annual Vestry Meeting and all persons of the age of twenty-one years and upwards (who shall if required by the Chairman sign a declaration to the effect that they are members of the Church of England and occupiers of seats within the meaning of this Ordinance) shall be qualified to vote and take part in the proceedings of such meeting. Provided that in the event of the Minister and Churchwardens neglecting to convene such meeting the Bishop shall have power to convene the same.

*Meeting—when constituted.*

15. The Minister, if present, shall act as Chairman of the Meeting, and as soon as five other persons being qualified as aforesaid, or if the Minister be absent, six such persons shall be present, the meeting shall be held to be duly constituted, and may proceed to business ; but if the meeting shall not be constituted as aforesaid within half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting then the meeting shall stand adjourned for seven days the place and time for the adjourned meeting being the same as those for which the first meeting was convened. And as soon as at such adjourned meeting five persons duly qualified as hereinbefore mentioned or if the Minister be absent six such persons shall be present the meeting shall be held to be duly constituted, and may proceed to business ; but if it shall not be so constituted within half an hour of the time appointed, the meeting shall lapse. Provided that any meeting once duly constituted may from time to time be adjourned to such time and place as the meeting may determine.

*Chairman.*

16. At such meeting or adjourned meeting if the Minister be not present, the meeting shall, before proceeding to business, elect a Chairman, who shall preside during the absence of the Minister.

*Election of Churchwardens.*

17. At such meeting, or adjourned meeting if the Church be vested in Trustees other than the Bishop or the Corporate Body of Trustees, the said Trustees or a majority of them shall appoint or signify in writing the appointment of one qualified person as a Churchwarden until the Annual Vestry Meeting next ensuing, and one other qualified person shall be elected by a majority of the votes of the persons present at such meeting to act as a Churchwarden for the same period, and the Minister shall appoint or signify in writing the appointment of one other qualified person to act as a Churchwarden for the same period. Provided that if the Church be vested in the Bishop or the Corporate Body of Trustees, or if the Trustees herein empowered to appoint a Churchwarden shall have failed to do so, two qualified persons shall be elected by a majority of the votes of the persons present at the meeting to act as Churchwardens. And the three persons so appointed and elected shall execute the office of Churchwarden, and any act done by them or the majority of them as Churchwardens shall be taken and deemed to be the act of the Churchwardens.

*Election of additional Councillors.*

18. At such meeting or adjourned meeting if the meeting shall have determined that there shall be a Parochial Council three-fourths of the said additional Councillors shall be elected by a majority of the votes of the persons present to act as members of the Parochial Council until the Annual Vestry Meeting next ensuing. Before proceeding to the election the meeting may determine whether the number of additional Councillors shall be four, eight, or twelve. If there be no such determination the number shall be four.

*Lapsed Meeting—consequences of.*

19. If in consequence of the meeting lapsing or from any other cause any failure should occur to appoint or elect the persons or any of them as hereinbefore mentioned as Churchwardens, or (in case the meeting shall have determined that there shall be a Parochial Council) as Councillors, then the Conveners of the meeting or one of them shall forthwith communicate such failure to the Bishop, and the Bishop shall appoint such qualified person or persons as he may deem best to act as Churchwarden or Churchwardens and may if he shall think fit appoint such qualified person or persons as he may deem best to act as Councillor or Councillors until the Annual Vestry Meeting next ensuing, and if any dispute shall at any time arise regarding the appointment or election of any Churchwarden or Councillor, the same shall be referred to the Bishop who shall decide the same, and his decision shall be final.

20. If the meeting shall not have determined that there shall be a Parochial Council or if the Bishop in the exercise of his discretion under the preceding clause decline to appoint a Councillor or Councillors the rights powers and duties hereinafter assigned to Parochial Councils shall belong to, and be exercised by the Minister and Churchwardens.

*Qualification of Churchwarden and Parochial Councillor.*

21. Any person shall be qualified to be appointed or elected a Churchwarden or a member of the Parochial Council who is a male aged not less than twenty-one years, a communicant member of the Church of England, and an occupier of a seat, but no other person shall be qualified to be so appointed or elected.

*Power to summon Vestry Meeting other than Annual Vestry Meeting.*

22. The Minister and Churchwardens of each consecrated or licensed Church may when they shall think fit summon a Vestry Meeting other than the Annual Vestry Meeting for the transaction of business connected with the Church and the provisions herein contained regarding the method of

summoning the Annual Vestry Meeting, the conduct of the same and the qualifications of persons entitled to attend and vote thereat shall apply to the case of any Vestry Meeting summoned under this Clause.

*Vacancies in office of Churchwarden or Councillor.*

23. Whenever any person appointed Churchwarden or Councillor by the Minister or by the Trustees or by the Bishop in lieu of such Minister or Trustees shall die, resign, or become bankrupt, lunatic, or otherwise disqualified or incapable of acting during the period for which he was appointed, then, and in every such case, the person or persons having the right to appoint as hereinbefore mentioned shall within thirty days appoint a qualified person to be a Churchwarden or Councillor until the Annual Vestry Meeting next ensuing, in the place of the person so dying, resigning, or becoming disqualified or incapable of acting.

24. Whenever any person elected as a Churchwarden or Councillor or appointed as such by the Bishop through failure to elect as aforesaid shall die, resign, or become bankrupt, lunatic, or otherwise disqualified or incapable of acting during the period for which he was elected the Minister and Churchwardens shall within thirty days after the occurrence of such vacancy, by at least seven clear days' public notice stating the time and place of meeting, convene a meeting of members of the Church qualified as aforesaid for the purpose of electing a Churchwarden or Councillor; and such meeting shall be conducted, as far as circumstances will admit, in a manner similar to the Annual Vestry Meeting, and at such meeting, or at any adjournment thereof, the persons present shall elect a qualified person to be a Churchwarden or Councillor until the Annual Vestry Meeting next ensuing in the place of the Churchwarden or Councillor who has so died, resigned, or become disqualified or incapable of acting.

25. If from any cause whatever a vacancy occurring in the number of Churchwardens or Councillors appointed or elected as hereinbefore mentioned shall not be filled up as hereinbefore provided, it shall be lawful for the Bishop to appoint a Churchwarden or Councillor to act until the next

Annual Vestry Meeting, in the place of the Churchwarden or Councillor whose death, resignation, disqualification, or other incapacity has occasioned the said vacancy.

*Meetings of Parochial Council.*

26. The first meeting of the Parochial Council shall be called by the Minister or the Churchwardens, and all subsequent meetings by such person and at such times as the Council shall determine. Provided that the Minister or a majority of the Council may call a special meeting of the Council at any time by written notice to each member thereof. If the Minister be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman who shall preside during the absence of the Minister. The Chairman shall have a casting vote only. At all meetings of the Council one-third of the existing number of members shall constitute a quorum.

*Powers, etc., of Parochial Council.*

27. The rights powers and duties of Parochial Councils but without imposing on Councillors any legal liability shall be :—

1. To provide moneys for special or general Church purposes.
2. To control all Parochial Church Funds and property not by the trusts under which they are held or otherwise excluded from such control.
3. To fix and (with the consent of the Minister and Bishop or if the cure be vacant with the consent of the Bishop) from time to time to alter the stipend of the Minister. Provided that where there are two or more Churches in a Parish or District the Parochial Councils managing the affairs of such Churches shall in consultation with each other and by concurrent majorities fix and (with such consent as aforesaid) alter the amount of the stipend and the proportion to be contributed by each Church. Provided also that in the event of the Councils not agreeing upon such proportion by concurrent majorities the matter shall be referred to the Bishop, whose decision shall be final.

4. To fix with the consent of the Minister the stipend of a Curate or Curates.
5. To fix, and from time to time to alter, the salaries to be paid to any lay persons holding any office in or about the Church.
6. To direct the repair and insurance of the Church, its fittings fixtures and furniture, and of the Parsonage and School buildings with the appurtenances thereof.
7. To direct the expenditure or investment of any surplus funds.
8. From time to time to fix the terms of the agreements which the Churchwardens may make with persons for the letting to them of seats, and to vary any arrangement existing with regard to seats being rented or free (provided that at least one-third of the seats shall always be free), and to increase or reduce the rent which shall have been previously fixed for such seats. Provided that three months' notice of such increase or reduction be given to existing seat-holders, and that such increase or reduction shall not take effect until the expiration of any then current tenancy. Provided also that if there is a debt upon the Church Parsonage or School buildings for which any persons are personally liable no such reduction shall take place nor shall the number of free seats be increased without the consent in writing of such persons.
9. To fill up any vacancy in the Auditors appointed by the Annual Vestry Meeting.

*Powers, etc., of Churchwardens.*

28. The rights powers and duties of Churchwardens besides those prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer shall be :—

1. To have the charge and administration of all Parochial Church Funds and Property not by the Trusts under which they are held or otherwise excluded from such charge or administration.



2. To keep order in the Church and Churchyard.
3. To have the superintendence and direction of all matters connected with the arrangement assignment and letting of seats in the Church.
4. To collect all seat rents and other moneys if any payable to the Churchwardens.
5. To have the care of the Church and its furniture and of other things appertaining to the celebration of Divine Service, and to see that everything is fit and in proper order for the due performance thereof.
6. To provide the Minister with sufficient means for the safe custody of all Parish Registers and records.
7. To provide the Minister with funds towards the relief of the poor of the parish or district.
8. To keep the Church, Parsonage and School and the premises attached thereto in repair.
9. To report to the Bishop any grave irregularities in the performance of Divine Service, any wilful neglect of duty or any flagrant misconduct on the part of the Minister.
10. Before every Annual Vestry Meeting to prepare a statement of all moneys received and expended by them during the previous financial year, which shall be duly certified by their own signatures and by the signatures of the Auditor or Auditors duly appointed as hereinbefore mentioned and to produce at the Annual Vestry Meeting such statement so certified and to forward a copy thereof to the Diocesan Registry and to deliver to their successors the book or books containing the accounts of such moneys and likewise all vouchers for payments together with such balance as shall appear by the said accounts to be remaining in their hands. They shall also prepare and submit to the Meeting an account showing any moneys which have been received by them since the termination of the financial year

and such moneys shall without any deduction be handed over to their successors, and if the meeting shall so direct the new Churchwardens shall cause the statement of accounts herein first mentioned duly certified as aforesaid to be printed and distributed among the occupiers of seats in the Church. Provided that it shall be lawful for any Annual Vestry Meeting to direct the printing and distribution of the statement of accounts for the then ensuing financial year to be carried into effect before the next Annual Vestry Meeting. The financial year shall begin on the first day of April and end on the thirty-first day of March.

#### *Custody of Parish Records.*

29. The Minister shall have the charge and be responsible for the safe custody of all Church registers and records in his parish or district. During a vacancy in the cure such custody and responsibility shall belong and attach to the Churchwardens.

#### *Appointment and Removal of Officers.*

30. The Organist and Choir shall from time to time be appointed and removed by the Minister and all other officers except as herein otherwise provided for by the Churchwardens with the concurrence of the Minister.

#### *Monuments.*

31. The Churchwardens with the consent of the Minister and Parochial Council may permit any monument to be placed in any part of the Church or Church-yard upon payment of such charges and subject to such regulations as shall be prescribed or approved by the Bishop, and the persons so placing such monument as aforesaid and his executors and administrators may maintain and keep up the same. Provided always that no monument shall be placed within or on the walls of the Church without a faculty from the Bishop.

*Alterations in the Church.*

32. It shall not be lawful to make any alteration in the fabric or internal arrangement of the Church when consecrated or licensed except with the sanction of the Bishop to be obtained upon the application of the Parochial Council.

*Ornaments.*

33. No ornament which would be illegal in England shall be placed or remain in any Church nor shall any ornaments be placed in or removed from the Church except by the authority of the Minister with the concurrence of the Parochial Council, and in case of disagreement the matter shall be referred to the Bishop whose decision shall be final.

*Improvement of Glebe.*

34. Whenever any Glebe land may in the judgment of the Trustees thereof be improved by building upon the same or otherwise, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees, with the consent in writing of the Bishop and as to any part of the said land which may be in the possession or occupation of the Minister with the further consent of such Minister to let the said Glebe land upon leases for any term not exceeding twenty-eight years (except with the consent of the Synod which may be given for any longer period not exceeding fifty years), reserving the rents and profits thereof to the Trustees for the time being, who shall hold the said rents and profits upon trust if the net rents and profits shall not exceed one hundred and fifty pounds yearly to pay such net rents and profits to the Minister for his own use ; but if such net rents and profits shall exceed one hundred and fifty pounds yearly then upon trust to pay thereout in the first instance to the Minister for his own use such a yearly sum as the Trustees shall think fit being not less than one hundred and fifty pounds nor more than three hundred pounds yearly, and in the next place, if it be necessary, with the consent of the Bishop, to apply the same, or any part thereof, in or towards building, repairing, improving, or enlarging any Church or Churches School or Schools or Parsonage for or of the parish or district in connection with which such Glebe land

is held, and in the next place if the Trustees shall think fit in payment of a sum not exceeding one hundred and fifty pounds yearly towards the stipend of a Curate or Catechist of the said parish or district, and afterwards upon trust, with the consent of the Bishop, to apply the same in or towards the building of Schools or Churches elsewhere in the Diocese and Parsonages for Ministers thereof, and in the payment to such last-named Ministers of annual sums not exceeding one hundred pounds for each such Minister for such term or terms as the said Trustees with the like consent shall determine. Provided that if the said Trustees shall at any time think it inadvisable to apply the said rents and profits according to the trust lastly hereinbefore contained it shall be lawful for them with the consent of the Bishop to apply the said rents and profits for any term of years they may think fit in payment to any Minister or Ministers of annual sums not exceeding one hundred pounds for each such Minister or in repairing improving or enlarging any Church or School or Parsonage or other building for the use of members of the Church of England in the Diocese. Provided also that notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, in cases where the Parsonage shall be situate upon the Glebe, it shall be lawful for the Trustees, and they are hereby required, to reserve any portion of such Glebe not exceeding one-fifth of the whole, which shall be approved by the Bishop, to be appropriated to the personal use and occupation of the Minister, in addition to the amount per annum to be paid to him as aforesaid from the rents and profits of such Glebe.

*Burial Ground.*

35. Whenever any land shall have been conveyed to Trustees for the purpose of being used as a Burial Ground for a particular Parish application shall be made by such Trustees so soon as conveniently may be to the Bishop to consecrate the same and it shall be placed under the charge of the Minister and Churchwardens of the parish in which it is situated; and thenceforth it shall not be used for any other purpose than for the burial of the dead according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England.

*Management of Burial Grounds—Monuments and Vaults.*

36. It shall be lawful for such Trustees as last mentioned with the sanction of the Bishop to make Rules and Regulations for the management of the said Burial Ground, and with the like sanction to set forth a scale of fees to be paid for interments therein, for the enclosure of land by kerbing or otherwise, and for other matters, and it shall also be lawful for the Minister and Churchwardens subject to a right of appeal to the Bishop upon payment to the said Churchwardens of such charges as may from time to time be determined by the said Trustees with the sanction of the Bishop to permit any monument to be erected or placed in any part of the said Burial Ground or to dig and make any vault therein, and also to permit any alteration to be made in any such monument or vault or additions thereto. All fees (other than those commonly known as surplice fees) and charges shall be applied in the first place to the salary of the Sexton, and then to the maintenance of the grounds.

*Synod may submit Trustees' Accounts to Auditors.*

37. The Synod shall have authority to submit the accounts of all Trustees to Auditors appointed for that purpose by the Synod.

*Absence, etc., of Bishop.*

38. In case of the absence from the Colony or the incapacity from any cause of the Bishop the powers by this Ordinance vested in him shall be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him and in case no such Commissary shall have been appointed or the See be vacant such powers shall be exercised by the Administrator of the Diocese.

*Exemption of Cathedral.*

39. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be held to refer to the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Sydney, or to the lands and property belonging thereto.

*Interpretation Clause.*

40. In this Ordinance the word "Bishop" shall be held to signify the Bishop of the Diocese of Sydney and the word

“ Minister ” shall be held to signify the Minister of a Parish or District duly licensed thereto by the Bishop or his Commissary or the Administrator of the Diocese or (subject to such limitations as the said Minister or if the cure be vacant then as the Bishop or his Commissary or the Administrator of the Diocese may prescribe) the Minister duly licensed to officiate in the place of the said Minister or during a vacancy in the cure. The words “ The Church of England ” shall be held to signify the United Church of England and Ireland within the Colony of New South Wales. The word “ subscriber ” shall be held to signify any member of the Church of England having subscribed and paid one pound towards the erection of the church ; and the words “ occupier of a seat ”\* shall be held to signify any member of the Church of England having rented a seat in the church for a period of not less than twelve months (and having paid the rent due upon the same up to the last quarter day) or having usually attended during the preceding three months the celebration of Divine Service in the Church.

*Date of coming into Operation.*

41. This Ordinance shall come into operation when and not before the Act 8 William IV. No. 5, the Act 7 William IV. No. 3 (so far as the same has not already been repealed by the Act 26 Vict. No. 19), and the Act 21 Vict. No. 4 shall cease to be in force in and for the Diocese of Sydney. The said Synod hereby assents to the repeal of the said Acts.†

*Short Title.*

42. This Ordinance may be cited as “ The Sydney Church Ordinance.”

---

\* By the “ Sydney Church Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1893,” it is ordained that “ The words ‘ occupier of a seat,’ in Clause 40 of the ‘ Sydney Church Ordinance,’ shall include a married woman.”

† The Acts above referred to were repealed by the “ Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897.” [Assented to 24th November, 1897.]



Witnesseth that at the request of the said Trustees [and in consideration of ] He the said A. B. doth grant and release unto the said X and his heirs All that Together with all buildings rights privileges easements and appurtenances to the said hereditaments or any of them appertaining or with the same or any of them now or heretofore enjoyed or reputed as part thereof or appurtenant thereto. And all the estate right title and interest of the said A. B. in and to the said premises. To hold the said premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby granted and released unto the said X and his heirs to the use of the said Trustees their heirs and assigns Upon Trust to permit a [*Church, School, or as may be*] to be erected on the said land to be called

and to be subject to the regulations (so far as they may be applicable) contained in "The Sydney Church Ordinance" or in any other Ordinance to be passed by the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney altering or modifying the first-mentioned Ordinance. [*Usual Vendor's Covenants.*]

IN WITNESS, &c.

I hereby certify that the Ordinance as printed is in accordance with the Ordinance as reported.

S. A. STEPHEN,

*Chairman of Committees.*

We certify that this Ordinance was passed this 6th day of May, 1891.

H. WALLACE MORT,

*Acting Clerical Secretary*

W. R. BEAVER,

*Lay Secretary.*

I assent to this Ordinance,

WM. SZ. SYDNEY.

6th May, 1891.



# Index to "Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897."

Acts repealed. See Schedule.

	SECTION
Bishop's Certificate to be evidence of due appointment of Trustees...	5
Certificate signed by Bishop to be evidence of due appointment of Trustees ... ..	5
Church Acts repealed... ..	1
"    "    of 1881, 1887, and 1889 not affected ...	8
Interpretation... ..	7
Lands, how vested ... ..	2
"    to be held subject to provisions of Ordinance of Synod ... ..	2
"    excepted from provisions of Ordinance of Synod ... ..	2
Not to affect other Church Acts ... ..	8
Previous judgments not affected ... ..	6
Proceedings before commencement of Act not affected	6
Property vested in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	3
Property vested in new Trustees without Conveyance... ..	4
Repeal of Church Acts ... ..	1
Short Title ... ..	9
Title of Act ... ..	9
Trustees, validation of appointment of ... ..	3
"    vesting of property in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	3
"    vesting of property in new Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	4
"    Bishop's Certificate to be evidence of due appointment of ... ..	5
Validation of appointment of Trustees ... ..	3
Vesting of Church Lands ... ..	2
"    "    "    in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	3
"    Church Lands in new Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	4

## New South Wales.



ANNO SEXAGESIMO PRIMO.

## VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

---

No. XVI. (A.D. 1897.)

An Act to repeal the Acts 7 William IV. No. 3, 8 William IV. No. 5, and 21 Victoria No. 4, to bring lands held for Church purposes under the provisions of Ordinances of Synod, to validate the appointment of past trustees under the said repealed Acts, and to make provision for vesting lands held on trust in the present trustees and in new trustees without conveyance. [Assented to, 24th November, 1897.]

### *Preamble.*

**W**HEREAS by an Ordinance duly passed by the Church of England Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, intituled "The Repealing Act Application Ordinance of 1895," it was ordained and ruled that application should be made to Parliament to pass an Act providing for the repeal of the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, and of the Act seventh William the Fourth number three (so far as the same has not already been repealed by the Act twenty-sixth Victoria number nineteen), and of the Act twenty-first Victoria number four, but without prejudice to anything done under the said Acts before the repeal thereof; that in the said repealing Act provision should be made for bringing under the provisions

of any Ordinance which may be from time to time in that behalf passed by the Synod of any diocese in the province, or by the Provincial Synod at the instance of any such diocese, all lands held for the benefit of the Church in such diocese (save and except such lands as might be by any such Ordinance exempted from the provisions thereof), whether the said lands were held upon the trusts of the repealed Acts or upon any other trusts, but without prejudice to anything done under such trusts respectively before the said repeal; and that in the said repealing Act provision should be made for validating all appointments of trustees theretofore made or purporting to have been made under the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, notwithstanding that such appointments of trustees were not in place of original trustees nominated or elected under section one of the said Act, and notwithstanding that the lands and hereditaments the subject of the trust might not have been conveyed to or vested in such first-mentioned trustees, and notwithstanding any other irregularity or defect in their appointment: And whereas provision has been made for the management of parochial church property, and for the formation of a tribunal for the administration of ecclesiastical discipline in every diocese in the province: And whereas it is expedient that the several Acts specified in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Church Acts) should be repealed: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

*Repeal of Church Acts.*

1. The several Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

*Lands, how vested.*

2. All lands which, at the date of the commencement of this Act, are held by any persons or person, or corporation, as trustees or trustee upon trust for any parochial church purpose in connection with the Church of England in any diocese in this Colony, and whether subject to the provisions

of the said Church Acts, or any of them or not (and in the case of lands so subject whether made so subject by reference in the deed or instrument creating the trust or otherwise), except lands the management of which may be specially provided for by Ordinance of Synod or by Act of Parliament, shall be held subject to the provisions of any Ordinance or Ordinances in force for the time being in such diocese freed and discharged from the provisions of the trust deeds and of the said Church Acts, but not diverted from the purposes to which the said lands are respectively devoted.

*Validation of Appointment of Trustees.*

3. No appointment of trustees heretofore made or purporting to have been made under the provisions of the said Church Acts, or any of them, shall be regarded as invalid by reason only that such appointment was not in place of an original trustee nominated or elected under section one of the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, or by reason of the lands and hereditaments the subject of the trust not having been conveyed to or vested in such first-mentioned trustees or trustee, or by reason of any other irregularity or defect in their or his appointment; and the lands the subject of the trust shall from and after the commencement of this Act be vested in the persons who are at the date of the commencement of this Act the *de facto* trustees or trustee thereof without the necessity for any deed or instrument conveying the same.

*Property Vested in New Trustees.*

4. Whenever a new trustee or new trustees shall be appointed under the provisions of any Ordinance in force for the time being in any diocese in this colony in place of any trustee who has died, or refused, or become unfit or incapable to act in the trust in him reposed, or who desires to be discharged from his trusteeship, all the said property (if any) for the time being vested in the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, or in the executors or administrators of any trustee, shall, upon such appointment and without the necessity for any deed or instrument, become vested in such new trustee, either solely or jointly with the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, as the case may require, and every new trustee appointed as aforesaid shall have the same

powers, authorities, and discretions, and shall in all respects act as if he had been originally nominated a trustee by the instrument creating the trust.

*Bishop's Certificate to appointment.*

5. A certificate signed by the Bishop of the diocese, or his Commissary, or by the Administrator of the diocese, shall be conclusive evidence that the persons named in such certificate are the duly constituted trustees of the lands mentioned in such certificate, and in the case of lands under the operation of the Real Property Act shall entitle such trustees to be registered as the proprietors thereof, and to have a Certificate of Title issued to them without any formal transfer.

*Previous judgments not affected.*

6. Nothing in this Act shall prejudice or affect any judgment of any Court of competent jurisdiction given previous to the commencement of this Act, or any proceeding, matter or thing lawfully done or contracted to be done before the commencement of this Act.

*Interpretation.*

7. The term "lands" in this Act shall mean lands and hereditaments of any tenure including chattels real.

*Not to affect other Church Acts.*

8. This Act shall not repeal or in any way cut down or abridge the provisions of the Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881, the Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887, or the Church of England Property Act of 1889, and shall be read as supplementary to and enlarging the provisions of the said Acts.

*Short Title.*

9. This Act may be cited as the "Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897."

---

SCHEDULE.

The Act 7 William IV., No. 3.  
The Act 8 William IV., No. 5.  
The Act 21 Victoria, No. 4.

# A Guide to the Conduct of Annual Vestry Meetings.

UNDER THE SYDNEY CHURCH ORDINANCE (1881).

	Clause of Ordinance
I.—The meeting shall be called and known as the Annual Vestry Meeting.	14
II.—The financial year begins on the 1st April, and ends on the 31st March, and the Meeting must not be held until after the 31st March.	28 (10) 14
III.—It must take place on Easter Tuesday or on any one of the fourteen days following, unless the Bishop extend the period.	14
IV.—It may be held either in the Vestry or in any other convenient place within the parish, but not in the Church without the consent of the Bishop and of the Minister.	12 14
V.—It must be convened by the Minister and Churchwardens, and they must give seven clear days' public notice of the hour and place. They may give the notice in whatsoever way they deem best, and the following alternative methods suggest themselves as suitable and convenient :—	14

(1) By the clergyman in Church.

(2) By posting a notice on the Church doors.

(3) By advertisement in the public papers circulating in the parish.

It is desirable that the announcement in Church should always be one of the methods adopted.

Seven clear days' notice means that there must be an interval of seven days between the day on which notice is given and the day on which the meeting is to be held, *e.g.*, if on the 12th of a month the notice must be given not later than the 4th.

14

If the Minister and Churchwardens neglect to convene the meeting the Bishop may do so.

The Minister means the Minister of a parish or district duly licensed thereto by the Bishop or the Minister duly licensed to officiate in the place of the said Minister or during a vacancy in the cure. A curate-in-charge of a district or subordinate Church within the limits of a parish is not the Minister of such district or Church within the meaning of the Ordinance, unless special words in his license bring him within the first part of the above definition.

- 14 VI.—All members of the Church of England (male or female, including married women) of the age of 21 years and upwards who are “occupiers of seats” in the Church are qualified to vote and take part in the proceedings of the meeting.

40

Any member who has rented a seat in the Church for a period of not less than twelve months and has paid his rent up to last quarter day, or who has usually attended Divine Service during the preceding three months, is an “occupier of a seat.”

14

The chairman of the meeting may if he see fit call upon any person present who claims to vote to sign a declaration that he is a member of the Church of England and an occupier of a seat within the meaning of the Sydney Church Ordinance.

To qualify a member to vote it is not necessary that he should have rented a seat. A usual attendant at Divine Service is equally qualified even though he may have occupied a free seat.

If any question should be raised as to the qualification of any member who claims to be qualified by virtue of “usual attendance,” the chairman should call upon the member whose qualification

is challenged to sign such a declaration as above mentioned. Such signed declaration should be accepted as sufficient evidence of qualification except in the extreme case of its being palpably and notoriously false. 14

A person renting a seat who is in arrears with his rent but has usually attended service can claim to vote by virtue of his attendance.

The Act 8 Wm. IV. No. 5, now repealed, provided that within certain limits a person renting sittings should have one vote for each sitting rented. The Ordinance makes no provision for plural voting. A person paying rent for seats will therefore be entitled to one vote only, irrespective of the number of sittings he rents.

VII.—To constitute the meeting it is necessary that the Minister and five qualified persons should be present, or if the Minister be not present there must be six qualified persons present. If within half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting the attendance is insufficient to constitute it, it stands adjourned for seven days at the same time and place. If on the adjournment the attendance is still insufficient, the meeting lapses.

The Ordinance does not require further notice to be given when a meeting stands adjourned by reason of an insufficient attendance, but as a matter of expediency it will be advisable that some further notice should be given. An announcement in Church calling attention to the previous insufficient attendance and to the time and place to which the meeting stands adjourned, and urging a larger attendance upon the adjournment, will probably be found the most appropriate form of notice for this purpose. 15



15 VIII.—A meeting once duly constituted may be adjourned from time to time and to such time and place as may be determined upon by the meeting.

15, 16 IX.—The Minister if present must act as chairman. In his absence the meeting must elect a chairman who shall preside during the absence of the Minister.

X.—The business to be transacted at the meeting is as follows :—

1. THE RECEIVING AND PASSING OF THE CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

28 (10) The retiring Churchwardens should before the meeting takes place prepare a statement of their receipts and expenditure during the previous financial year, *i.e.*, from the 1st April to the 31st March. The statement should be signed by them and by the auditor or auditors. This statement so certified must be produced at the meeting and may then be discussed and the accounts passed.

The retiring Churchwardens must also prepare and submit to the meeting an account of all moneys received by them since the close of the financial year. No portion of these moneys can be expended by the retiring Churchwardens, but they must be retained intact until the meeting.

28 A copy of the statement of the accounts must be sent to the Diocesan Registry.

It will be advisable that the Churchwardens accounts should be the first business dealt with by the meeting.

It will not, however, be obligatory upon the meeting to proceed in the next place to the election of new Churchwardens, but the establishment of a Parochial Council and the election of Councillors

may if the meeting so desire be considered in priority, and the chairman should, after the accounts have been dealt with, ascertain the wishes of the meeting in this respect.

2. THE ELECTION OF CHURCHWARDENS FOR THE CURRENT  
YEAR.

21

As already pointed out, the meeting may, if it see fit, postpone this matter until the question of a Parochial Council has been dealt with.

The only persons qualified for appointment or election as Churchwardens are males, aged not less than 21 years, who are communicant members of the Church and "occupiers of seats."

The Churchwardens are to be three in number.

17

It is not necessary that they should be unanimous in opinion in respect of every act done by them within the scope of their duties.

The acts of a majority of them will be binding and valid, and will be the acts of the Churchwardens.

If the Church is vested in trustees other than the Bishop or the corporate body of trustees, the trustees or a majority of them may either appoint one Churchwarden at the meeting or may send in a written appointment of one to the meeting.

17

Trustees in appointing a Churchwarden are no longer limited as they were under the old law to the appointment of one of themselves, but may appoint any qualified person.

It is not necessary that the appointment by the trustees should be unanimous. The appointment by a majority will be valid.

The Ordinance does not require that the trustees of a parish Church shall be resident within the parish. It is sufficient if they reside within the

diocese. Trustees therefore merely as such will not be entitled to take any part in the proceedings of the meeting beyond appointing their Churchwardens. To take any further part they must be properly qualified as occupiers of seats.

17           One Churchwarden must be elected by a majority of the votes of those present at the meeting and qualified to vote.

17           One must be appointed by the Minister at the meeting or he may send to the meeting a written notification of his appointment.

17           If the trustees fail to appoint any person, or if the Church is vested in the Bishop or the corporate body of trustees, the members present at the meeting must elect two Churchwardens.

28 (10)       The retiring Churchwardens must hand over to those newly appointed all books of account and vouchers, and must also hand over any balance of moneys remaining in their hands. They must also hand over intact all moneys received by them since the close of the financial year.

If the meeting so direct, the new Churchwardens must print and distribute among the occupiers of seats the certified statement of accounts for the financial year just closed.

The meeting may also, if it see fit, direct that the statement of accounts for the ensuing year be printed and distributed before the next Annual Meeting.

No provision is made in the Ordinance as to the method on which votes are to be taken.

17           To ensure election a majority of the votes of those persons present is required, and the chairman should put the name of each nominee to the meeting separately, and either call for a show of

hands or divide the meeting, or adopt such other mode of taking the vote as in his opinion may be fair.

No provision is made in the Ordinance as to the chairman's voting power at the Annual Vestry Meeting; he will therefore be entitled both to a deliberative and, if necessary, to a casting vote.

3. THE APPOINTMENT OF PAROCHIAL COUNCILLORS IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT THERE SHALL BE A PAROCHIAL COUNCIL.

This business may, as has already been pointed out, be proceeded with before the election of Churchwardens if the meeting so desire.

A Parochial Council is not obligatory, but it rests with the meeting to determine whether there shall be one or not. 13

The qualifications for Councillor are the same as for Churchwarden. 21

The Council must consist of the Minister, the Churchwardens, and either four, eight, or twelve additional Councillors. 13

If the meeting has determined upon having a Council, its next duty will be the determination of the number of additional Councillors, and the election of such of them as are to be elected by the meeting. In the absence of any express determination by the meeting, the number will be four. 18

Three-fourths of the additional Councillors are to be elected by the meeting, and they must be elected by a majority of the votes of those present who are qualified to vote. 13

The voting should be conducted in the same manner as the voting for Churchwardens.

The remaining one-fourth must be appointed by the Minister within three days after the meeting.

14      4. THE APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS.

The meeting should appoint an auditor or auditors for the purpose of auditing the new Churchwardens' accounts prior to the next Annual Vestry Meeting.

They may appoint either one or more as they may see fit.

14      The number to be appointed should be first determined upon, and nominations for appointment may then be made by the members present.

If more are nominated than are required, a vote of the meeting should be taken in the same manner as suggested in respect of Churchwardens.

28 (10)      It is the duty of Churchwardens to prepare and submit their accounts to be audited before the Annual Vestry Meeting. They must also submit for inspection all vouchers and books of account.

These should be carefully examined by the auditor or auditors, who if satisfied of their correctness should certify them by signing the statement of accounts.

If dissatisfied a note calling the attention of the meeting to any discrepancies or unsatisfactory or unexplained items should be made.

The Ordinance does not impose any qualifications upon auditors, but care should be taken that competent persons only be appointed.

27 (9)      Any vacancy occurring in the auditors must be filled up by the Parochial Council if there be one.

20      If there be no Council the vacancy must be filled by the Minister and Churchwardens.

5. ELECTION OF PAROCHIAL NOMINATORS UNDER THE  
PRESENTATION ORDINANCE OF 1895.

Another duty which devolves upon the Annual Vestry Meeting in parishes having the right to elect Parochial Nominators, *i.e.*, where provision shall have been made for securing to the Clergyman from local sources a stipend of at least three hundred pounds per annum together with a suitable residence, is the election of such Nominators.

If there are nine qualified persons present the meeting may, if it desires to do so, determine whether in the event of a vacancy occurring in the Incumbency of the Parish, the appointment shall vest absolutely in the Bishop, or in the Board of Synod Nominators and Nominators to be elected by the Parish. 2

If the meeting determines that the right of presentation shall vest in a Board of Synod Nominators and Nominators to be elected by the Parish, it shall by a majority of votes elect five persons being males and communicants of the age of twenty-one years and upwards and resident within the Diocese, who shall with the Synod Nominators act as a Board of Nominators for the Parish. 3

The Chairman shall communicate in writing to the Bishop the determination arrived at, and, if Nominators are elected, the names and addresses of such Nominators.

6. THE TRANSACTION OF ANY OTHER BUSINESS CONNECTED  
WITH THE CHURCH.

It is open to any person present to bring before the meeting any Church business that he may think proper, and it will be for the Chairman to determine whether any business so brought forward is of such a character as the meeting is competent to deal with. 14

General business of this character should not, however, be taken until the specific business mentioned in the Ordinance has been dealt with.

- 19 XI.—Any dispute that arises regarding the appointment or election of a Churchwarden or Councillor must be referred to the Bishop, and his decision will be final.
- 19 XII.—If by reason of the meeting having lapsed, or from any other cause, any failure should occur in the appointment or election of the Churchwardens or any of them, the conveners of the meeting or one of them must communicate the fact to the Bishop and he must appoint some qualified person or persons to supply the deficiency.
- 19 XIII.—If the meeting has determined that there shall be a Parochial Council, but afterwards from any cause has failed to make the necessary elections, the conveners of the meeting or one of them must communicate this fact to the Bishop, and he may at his option, but it is not obligatory upon him, appoint the requisite number of qualified persons to act as Councillors, *i.e.*, he may appoint three-fourths.
- The remaining one-fourth will be appointed as before by the Minister.
- 20 XIV.—If the meeting has not determined that there shall be a Parochial Council, or if it has determined that there shall be one, but has neglected to make the necessary elections, and the Bishop on being communicated with declines to make any appointment, the rights, powers, and duties assigned to Councillors under the Ordinance belong to and are to be exercised by the Minister and Churchwardens.

**“ Church of England Constitutions Act of 1902.”**  
**NEW SOUTH WALES.**



ANNO SECONDO

EDWARDI VII. REGIS.

An Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoria, intituled an Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church ; to authorise the substitution of the name Church of England for the name hitherto used of United Church of England and Ireland ; to give legal force and effect to the Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales contained in the Schedule to this Bill ; and for other purposes connected with or incidental to the above object. [Assented to, 24th December, 1902.]

Whereas by an ordinance duly passed by the Church of England Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, intituled the Amendment of Constitutions Application Ordinance of 1895, it was ordained and ruled that application should be made to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoria, intituled an Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church, assented to on the fourth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, but without prejudice to anything done under the said Act before the repeal thereof, and to authorise the substitution in all statutes, acts, grants, deeds and other instruments of the name Church of England for the name hitherto used of United Church of England and Ireland, and to

**Preamble.**



give legal force and effect to certain Constitutions contained in the schedule to the said ordinance now in recital: And whereas the Executive Committee of the said Synod were, by the said ordinance now in recital, authorised and empowered to carry into effect the provisions of the same so soon as the Metropolitan should have reported to them that every diocese in the said Province had accepted the same: And whereas every diocese in the said Province has accepted the said ordinance, and the Metropolitan has so reported to the said Executive Committee: And whereas legal force and effect cannot be given to the said Constitutions so far as regards the management of the property of the Church of England without the aid of the Legislature in the manner hereinafter provided And whereas the Constitutions contained in the schedule to the said ordinance are embodied and contained in the schedule to this Act. Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

- Short title. I.—This Act may be cited as the “Church of England Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902.”
- Repeal. II.—The Act thirty Victoria, intituled an Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church, is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not prejudice or affect the previous operation of the said Act, or any proceeding, matter, or thing lawfully done or contracted to be done under the said Act before the commencement of this Act.
- Name of Church. III.—The name Church of England shall be substituted and read in all statutes, acts, grants, deeds, ordinances, and rules of Synod, and other instruments

now in force or in existence for and instead of the name United Church of England and Ireland whenever occurring in any such statute, act, grant, deed, ordinance, rule, or other instrument.

- IV.—The several articles and provisions of the Constitutions contained in the schedule to this Act, and any ordinances and rules to be made under or by virtue or in pursuance thereof, are and shall be for all purposes connected with or in any way relating to the property of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales binding upon the members of the said Church.

Constitutions to be binding.

- V.—All persons now or at any time hereafter holding any real or personal estate in trust for or in any way on behalf or for the use of the Church of England except in so far as such real or personal estate may be the subject of any express trust, and then so far as such express trust shall not extend, and except lands, the management of which may be already specially provided for by ordinance of Synod or by Act of Parliament, shall hold the said real and personal estate subject to the provisions of the said Constitutions and of any ordinances or rules made thereunder, and shall be bound thereby as fully in all respects as if the said Constitutions, ordinances, and rules were contained in a deed of conveyance and trust of the said real and personal estate.

Church property to be held subject to constitutions.

- VI.—No ordinance or rule to be made under or by virtue or in pursuance of the said Constitutions shall be in contravention of any law or statute in force for the time being in this State.

No ordinance or rule to be in contravention of law.

- VII.—This Act shall not repeal or in any way cut down or abridge the provisions of the Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881, the Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887, the Church of England Property Act of 1889, or the Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897.

Not to affect other Church Acts

## SCHEDULE.

## CONSTITUTIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND GOOD GOVERNMENT OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

Whereas it is expedient that the Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland, within the State of New South Wales, approved by the members of a General Conference of the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Dioceses then existing in April, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, be now altered and amended.

We, the members of the aforesaid Church, herein and hereafter to be described and designated as the Church of England within the said State, present at a Synod of the Bishops and clerical and lay representatives of the existing Dioceses of the said Church, convened and presided over by the Most Reverend William Saumarez, Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, and held in the city of Sydney in the month of July, *anno domini* one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, do agree to and accept the underwritten articles and provisions as Constitutions for the management and good government of the said Church.

## DIOCESAN SYNOD TO BE HELD.

- I.—The members of the said Church of England in any Diocese now existing, or at any time hereafter to be constituted, within the State shall meet in Synod as hereinafter provided.

## PRESIDENT AND TIME OF HOLDING.

- II.—The Synod in each Diocese shall be convened in the manner herein provided, save in so far as the same may be altered by a Synod acting under the provisions hereinafter contained. And such Synod shall be convened and holden once in every

year by summons of the Bishop of the Diocese, stating the time and place of meeting. And the Bishop of the Diocese, or in his absence a Commissary appointed by him in writing, shall be President of the Synod, and may adjourn, prorogue, and dissolve the same with the concurrence of the Synod. And a new Synod shall be elected and convened at least once in every three years. And it shall not be lawful for the President to vote on any question or matter arising in the Synod. And the provisions hereinbefore contained shall be applicable to any Diocese which may be hereafter constituted within the State. Provided always that nothing hereinbefore contained shall be binding on such Diocese within a less period than three years after it has been constituted.

#### POWER OF SYNOD GENERALLY.

III.—The Synod of each Diocese may make ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the Church of England and the regulation of its affairs within the Diocese, including the management and disposal of all Church property, moneys, and revenues (not diverting any specifically appropriated, or the subject of any specific trust, nor interfering with any vested rights), except in accordance with the provisions of any Act of Parliament, and for the election or appointment of churchwardens and trustees of churches, burial grounds, church lands and parsonages. And all ordinances of the Synod shall be binding upon the Bishop and his successors, and all other members of the Church within the Diocese, but only so far as the same may concern their respective rights, duties and liabilities as holding any office in the said Church within the Diocese.

#### RULES FOR CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

IV.—The Synod of each diocese may make rules for the conduct of all business coming before it, and for

trying the validity of the election of any representative, and for supplying any vacancy in the Synod which may be occasioned by death, resignation or any other cause, and for determining for what reason any representative shall be disqualified from sitting and voting in the Synod.

#### RULES FOR FUTURE SYNODS.

V.—The Synod of each Diocese may make rules for altering the periods within which and the manner in which subsequent Synods shall be convened, and the mode of electing representative members, and for regulating the number of the clergy and representative members to be respectively summoned to any future Synod, and as to the manner in which such regulation shall be effected, and as to the number necessary to constitute a quorum. Provided that the declarations hereinafter imposed and no other shall be required either from members of the Church voting at the election of representatives or from such representatives when elected.

#### MODE OF VOTING AND QUORUM.

VI.—At the first meeting of a Synod in any Diocese the presence of not less than one-fourth of the members of each order shall be necessary to constitute a quorum. And every rule or ordinance of a Synod shall be made by a majority of the clergy and representative members voting collectively. Provided that in any Synod if any five members shall so desire the votes shall be taken by orders. Provided that no such rule or ordinance shall take effect or have any validity unless within one month after the passing of the same the Bishop shall signify his assent thereto in writing. Provided also that any such rule or ordinance to which the Bishop shall not assent may be the subject of reference to and determination by any Provincial Synod composed of the

representatives of the Diocesan Synods of the State of New South Wales.

**SYNOD MAY CALL FOR ACCOUNTS.**

VII.—The Synod of each Diocese may call upon any person holding property belonging to the Church in the Diocese or in any parish thereof, or in which the Church or any such parish is in any manner interested, to render a full account of all such property, and of the manner in which the same and every part thereof is applied and disposed of.

**MODE OF CONVENING SYNOD.**

VIII.—Subject to any other provision to be made by the Synod of a Diocese, the Bishop shall summon to the Synod of his Diocese each Clergyman licensed to a separate cure of souls therein and Representatives as hereinafter provided. And for electing such Representatives the Bishop of the Diocese shall require each Clergyman licensed to a separate cure of souls to summon a meeting of the members of the Church of the age of twenty-one years, being occupiers of seats in his Church or residents within his parish, at such time within limits which may be prescribed by the Bishop in such manner and at such place within the parish as to such Clergyman may seem convenient; and every member so summoned shall be entitled to vote at such election, but the Clergyman summoning the meeting shall not be entitled to vote at such election save to give a casting-vote.

**CONDUCT OF MEETING.**

IX.—The Clergyman, if present, shall act as Chairman of the said meeting, and so soon as six persons in addition to the Chairman are assembled, the meeting may proceed to business, and the Chairman shall cause a list to be made of those who are present, and add thereto the names of any who subsequently attend before the proceedings are closed, and the Chairman shall cause minutes to

be taken of the proceedings. And every lay member of the Church shall, before taking part in or voting at such meeting, subscribe the following declaration :—

“I, the undersigned A.B., do declare that I am a member of the Church of England.”

#### REPRESENTATIVES TO BE ELECTED.

- X.—Every such meeting shall, subject to any other provision to be made by the Synod of the Diocese, choose as representatives two male persons of the age of twenty-one years, each such person being a Communicant of the Church.

#### MODE OF ELECTION.

- XI.—In case at any such meeting the persons proposed for election exceed the number which the meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall take in writing the votes of the qualified persons present, each of whom may give one vote for such persons proposed as he or she may think fit, but not exceeding the number to be elected, and where the votes for two or more are equal, the Chairman, who shall have no other vote, shall give a casting-vote in favour of either one or more of such persons as the case may require, and the Chairman shall declare to the meeting the names of the persons elected.

#### CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION.

- XII.—The Chairman shall cause to be delivered to each person elected a certificate of his election, and shall sign the minutes of the meeting in token of their correctness, and shall forward them to the Bishop of the Diocese, together with the subscribed declarations, the lists which have been laid before the said meeting, and a certificate of the names, callings and addresses of the persons elected to be laid before the Synod at its opening.

#### VACANCY IN CURE OR ABSENCE OF CLERGYMAN.

- XIII.—If the cure be vacant, or the Clergyman be absent or unable from any other cause to act, the Bishop

of the Diocese shall appoint a person to perform all the functions devolving on such clergyman under any of the five preceding sections of these constitutions.

#### SUMMONING OF CHANCELLOR AND REGISTRAR.

- XIV.—The Bishop may summon to the Synod as members thereof the Chancellor and the Registrar of the Diocese, who shall have the same rights, powers and privileges as representative members, and may, also, summon such Clergymen holding distinct official positions in the Diocese as the Bishop may determine. Provided that for every Clergyman so summoned, a Layman may be elected as a Representative member under regulations of the Synod made for the purpose.

#### REPRESENTATION OF ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

- XV.—The Warden of St. Paul's College, within the University of Sydney, shall always be summoned to the Synod of that Diocese as a clerical member thereof, and two lay members of the Church, to be elected by the Council of the said College from amongst themselves, shall likewise always be summoned to such Synod as representative members thereof, and the said Warden shall cause to be delivered to each member of the said council so elected and shall also forward to the Bishop a certificate of such election.

#### ELECTING REPRESENTATIVES FOR DISTRICTS.

- XVI.—When a Clergyman has several districts having separate churches under his parochial charge, the Bishop may require such Clergyman to summon a meeting in connection with each of such churches in accordance with the provisions of clause eight to elect one Representative for each such district. Provided that no parochial district shall elect more than three representatives in the aggregate.



## DECLARATION TO BE MADE.

XVII.—Each representative shall, before taking part in or voting at any Diocesan Synod, sign and deliver to the President the following declaration :—

“I, the undersigned A.B., do declare that I am a communicant of the Church of England.”

## SYNOD MAY ESTABLISH TRIBUNAL.

XVIII.—The Synod of each Diocese may establish a Tribunal for the trial of Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese for offences, and the Provincial Synod may define such offences, among which shall be included breaches of discipline and questions of doctrine or ritual ; and the Synod of each Diocese may provide for and regulate the initiation and conduct of trials before and the proceedings under such Tribunal. No sentence shall be pronounced other than suspension or deprivation of license or office, and of the rights and emoluments thereto appertaining.

## POWERS OF TRIBUNAL.

XIX.—Every such Tribunal shall have the same powers as are by the sixth and sixteenth sections of the Act of New South Wales, 55 Victoria No. 32 (the Arbitration Act, 1892), conferred on arbitrators ; and the seventh, fifteenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second sections of the same Act shall apply to proceedings before such Tribunal in the same manner, *mutatis mutandis*, as by the said Act they apply to arbitrations.

## PROVISION FOR INCAPACITY.

XX.—The Synod of each Diocese may also, by ordinance, make provision for dealing with cases of incapacity for, or inefficiency in, the discharge of ministerial duty by Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese, and may also make provision for the apportionment of any emoluments appertaining

to the office of any such Clergyman between the Clergyman found incapable or inefficient and his successor.

CLERGYMAN'S LICENSE WHEN TO BE WITHDRAWN.

XXI.—The Synod of each Diocese shall have power to determine by ordinance in what cases the license of a Clergyman licensed within the Diocese may be suspended or revoked. Such license may be suspended or revoked by the Bishop of the Diocese at a Clergyman's own request, or (after opportunity given to him to show cause) in such of the said cases as the Synod shall by ordinance determine. Save as aforesaid, the license shall not be suspended or revoked, except as a consequence of a judgment or finding of the tribunal or of some other court of competent jurisdiction.

PROVISION AS TO NEW DIOCESES.

XXII.—The provisions of these Constitutions shall, save as hereinbefore provided, be held to be binding upon any new Diocese which shall be hereafter constituted in the State.

PROVINCIAL SYNOD MAY BE HELD.

XXIII.—The Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Church in the several dioceses in the State of New South Wales shall meet in Provincial Synod under such articles and provisions as may have been, or may be from time to time, passed by the Provincial Synod, and assented to by all the said Dioceses. And, for the purpose of holding any session of the Provincial Synod the Bishop of Sydney, as the Metropolitan Bishop, shall, by writing under his hand and seal, summon the Bishop of each of the said Dioceses, and also require such Bishop to convene Representatives of the Church in his Diocese at such time and place as the Metropolitan may deem fit.

PROHIBITION IN RESPECT TO ALTERATIONS OF CHURCH  
DOCTRINES AND LITURGY.

- XXIV.—No rule, ordinance, or determination of any Diocesan or Provincial Synod shall make any alteration in the article, liturgy or formularies of the Church, except in conformity with any alteration which may be made therein by any competent authority of the Church of England in England.

DEFECTS AND ERRORS AS TO ELECTIONS, ETC., NOT TO  
VITIATE PROCEEDINGS.

- XXV.—No rule, ordinance, or determination of any Diocesan Synod, or of any Provincial Synod, shall be vitiated by reason of the non-election, or non-appointment, or non-summoning of any person necessary to be elected, or appointed, or summoned thereto, respectively, or of any informality in or respecting any such election, appointment or summoning.

ABSENCE, ETC., OF BISHOP.

- XXVI.—In case of the absence from the State of the Bishop of any Diocese, the powers by these Constitutions vested in him shall be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him, and in case no such Commissary shall have been appointed, or the See be vacant, such powers shall be exercised by the person who shall have been appointed for the purpose by an ordinance of Synod, or in default of such an ordinance by the person who shall then be the next in ecclesiastical rank or degree in the Diocese, and resident therein, until the return of the Bishop or the assumption of office by his successor.

NOTHING IN CONTRAVENTION OF LAW.

- XXVII.—Provided always that no rule, ordinance or determination of any Diocesan or Provincial Synod shall be made in contravention of any law or statute in force for the time being in the State.

ORDINANCES TO BE TRANSMITTED TO THE ARCHBISHOP OF  
CANTERBURY.

XXVIII.—A copy of ordinances passed by the Synod of each Diocese shall be sent by the Bishop thereof to the Metropolitan, who shall send the same, together with all ordinances passed by the Synod of his own Diocese, and the ordinances and determinations passed by any Provincial Synod to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

---

## Election of Representatives to Synod.

---

### SUGGESTED ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS FOR THE ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES TO THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF SYDNEY UNDER SECTIONS 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

---

1. On receiving the Bishop's Mandate for the election of Representatives to the Synod of the Diocese, the Clergyman shall summon a meeting of the Members of the Church, of the age of 21 years (being occupiers of seats in his Church or residents within his Parish) at such time, within the limits prescribed by the Bishop, in such manner and at such place within the Parish as to such Clergyman may seem convenient.

2. As soon as six persons, qualified as aforesaid, are present, the Clergyman, or, in his absence, the person appointed by the Bishop (in the latter case the authorization should be read), shall take the chair.

NOTE.—In this number of six persons the Chairman is not included.

3. The Chairman, after prayers, shall state the object of the Meeting by reading the notice convening the same.

4. The Chairman shall cause a list to be made of those who are present and add thereto the names of any who subsequently attend before the proceedings are closed; and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings.

5. The Chairman shall require every Member of the Church present, before taking part in or voting at such Meeting, to subscribe the following Declaration:—

“I the undersigned A.B. do declare that I am a Member of the Church of England.”

6. The Chairman shall state the number of Representatives the Meeting is entitled to elect:—

NOTE.—Each person nominated must be either (a) a layman being a Communicant or (b) a Clergyman not licensed to a separate cure of souls.

7. Nominations are then to be made, and the Chairman, having enquired if any other person desires to make a nomination, and having received the names of all the persons nominated, shall proceed to announce such names to the Meeting.

8. If the nominations received are not in excess of the number of Representatives the Meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall declare the persons nominated to be duly elected.

9. If the nominations are in excess of the number of Representatives the Meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall request each of the qualified persons present to give him in writing the name or names of the person or persons nominated for whom he or she votes. Each person may give one vote for such of the persons proposed as he or she may think fit, but not exceeding the number to be elected.

10. The Chairman shall then announce the result of the voting, and, where the votes for two or more persons are equal, the Chairman, who has no other vote, shall give a casting vote in favour of one or more of such persons as the case may require, and shall then declare to the Meeting the names of the persons elected.

11. The Minutes of the Meeting shall then be written up, read and passed, and shall be signed by the Chairman.

12. The Chairman shall pronounce the Benediction and declare the meeting closed.

---

#### SUBSEQUENT PROCEEDINGS.

1. The Chairman shall sign and cause to be delivered to each person elected a certificate of his election.

2. The Chairman shall forward to the Bishop :—

- (a) The Minutes of the Meeting duly signed.
- (b) The Lists and Declarations subscribed as provided for in Clauses 4 and 5 above.
- (c) A Certificate of the names, callings and addresses of the persons elected.

Should a vacancy occur in the representation of any parish by death, resignation, or otherwise, notice is to be sent to the Bishop, who will then take the necessary steps, and issue instructions for a fresh election.

## Presentation.

### ELECTION OF PAROCHIAL NOMINATORS.

If the parishioners are entitled to elect Parochial Nominators the election is to take place at the Annual Vestry Meeting.

The following are the clauses of the "PRESENTATION ORDINANCE OF 1895," relating to such election :—

### PARISH MAY ELECT NOMINATORS.

"2. At each Annual Easter Tuesday Vestry Meeting provided for by the Act 8 William IV. No. 5 or each such annual meeting as may hereafter be lawfully constituted for carrying out the objects as at present declared of such first-mentioned meeting held in any Parish the persons present and entitled to take part in the election of Churchwardens within such Parish may if there are nine such persons present and if they desire to do so determine whether in the event of a vacancy occurring in the Incumbency of the said Parish the appointment of the Clergyman shall vest absolutely in the Bishop or whether the Board of Synod Nominators and Nominators to be elected by the Parish in manner hereinafter mentioned shall have the right of presentation to the Bishop as hereinafter provided. And the Chairman of the meeting shall communicate in writing such determination to the Bishop and the said determination shall be binding on the Parish until the next Annual Vestry Meeting as aforesaid. But if the electors at any such meeting shall not determine as aforesaid then the right of appointment in the event of a vacancy so occurring as aforesaid shall be vested in the Bishop

### BOARD OF NOMINATORS CONSTITUTED ON ELECTION BY PARISH OF NOMINATORS.

"3. If the electors at the said Meeting shall determine that the right of presentation of the Clergyman shall so vest in a Board of Synod Nominators and Nominators to be elected by the Parish as hereinbefore provided then the electors shall at the said Meeting by a majority of votes elect five persons being males and communicants of the age

of twenty-one years and upwards and resident within the Diocese who shall be designated Elected Nominators of the Parish and who, when a vacancy in the Incumbency of the Parish shall occur as hereinbefore mentioned shall together with the Synod Nominators be and constitute and act as the Board of Nominators for the said Parish for the purposes hereinafter specified. The Chairman of the said Meeting shall communicate in writing to the Bishop the names and addresses of such elected Nominators.

#### VACANCIES—HOW FILLED.

“4. The elected Nominators of the said Parish shall continue in office until the next Annual Vestry Meeting as aforesaid and if in the meantime any vacancy or vacancies shall be caused among the said Elected Nominators by death resignation or absence from the colony (an absence from the colony for six months or at the time of a vacancy occurring in the Incumbency of the said Parish being held to create a vacancy) the remaining elected Nominator or Nominators shall appoint some person or persons duly qualified as hereinbefore mentioned to fill up such vacancy or vacancies and shall communicate in writing to the Bishop the name and address of every person so appointed. But if any vacancy shall not be filled up within two months after the same shall occur the right of filling up such vacancy shall vest in and be exercised by the Bishop.

#### RIGHT OF PRESENTATION SUBJECT TO PROVISION FOR CLERGYMAN.

“11. The provisions of this Ordinance so far as they relate to the right of presentation shall (subject to any right acquired under the last preceding section) apply only to Parishes in which provision shall have been made for securing to the Clergyman from local sources a stipend of at least three hundred pounds per annum together with a suitable residence and which in the event of a vacancy occurring in the Incumbency thereof have since the then last election therein of Nominators continued to pay to and provide for the Clergyman such stipend and residence as aforesaid.”



## Church Property Acts of 1881, 1887, and 1889.

### CHURCH OF ENGLAND TRUST PROPERTY INCORPORATION ACT, 1881.

WITH the view of saving the trouble and expense occasioned by changes in the Trusteeship of Church Property, an Act of the Legislature was obtained in the year 1881, to provide for the creation of Corporate bodies of Trustees in which property belonging to the Church of England might be vested.

Under the authority of the above Act, a Corporate body has been constituted for the Diocese of Sydney under the designation of the "Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney."\* This body is entitled to hold, on behalf of the Church, all real and personal property which may be assigned to it by grant, will, or otherwise.

All property now vested in any person or persons for the purposes of the Church may be transferred by the Trustees, or the majority of them, to the Corporate body.

The sections of the Act relating to the transfer and subsequent management of such property are as follows:—

### REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE TO BE VESTED IN CORPORATE TRUSTEES WITH CONSENT OF PRESENT TRUSTEES.

"4. All property, real and personal, which may belong to, or may be vested in any person or persons, including any Bishop for the time being, as a Trustee or Trustees, or to or in any Bishop as sole Trustee for the said Church, or for the purpose of the said Church in any Diocese, shall upon the consent of such Trustee or Trustees, or the majority of them, become vested in the said Corporate body. Provided that if in consequence of death or other disability the consent of any Trustee or Trustees cannot be obtained within twelve months after the constitution of each Corporate body, it shall be lawful for the Bishop of the Diocese to consent in place of any such Trustee, and notification of any consent under this section published in the said *Government Gazette* under the hand of the said Bishop shall be *prima facie* evidence of such consent.

---

\* See *Government Gazette*, 30th September, 1881. Page 5001.

PROPERTY VESTED IN TRUSTEES TO BE MANAGED AND DEALT  
WITH, SUBJECT TO EXPRESS TRUSTS, AS SYNOD  
OF DIOCESE SHALL DIRECT.

“ 5. All property so becoming vested in any Corporate body of Trustees, as hereinbefore mentioned, so far as the same or any part thereof is affected by any express trust, shall be held, managed, and dealt with by the said Corporate body of Trustees, subject to, and in conformity with, such express trust, and, save as aforesaid, shall be held, managed, and dealt with in such manner in all respects as the Synod of the Diocese shall, by Rule or Ordinance, duly made and passed from time to time, direct and appoint.

---

**Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887.**

---

UNDER the above Act the Synod is empowered by Rule or Ordinance to direct the sale or lease of any lands, churches, schools, or other buildings and hereditaments in respect to which it has, in the opinion of the Synod, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such lands, buildings or hereditaments are by consecration or other express trust devoted.

The second section of the Act is as follows :—

**SYNOD MAY BY RULE OR ORDINANCE DEAL WITH CERTAIN  
CHURCH LANDS FREED FROM CONSECRATION OR OTHER  
EXPRESS TRUST.**

“2. In any case in which lands, churches, schools or other buildings and hereditaments, situate within the limits of the Diocese of Sydney, are now or may hereafter be vested in the Bishop of Sydney or other Trustee or Trustees (including Corporate Trustees appointed by or under the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act of 1881’), and are held upon any express trust (whether by consecration or otherwise) for the use and benefit of the Church of England, and by reason of circumstances which have occurred since such consecration or the creation of other such express trust, it has, in the opinion of the Synod of the said Diocese, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such lands, buildings, and hereditaments or any of them are by such consecration or other trust devoted, it shall be lawful for the Synod from time to time, by Rule or Ordinance (passed on the third reading thereof by a majority of the said Synod voting by orders according to the regulations of the said Synod) to declare such their opinion, and by the same or any subsequent Rule or Ordinance (passed in manner aforesaid) to direct that any such lands, buildings, or hereditaments be sold, demised or otherwise dealt with in manner in such Rule or

*Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887. 257*

Ordinance to be specified, freed from such consecration or trust, as the case may be, and such consecration or trust shall thereupon, by force of the said Rule or Ordinance, cease and determine."

By the fourth section the Synod is empowered to direct how and in what manner any proceeds arising from such sale or dealing shall be applied.

The fifth section enacts that it shall not be lawful for the Synod to pass any such Rule or Ordinance without the consent in writing of the Incumbent and a majority of the Churchwardens for the time being of the parish or district in which such lands, buildings, or hereditaments are situate, and if such lands, buildings, or hereditaments have been within twenty years gratuitously granted or assured by any private donor, then without the further consent previously had and obtained of such donor, his heirs or assigns.

The seventh section of the Act provides that a certified copy under the hand of the President of the Synod of any Rule or Ordinance passed in pursuance or by virtue of the second section of this Act shall, within three months after the passing thereof, be recorded in the Supreme Court in the office of the Master in Equity, and a duly certified or office copy of such recorded copy shall, in favour of all persons purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any lands, buildings, or hereditaments by such Rule or Ordinance directed to be sold, demised, or otherwise dealt with, be deemed conclusive evidence that such Rule or Ordinance was duly passed as required by this Act, and was in the terms appearing by such certified or office copy, and that all consents necessary to be had and obtained under the fifth section of this Act had been duly had and obtained.\*

\* NOTE.—The provisions of this Act apply only to the Diocese of Sydney.

---

## **Church of England Property Act of 1889.**

---

THE above Act is applicable to the whole of the State. The provisions differ to some extent from those contained in the Act of 1887 before referred to, and further powers are given enabling the Synod of each Diocese by Rule or Ordinance to direct that lands, buildings, and hereditaments (other than consecrated churches and the lands on which the same shall have been erected, or which shall be immediately appurtenant thereto) may be mortgaged for the purpose of obtaining money for carrying out and giving effect to the trusts attached to the same.

The following sections of the Act define the powers of the Synod in respect to dealings with Church lands under the Act :—

**SYNOD MAY DIRECT DISPOSAL OF MONEY, AND SALE, LEASE, &C., OF LANDS, &C., HELD ON EXPRESS TRUSTS.**

“2. In any case in which Diocesan or other moneys, lands, churches, schools, or other buildings and hereditaments belonging to and situate within the limits of any Diocese in this colony now existing, or which may hereafter be created, are now or may hereafter be vested in the Bishop of any such Diocese, or other Trustee or Trustees (including corporate Trustees appointed by or under the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act of 1881’), and are held upon any express trust (whether by consecration or otherwise) for the use and benefit of the Church of England, and by reason of circumstances which have occurred since such consecration or the creation of other such express trust, it has, in the opinion of the Synod

of any such Diocese, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such Diocesan or other moneys, lands, buildings, and hereditaments, or any of them, are by such consecration or other trust, devoted, it shall be lawful for any such Synod from time to time by Rule or Ordinance (passed on the third reading thereof by a majority of the said Synod according to the regulations of the said Synod) to declare such their opinion, and by the same or any subsequent Rule or Ordinance to direct that any such lands, buildings or hereditaments shall be sold, demised, mortgaged, or let on mining, building, or occupation leases, including the laying out and dedicating of streets, or otherwise dealt with, and that such Diocesan and other moneys be applied in manner in such Rule or Ordinance to be specified, freed from such consecration or trust as the case may be, and such consecration or trust shall thereupon by force of the said Rule or Ordinance cease and determine, Provided always, and it is hereby enacted that it shall not be lawful for the Synod to pass any such Rule or Ordinance in respect of extra-parochial lands and Diocesan moneys, without the consent in writing of the Bishop of any such Diocese, or of his Commissary duly appointed under his Episcopal seal, and in the case of other lands and moneys, buildings, and hereditaments, without the like consent of the Incumbent and a majority of the Churchwardens and Parochial Council if any for the time being of the parish or ecclesiastical district for the benefit of which such lands, buildings, or hereditaments, may be or may have been held in trust, and in the case of lands, buildings, or hereditaments, or of proceeds, rents or moneys, arising from lands, buildings, or hereditaments, which have been gratuitously granted or assured upon trust for or for the use and benefit of the Church of England by any private donor without the consent previously had and obtained of such donor, if living, or without the like consent of his lawful personal representatives if he be dead, and if his gratuitous grant or assurance upon trust shall have been made within twenty years.

**SYNOD MAY LET ON BUILDING, MINING, OR OCCUPATION  
LEASES, LANDS, &C., FOR PURPOSE OF INCOME, &C.**

"3. Whenever it shall appear to the Synod of any such Diocese, and the Synod shall so declare, that it is expedient to let on building, mining, or occupation leases any such lands, buildings, and hereditaments as hereinbefore mentioned for the purpose of obtaining income therefrom in furtherance or aid of the trusts attached to the same or in furtherance or aid of some substituted purposes to which the said Synod shall have determined to apply the same in cases wherein it shall in the declared opinion of the said Synod be or have become impossible or inexpedient to carry out the particular purpose or purposes to which the said lands, buildings, and hereditaments were devoted by consecration or other trust, it shall be lawful for the said Synod from time to time, by Rule or Ordinance passed in like manner as hereinbefore mentioned, to direct that the said lands, buildings, and hereditaments shall be let on mining, building, or occupation leases, including the laying out and dedicating of streets and public places or be otherwise dealt with for procuring income therefrom as aforesaid, and that the income to be derived therefrom shall be applied in furtherance or aid of the said trust or substituted purposes in such manner as shall in such Rule or Ordinance be specified, freed from such consecration or trusts, as the case may be, if the said Synod shall have so required; and in that case such consecration or trust shall, by force of such Rule or Ordinance, cease and determine.

**SYNOD MAY MORTGAGE LANDS, ETC.**

"4. If it shall at any time appear to the Synod of any such Diocese, and the Synod shall so declare, that it is expedient to obtain an advance of money upon the security of any such lands, buildings, and hereditaments (other than consecrated churches and the lands on which the same shall have been erected or which shall be immediately appurtenant thereto), for the purpose of carrying out and giving effect to the trusts or substituted purposes attached to the

same, it shall be lawful for the said Synod, by Ordinance or Rule as aforesaid, to direct that such lands, buildings, or hereditaments shall or may be mortgaged for such amount as it shall thereby authorise to be obtained by way of advance on the security of the same, and that the amount to be raised shall be applied for or towards the purposes in this section mentioned.

PROVISO AS TO POWERS GIVEN IN THIRD AND FOURTH  
SECTIONS.

“5. Provided that the powers given in and by the last two preceding sections shall be subject to the proviso contained in the second section of this Act.”

The sixth section provides that when the lands or buildings are not vested in the Corporate body of Trustees appointed for the Diocese, the Bishop or his Commissary shall execute all necessary deeds, conveyances, assurances, mortgages, leases or other instruments for giving effect to the direction of the Synod.

APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEES WHERE NOT OTHERWISE  
PROVIDED FOR.

“11. Where any real or personal property shall have been or shall hereafter be vested in any person or persons other than a corporate body of trustees appointed for the Diocese wherein such real or personal estate shall be situate, or for the benefit of which the same may be held in accordance with the provisions of the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881,’ upon trust for the benefit of the Church of England in the said Colony, and no sufficient provision shall have been made for filling up vacancies in the trust occasioned by death, resignation, or any other cause, it shall be lawful for the Synod of the Diocese in which such property shall be situate, or for the benefit of which the same may be held, to declare by resolution that a vacancy or vacancies exist in the trust by reason of one or more of the trustees having died, resigned office, refused, or neglected, or having become incapable to act in the said trust, or having for the space of six months ceased to reside within the same Diocese, and the Synod



shall thereupon or at any time thereafter proceed to elect a new trustee or trustees, as the case may require, and the filling up of such vacancy shall be forthwith notified in the *Gazette* under the hand of the President of the said Synod, and the said trust property shall thereupon without further assurance vest in the said trustee or trustees so appointed as aforesaid, either solely or jointly with the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, as the case may be."

A copy of every Act, Rule, Resolution or Ordinance of the Synod, passed in pursuance of this Act, certified by the President or acting President of the Synod, shall, within three months from the passing thereof be recorded in the office of the Master in Equity. (Sec. 12.)

#### REGULATIONS RELATING TO ORDINANCES.

The following regulations relating to Ordinances promoted under the provisions of the "Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act of 1887," or of the "Church of England Property Act of 1889," have been adopted by the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney:—

"1. No Rule or Ordinance shall be initiated under the provisions of the 'Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887,' or under the provisions of the 'Church of England Property Act of 1889,' except upon a petition first presented with a printed copy of the proposed Ordinance annexed, which petition shall be signed by one or more of the parties applying.

"2. No such petition shall be presented unless a notice containing the matters hereinafter mentioned shall, within three months previously, have been published once in each week for four consecutive weeks in at least one daily newspaper published in Sydney, and if any parish or district affected by the proposed Ordinance be beyond the County of Cumberland, then in at least one newspaper published in or nearest to such parish or district.

"3. Every such notice shall state the intention to apply to the Synod for the proposed Ordinance and the general objects of such Ordinance.

“4. Every such petition shall state that such notice has been given as aforesaid, and the production of such newspapers as aforesaid (to be filed with the Secretary of the Standing Committee) shall be sufficient proof of such notice having been given.

“5. Every such petition shall be addressed to the Synod, but shall be presented to the Committee hereinafter mentioned on behalf of the Synod, at least two calendar months before the next ordinary Session of Synod.

“6. Every such Ordinance shall be reported on by a Committee to be styled ‘The Church Lands Committee,’ to be appointed in the usual manner upon notice, and to consist of not less than five nor more than nine members of the Synod.

“7. Such Committee shall have power to entertain any such proposed Ordinance as aforesaid during the recess, and notwithstanding that leave to bring in such Ordinance has not been obtained from the Synod, and to report to the Synod at the following session.

“8. Before the proposed Ordinance be read a first time a sufficient number of copies, printed at the expense of the parties applying, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Standing Committee for the use of the Synod.

“9. Before any Ordinance shall be read a first time the sum of five pounds shall be paid to the Standing Committee of the Synod to meet the expenses attendant on such Ordinance, and a Certificate of that sum having been paid, signed by the Secretary of the Standing Committee, shall be produced by the member having charge of the Ordinance.

“10. Every such proposed Ordinance shall contain a preamble reciting the circumstances on which such Ordinance is founded, and bringing the case within the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts or one of them, and stating the matters in reference to which the Ordinance is sought, and the Committee aforesaid shall require proof of the allegations contained in the preamble.

“11. If it shall appear to such Committee that the notice given in conformity with these rules, or the publication

thereof, is insufficient, the Committee may direct any further notice, or the publication thereof, which the justice of the case shall require to be specially given before the proposed Ordinance be reported on:

“ 12. Every petition in opposition to any such proposed Ordinance as aforesaid, shall be addressed and may be presented in manner respectively aforesaid, at least six weeks before the next ordinary Session of Synod, and shall distinctly specify the grounds of opposition, and may be received and dealt with by the said Committee on behalf of the Synod.

“ 13. Parties applying for a proposed Ordinance shall at their own expense, provide a competent shorthand writer, to be approved of by the Committee, for the purpose of taking down the evidence adduced before the Committee. The Committee shall hear the parties in person, or by counsel or solicitor if it be desired, and may take such oral or other evidence as they think requisite, and decide on all matters at issue between the persons proposing and opposing the Ordinance.

“ 14. If the Committee be of opinion that the preamble has not been proved, the proposed Ordinance shall not be proceeded with, but if it be carried that the preamble stand part of the proposed Ordinance, the several clauses shall be proceeded with, care being taken that no clause be inserted or amendment made foreign to the import of the notice given.

“ 15. The Committee shall annex to their report on any proposed Ordinance a transcript or print of the evidence taken before them, and shall furnish a list of all amendments introduced into the proposed Ordinance in Committee.

“ 16. The Regulations passed by the Synod on 13th August, 1889, are hereby repealed.”

## Committees, Societies, &c., with Names of Officers, Dates of Meetings, &c.

---

*Standing Committee of the Synod*—Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins. Meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 4.15 p.m.

*Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins.

*St. Andrew's Cathedral Chapter*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins. Meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the first Thursday in each month, at 4.15 p.m.

*Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral*—Hon. Treasurers: Mr. T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Banking Co., and Mr. J. Russell French, Bank of New South Wales; Hon. Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins.

*The Church Society*—Hon. Secretaries: Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, Mr. W. L. Docker. General Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the first Monday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*The Mission Zone Fund of the Church Society*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. S. D. Yarrington; Hon. Treasurers: Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, Mr. W. L. Docker; Org. Missioner: Rev. R. B. S. Hammond, "Chester," Clarendon-road, Stanmore. Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the third Tuesday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*The Church Buildings' Loan Fund*—Hon. Treasurer : Mr. T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Banking Co.; Hon. Secretary : Mr. H. B. Cowper, 20 Bridge-street, Sydney. Trustees meet in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the first Wednesday in January, April, July, and October, at 4.15 p.m.

*Sydney Church Endowment Fund*—Hon. Secretary : Mr. James Hole, The Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney. Meetings summoned as required.

*The Centennial Church Extension Fund*—Joint Hon. Treasurers : Mr. W. R. Beaver ; Mr. W. L. Docker ; General Secretary : Rev. J. Hargrave, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney. Meetings summoned as required.

*Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney)*—Hon. Treasurer : Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street, Sydney; Hon. Secretary : Mr. W. Russell, M.A., 350 George-street, Sydney. Directors meet on the third Tuesday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*The Diocesan Educational and Book Society*—Hon. Secretaries and Hon. Treasurers : Rev. W. A. Charlton, St. Barnabas', Sydney; Mr. George Wall, Loftus-street, Circular Quay. Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 3.30 p.m.

*Diocesan Theological Library*—Hon. Librarian : Mr. James Hole, The Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

*Moore Theological College, Sydney*—Principal : Rev. Canon N. Jones, M.A., Th. Soc. ; Vice-Principal : Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A. ; Secretary : Mr. Robert Atkins.

*St. Paul's College, University of Sydney*—Warden: Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D., Cam.; Sub-Warden: Mr. F. N. McKeown, B.A.; Bursar: Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.; Mr. F. N. McKeown, B.A.; Mr. C. E. Weatherburn, B.A., B.Sc.; Mr. F. Macneil Simpson, M.B., Ch. M.; Mr. W. H. W. Nicholls, B.A.

*The Australian College of Theology*—Registrar and Treasurer: Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., Th.Soc., Speen, Gladesville.

*The Council of The King's School, Parramatta*—Hon. Secretary: Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., Th.Soc., Speen, Gladesville. Hon. Treasurer: Mr. E. A. Roberts. Council meets on the first Thursday in each month, at 2.15 p.m.

*The Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney*—Hon. Secretary and Bursar: Assistant-Professor E. R. Holme, Sydney University; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. A. F. Robinson, Bond-street, Sydney. Meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the last Tuesday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*The Council of St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School*—Hon. Treasurer: Mr. H. J. Corbett, Bank of New South Wales, Burwood; Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson, "Rockley," Elizabeth Bay. Meets at the Diocesan Registry, on the second Wednesday in April, July, October, and December, at 3.30 p.m. The House Committee meets at the School on the second Wednesday in January, February, March, May, June, August, September, and November, at 3.30 p.m.

*The Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls*—Hon. Secretary: Rev. E. C. Beck, K.C.L., Th.A., Darlinghurst; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street, Sydney. Meets at the School, on the fourth Thursday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

*Sunday School Institute*—Hon. Secretary: Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., St. John's Rectory, Balmain North; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. A. J. Wilgoss, Box 241, G.P.O. Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the second Monday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

*The Committee on Religious Instruction in Public Schools*—Hon. Secretary: Rev. D. J. Knox, Mill Hill-road, Waverley; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. F. R. Strange, 8 Spring-street, Sydney. Meetings summoned as required.

*The Executive Council of the Australian Board of Missions*—General Secretary: Ven. Archdeacon C. E. C. Lefroy, M.A.; Travelling Secretary: Rev. C. E. Curtis, B.A. Council meets at the A.B.M. Depot, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney, on the second Friday in each month, at 4 p.m.,

*Melanesian Mission*—General Secretary: Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D.; General Treasurer: Mr. F. G. Redman. Office: 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

*The New Guinea Association*—Joint Hon. Secretaries: Mr. Edward H. T. Russell, M.A., 12 Equitable Buildings, 350 George-street, Sydney; Miss King, A.B.M. Dépôt, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney. Committee meets in the A.B.M. Dépôt, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney, on the second Tuesday in each month at 4.30 p.m.

*The Sydney Mission to Seamen*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. R. C. Roxburgh; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. L. A. M. Stephen.

*The Church Missionary Association*—Hon. Clerical Secretary: Rev. E. H. B. Claydon, Burwood; Hon. Lay Secretary: Mr. C. R. Walsh, Supreme Court, Sydney; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. John Kent, The Strand, George-street; Acting-General Secretary: Rev. F. C. Hall, 133 The Strand, George-street. Prayer Meeting at the Y.W.C.A. Hall, 161 Castlereagh-street, Sydney, on the second Thursday in each month, at 4.30 p.m. Committee meets at the Depot, on the third Thursday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*Open Air Mission*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. J. W. Daunt, Herbert-street, Dulwich Hill.

*Lay Readers' Association*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. J. E. Rowles, Waringa-road, North Sydney; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. B. C. Martyn, Linsley-street, Gladesville. Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the second Tuesday in each month, at 5.15 p.m.

*The Young Churchmen's Institute*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. S. D. Yarrington.

*"Bethany": A Church of England Deaconess' Institution*.—Director: Rev. W. Greenwood, Coogee; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. J. S. E. Ellis, 108 Pitt-street, Sydney.

*The Church of England Temperance Society*—Hon. Clerical Secretary: Rev. H. T. Holliday, St. Mary's, Balmain; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. J. S. E. Ellis, 108 Pitt-street, Sydney. Council meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, the last Thursday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*The Church of England Homes*—"Avona," Children's Home. "Tress-Manning" Training Home for Girls. "Strathmore" Rescue Home for Women—Hon. Secretaries: Rev. H. N. Baker, B.A., Forbes-street, Sydney; Mrs. Enderby; Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. R. B. Trindall, Enmore-road, Enmore; Matron: Miss McGarvey. Committee meets on the last Tuesday in each month, at 3 p.m.



*Girls' Friendly Society*—Diocesan Secretary: Miss Garrett, "Gladwyn's," N.S. Head-road, Double Bay; Diocesan Treasurer: Miss Wilkinson, Belmore-street, Burwood.

*St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen*—Hon. Secretary: Miss A. M. Jones, "Woodbridge," Double Bay; Hon. Treasurer: Miss Paige, "Clanricarde," Elizabeth Bay.

*Mothers' Union*—Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. W. J. Günther, Parramatta; Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. Taylor, "Johannisberg," Gladesville; Hon. Secretary for Literature: Mrs. J. B. Christian.

---

## **The Synod of the Diocese.**

---

IN the year 1866 a Conference of the Bishops of the Dioceses in New South Wales, together with Clerical and Lay Representatives from each Diocese, was held for the purpose of drawing up "Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland within the colony of New South Wales." The work being successfully completed, Legislative sanction was sought for, and an Act of Parliament was obtained "to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church."

The Bishop of Sydney summoned the first Synod of the Diocese of Sydney to meet in that same year, and the Synod was opened on December 5th, the number of Representatives present at its opening being : Clerical, 49 ; Lay, 97.

At the Session of Parliament held in 1902, an Act was passed to repeal the Act of 1866, and to give legal force and effect to certain amended Constitutions approved by the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales in the year 1895.

The amended Constitutions will be found in this issue of the Directory.

The Synod meets annually and exists for three years. It elects two Secretaries (one clerical and one lay), a Chairman of Committees, a Committee of Elections and Qualifications, to which are referred all questions relating to the validity of elections of Representatives, and a Standing Committee. The Standing Orders of the Synod are similar to those which are found desirable in other representative and deliberative Assemblies, and as from time to time matters may arise not provided for in the Standing Orders, it is laid down that in such cases "resort shall be had to the Rules, Forms, and Practice of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, so far as they can be applied."

The Bishop of the Diocese is *ex officio* President of the Synod, and in his absence a Commissary appointed by him takes his place.

In 1897 it was considered advisable to enlarge the powers of the Standing Committee of the Synod, and to make further provisions, and an Ordinance was passed to provide for the Constitution of such Committee and to define their powers and duties.

The Standing Committee is to be constituted at the first Session of every Synod, and is to consist of *ex officio* members and elected members. The *ex officio* members are the Bishop, the Dean, the two Senior Archdeacons, other than the Dean, and the Honorary Secretaries of the Synod for the time being. The elected members consist of five clerical and fourteen lay members of the Synod, who are to be elected at the first Session of every Synod.

The duties and powers of the Standing Committee are defined in Clause 4 of the Ordinance as follows:—

“4.—(1) It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee to make arrangements for the Sessions of the Synod, and to prepare the business to be brought before the Synod, with power to propose such business as may appear to the Committee to be necessary or desirable to be brought before the Synod, in addition to that arising out of matters which have been referred to them, and to print a Report of the Proceedings of the Synod from time to time, and all documents ordered by the Synod to be printed.

“(2) The Standing Committee are empowered to defray the necessary working expenses of the Synod and of the Standing Committee, and to pay such further sums as may from time to time be authorised by the Synod.

“(3) The Standing Committee shall be a Council of Advice to the Bishop in any matter in which he may desire their advice. The Standing Committee shall consider and report upon any matter which the Synod may from time to time refer to them, and shall carry out or assist in carrying out the resolutions from time to time passed by the Synod and entrusted to them, or not otherwise provided for. The Standing Committee may deliberate and confer upon all matters affecting the interests of the Church and cognisable

by the Synod, may make such inquiries as they shall deem to be requisite, and may communicate with the Government and all such bodies and persons as they shall consider necessary, and may present Petitions and Addresses to all such bodies and persons. Provided that any action taken by the Committee not already sanctioned by the Synod shall have full force unless disallowed by the Synod at its next session.

“(4) The Standing Committee shall discharge such other duties and exercise such other powers as the Synod shall from time to time prescribe.”

The Ordinance also provides that the Standing Committee shall have the custody of all books, documents or other property belonging to the Synod, and all other property belonging to the Church in the Diocese of Sydney not vested in any other body or person.

The Synod elects twelve Clerical and twelve Lay representatives to the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, and six Clerical and six Lay representatives to the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.

THE SYNOD.

*President.*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Chairman of Committees.*

Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.

*Secretaries.*

*Clerical.*

*Lay.*

Rev. Alfred George Stoddart. Mr. William Richard Beaver.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

*Ex-officio Members.*

*President.*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon of Camden.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy -Irvine, Archdeacon of Cumberland.

Rev. Alfred George Stoddart, Clerical Secretary of Synod.

Mr. William Richard Beaver, Lay Secretary of Synod.

## ELECTED MEMBERS.

*Clerical*

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.

Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.

Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, K.C.L., TH.A.

(One vacancy).

*Lay.*

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.

Mr. John Barre-Johnston.

Mr. John Kent.

Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

Mr. John Alfred Ironside Perry.

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

Mr. William Russell, M.A.

Mr. Harington Burrough Cowper.

Mr. James Montague Sandy.

Mr. Andrew Houson, B.A., M.B., CH.M.

Mr. Frederick Bushby Wilkinson, M.A.

Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.

*Secretary.*

Mr. Robert Atkins.

## COMMITTEE OF ELECTIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS.

*Clerical.*

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.

Rev. Robert Raymond King, M.A.

Rev. Reginald Noake, B.A.

*Lay.*

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

Mr. George Wall.

Mr. Edric Hubert Brady.

COUNCIL OF REFERENCE UNDER THE TRIBUNAL  
ORDINANCE, 1904.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon of Camden.  
Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.  
Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.  
Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.  
Mr. John Kent.

ADVOCATE.

(Vacant.)

PANEL OF TRIERS.

*Clerical.*

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Canon.  
Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, K.C.L., TH.A.  
Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.  
Rev. Charles Chester Dunstan.  
Rev. Francis Rowling Elder, B.A.  
Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., TH.Soc.  
Rev. William Greenwood.  
Rev. William Hough, Canon.  
Rev. Alfred George Stoddart.  
Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., TH.Soc., Canon.  
Rev. Joseph Young.  
(One vacancy).

*Lay.*

Mr. William Richard Beaver.  
Mr. Francis Stewart Boyce, B.A., LL.B.  
Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.  
Mr. Andrew Houison, B.A., M.B., CH.M.  
Mr. John Taylor Lingen.  
Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.  
Col. James William Macarthur-Onslow.  
Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.  
Mr. William Russell, M.A.  
Mr. James Montague Sandy.  
Mr. George Wall.  
Mr. Frederick Bushby Wilkinson, M.A.

## CHURCH LANDS COMMITTEE.

*Clerical.*

Rev. William Hough, Canon.

Rev. Alfred George Stoddart.

Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., T.H.SOC.

*Lay.*

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.

Mr. James Montague Sandy.

Mr. William Russell, M.A.

Mr. Crosbie Blake Brownrigg.

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND PROPERTY TRUST.  
DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

Trustees appointed under the "Church of England  
Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881."

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon of  
Camden.

Mr. Thomas Allwright Dibbs.

Mr. John Russell French.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

## SYNOD NOMINATORS.

Under the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895."

*Clerical.*

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.

Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

*Lay.*

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

## AUDITORS.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

Mr. Frederick Resolute Strange.

Mr. Harington Burrough Cowper.

TABLE OF EXISTING ORDINANCES, RULES AND  
REGULATIONS OF THE SYNOD OF THE  
DIOCESE OF SYDNEY, 1868-1909.

---

ORDINANCES.

1876. For regulating the method of accepting Determinations of the General Synod.
1877. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania, intituled "Rules for the Formation of New Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania."
1882. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1881, intituled "General Rules for the formation of Provinces, and the regulation of matters connected therewith."
1885. For the administration of the See of Sydney during a vacancy of the See.
1886. For regulating the mode of electing Representatives to the Provincial Synod.
1886. For regulating the mode of accepting Ordinances and Determinations of the Provincial Synod.
1887. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, intituled "Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans."
1887. To increase the number of Laymen in the Chapter of St. Andrew's Cathedral.
1888. To enable the sale of certain Church land in the town of Penrith.
1888. To enable the sale of certain Church land in Golden Grove, Darlington.
1888. To authorise the sale of the Bishopscourt Estate, Randwick.



1888. To enable certain Church land in the Parish of St. Paul's, Sydney, to be demised. (Amended 1896.)
1889. To consolidate and amend the Ordinances relating to the Superannuation of Clergymen. (Amended 1896, 1898, 1901.)\*
1889. To authorise the sale of certain Church land at Concord.
1889. To enable certain Church land at Parramatta North to be demised.
1890. To authorise the leasing of certain Church land in the Parish of St. Lawrence, Sydney.
1890. To authorise the sale of certain Church land at Surry Hills.
1890. To authorise the demising of certain land at Pyrmont.
1890. To enable the Bishop of Sydney to lease the coal, shale, mineral oil, and fireclay and other minerals in and under the Moore Bank Estate.
1890. To authorise the sale of certain land in the town of Windsor.
1891. For making provision for parochial government and for the management of Church property in parishes and for other matters. (Amended 1898, 1909 ; Clause 34.)
1891. To authorise the sale of certain lands situate within the Parramatta Domain and at Toongabbie (Seven Hills).
1891. To regulate the period during which Committees of the Synod and Auditors shall hold office.
1891. To authorise the sale of certain Church land in the Parish of Strathfield.
1892. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1891, intituled "Rules to provide for the case of a Bishop mentally incapable of administering his diocese."

---

\* Now amalgamated with C. W. and O. Fund. See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1892. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1891, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Trial of Bishops for certain offences."
1892. To authorise the mortgage of certain land situated in the ecclesiastical district of Gordon and Hornsby.
1893. To authorise the sale of certain land situate at Castle Hill.
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land known as the Bishops court Estate.
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land situate in George-street, in the City of Sydney.
1894. To regulate the Constitution of the Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School.
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land in the parish of Christ Church, North Sydney.
1895. For regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney.
1895. To provide for Parochial contributions to the expenses of the Synod and the Diocesan Registry. (Amended 1896).
1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance<sup>e</sup> passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal certain Church Acts and to make certain other provisions."
1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoriae, assented to 4th October, 1866, and to substitute other provisions in lieu thereof."

1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance for making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith."
1895. To regulate the Constitution of the Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls.
1895. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at the Glebe.
1895. To authorise the Mortgage of certain land situated in the ecclesiastical parish of St. Luke, Berry.
1896. To amend "The Registry and Synod Assessment Ordinance of 1895."
1896. To amend "The Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889." (Amended 1898, 1901.)\*
1896. To authorise the Mortgage of certain land at Katoomba.
1896. To extend the term for which leases may be granted of certain land in the parish of St. Paul, Sydney.
1897. To provide for the constitution of a Standing Committee of the Synod.
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled "Rules for appointing Bishops Coadjutor."
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled, "Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities, and Properties forming any Bishopric endowment previously to the election of a Bishop."
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled, "Resolutions for conferring the title of Archbishop on the Metropolitans of Ecclesiastical Provinces in Australia and Tasmania."

---

\* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1897. To authorise the sale of certain land in Wentworth-street, Manly.
1898. To amend "The Sydney Church Ordinance" (1891), so as to allow of married women voting at Vestry meetings.
1898. To amend "The Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889" and "The Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1896." (Amended 1901.)\*
1898. To authorise the sale of certain lands at Auburn.
1898. To alter the trust of certain land, and to authorise the mortgage of certain other land in the parish of St. Thomas, North Sydney.
1899. To authorise the sale of certain land in the parish of Christ Church, North Sydney.
1899. To authorise the leasing of certain lands situated at Kiama.
1899. To authorise the demolition and removal of St. James' Parish Hall, and the mortgage and lease of the lands held in connection therewith. (Extended 1902.)
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rules for the election of Primate."
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Rule to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod." (Determination finally passed 1905. Accepted by Sydney 1906.)
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Rule to provide for the election of the Bishop of New Guinea."
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rule for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania."

---

\* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology and for the granting of Certificates by the same."
1900. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at Liverpool, in the County of Cumberland.
1900. To provide for the appointment of Archbishops to the See of Sydney. (Amended 1906).
1900. For regulating the method of electing Representatives to the General Synod.
1901. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1901, intituled "An Ordinance to give effect to Determination II., General Synod, Session 1886, as amended by Determination I., General Synod, Session 1900, by providing an additional method for the election of the Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales."
1901. To amend the Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889, and the Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1896, and the Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1898.\*
1901. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at Toongabbie.
1902. To provide for the formation of Parishes and Mission Districts.
1902. To authorise the mortgage of certain lands at Surry Hills.
1902. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wallerawang
1902. To authorise the mortgage of certain land at Granville.
1902. To authorise the sale of certain lands, and the leasing or mortgaging of certain other lands at Epping.

---

\* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1902. To authorise the obtaining of an additional advance in connection with the St. James' Parish Hall.
1902. To amend and consolidate the Ordinances regulating the Constitution of the Chapter of St. Andrew's Cathedral.
1904. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1904, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the definition of the Offences for which a Clergyman may be Tried."
1904. For establishing a Tribunal for the trial of Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese of Sydney for offences, and for providing for and regulating the initiation and conduct of trials before and the proceedings under such Tribunal.
1904. To authorise the sale of the land and premises or any part or parts thereof situate in Sussex Street, Sydney, being Allotment Six of Section Fifty-four and upon part of which land St. Luke's Church is erected.
1904. To authorise the dealing with certain moneys pertaining to the Old Sydney Burial Ground.
1904. To declare it to be inexpedient to carry out or observe the purposes for which certain lands, buildings and hereditaments known as the St. Andrew's Church and School property, situate in Pitt Street, Sydney, in the Diocese of Sydney, were purchased, and to authorise the letting or otherwise dealing with the said lands.
1904. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land situate in the town of St. Leonards, parish of Willoughby.
1905. To authorise the dealing with the compensation moneys payable in respect of the resumption of St. John's Bishopthorpe Parsonage land.
1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Chatswood.

1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wollongong.
1905. To authorise the sale of certain land in East and Campbell streets, Surry Hills.
1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Beecroft.
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the final passing of a Determination to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Rule to provide for the election of a Bishop of Carpentaria."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the formation of the Diocese of British New Guinea under the Determination of the General Synod."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the inclusion of the Diocese of British New Guinea within the Province of Queensland."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Additional Rules to provide for the Investigation and Valuation of the Funds, Securities and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop."

1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania."
1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Moorefields.
1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Camden.
1906. To authorise the payment out of Court to the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney of certain moneys in respect of the resumption of land in George and Globe Streets, Sydney.
1906. To make provision for dealing with cases of incapacity for or inefficiency in the discharge of ministerial duty by Clergymen.
1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Concord.
1906. To vary the trusts of certain land, and to authorise the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney to receive out of Court certain moneys in respect of the resumption of the Holy Trinity Rectory site.
1906. To authorise the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney to receive the amount of compensation moneys in respect of the resumption of certain land situated in Wexford Street, Sydney.
1906. To amend the "Ordinance for the appointment of Archbishops to the See of Sydney, 1901," and to provide for carrying out the "Ordinance for accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance to give effect to Determination II. General Synod, Session 1886, as amended by Determination I. General Synod, Session 1900, by providing an additional method for the election of the Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales."



1906. To provide for the amalgamation of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Clergy Superannuation Fund of the Diocese of Sydney, and to provide annuities for Bishops and Clergy superannuated or incapacitated, and for the widows and families of Bishops and Clergymen deceased. (Amended 1908.)\*
1907. For accepting and adopting an Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales on the seventh day of August, 1907, intituled "An Ordinance for agreeing to accepting and passing Articles and Provisions as and for the Constitution of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales."
1907. To authorise the sale of certain lands at Epping.
1907. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land at Hornsby.
1907. To authorise the sale of certain land at Penrith.
1907. To authorise the sale of certain land at Lithgow.
1908. To provide for a Reserve Fund, with a view to granting assistance to new members in the Diocese of Sydney in the payment of subscriptions under the Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance of 1906 (Sydney), and to amend the said Ordinance for that purpose.
1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Randwick.
1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Newtown.
1908. To authorise the leasing of certain lands at Ryde.
1908. To authorise the sale of certain land and premises at Leura.
1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wollongong.
1909. To fix the amount of stipend to be paid to the Bishop of the Diocese of Sydney under the provisions of the "Sydney Diocesan Revenues Act of 1905."
1909. To authorise the leasing of land at Balmain West.
1909. To authorise the leasing of Glebe land, Parramatta.
1909. To authorise the sale of land at Northwood, Lane Cove.
1909. To amend "The Sydney Church Ordinance." (Clause 34.)

---

\* Ordinance to come into operation on a date to be fixed by an Act of Parliament. Act passed by Parliament. Assented to 15th October 1908. Ordinance came into operation 1st November, 1908.

RULES.

1867. Church Society, Rules of, adopted. (Extended 1879, 1887, 1888, 1897, 1905.)
1879. For election of Representatives on division of a Parish.
1879. To extend the objects of the Church Society.
1881. Synod's Convening rule.
1887. To extend the objects of the Church Society.
1887. To enable the General Committee of the Church Society to amend the Objects and Rules of Parochial or District Associations.
1887. Representative elected for more than one District to elect for which he will sit.
1888. To enable the General Committee of the Church Society to establish a Perpetual Subscribers' Fund.
1893. Amended Rules for Church Society's Pension Fund.
1896. Rules for the management of the "Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund" for the Diocese of Sydney. (Amended 1902.)\*
1897. To extend the Objects of the Church Society.
1902. To amend the Rules for the management of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund.\*
1905. To amend Rules and Regulations for the Management of the Church Society.
1907. For filling vacancies in Synod.

---

REGULATIONS.

1900. Regulations relating to Ordinances promoted under the provisions of the "Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887," or of the "Church of England Property Act of 1889."
1903. Regulations for the election of Laymen as Representative Members of the Synod under the 14th of the Constitutions.

---

1903. Standing Orders of the Synod.

---

\* Now amalgamated with Clergy Superannuation Fund. See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

## The General Synod.

THE General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania is the result of a Conference of the Bishops and Representatives of all the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania held in Sydney in 1872. The Conference having agreed upon a Constitution, resolved itself into a Synod. The Determinations of the General Synod are not binding upon the Church in any Diocese, unless and until accepted by the Church in such Diocese. The General Synod meets once in five years, under the presidency of the Primate.

Under a Determination passed at the session of the General Synod, held in 1900, an addition was made to the Constitution of the General Synod providing for the inclusion of British New Guinea within the territorial limits of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania, and for the representation in General Synod of the Dioceses now or hereafter established therein. The Determination was finally passed at the session of 1905.

The Dioceses represented in the General Synod are Sydney, Tasmania, Adelaide, Melbourne, Newcastle, Perth, Brisbane, Goulburn, Grafton and Armidale, Bathurst, Ballarat, North Queensland, Riverina, Rockhampton, British New Guinea, Carpentaria, Bendigo, Wangaratta, Gippsland, Bunbury and the Northern Diocese (W.A.). At the Session of the Synod held in 1896, a Determination was passed providing that "the Metropolitan of each Ecclesiastical Province now in existence or to be hereafter formed under the authority of the General Synod, shall be designated Archbishop of his See as well as Metropolitan of his Province." It was, however, provided that the Determination should not take effect until recognition was given to the designation of Metropolitans as Archbishops by the Conference of Bishops of the Anglican Communion to be holden in Lambeth in 1897. Recognition having then been given to the designation, the Metropolitans of New South Wales, Victoria and Queensland are now styled Archbishops.

Under a Determination of the General Synod, passed in 1905, two new Provinces have been formed, viz. :—

VICTORIA, including the Dioceses of Melbourne, Ballarat, Bendigo, Wangaratta, and Gippsland; and QUEENSLAND, including the Dioceses of Brisbane, North Queensland, Rockhampton, Carpentaria, and British New Guinea.

The Metropolitan of the Province of Victoria is the Archbishop of Melbourne, and the Metropolitan of the Province of Queensland is the Archbishop of Brisbane.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE GENERAL SYNOD OF THE  
DIOCESES IN AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA.  
DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

*Clerical.*

Ven William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon of Camden.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon of Cumberland.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Canon.

Rev. Nathaniel Jones, M.A., Th.Soc., Canon.

Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

*Lay.*

Mr. John Kent.

Mr William Richard Beaver.

Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

---

TABLE OF DETERMINATIONS OF THE GENERAL  
SYNOD OF THE DIOCESES IN AUSTRALIA  
AND TASMANIA. 1872-1905.

1872. (No. I.) Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops and for the Election of Primates. (Amended by Determination I., 1881. Repealed by Determination I., 1896.)

1872. (No. II.) Resolutions for the Constitution of an Appellate Tribunal.

1872. (No. III.) Resolutions for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church in the Dioceses of Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination I., 1886.)

1876. (No. I.) Rules for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania. (Amended by Determination IV., 1900.)
1881. (No. I.) General Rules for the formation of Provinces and the regulation of matters connected therewith. (Amended by Determination II., 1886, and by Determination I., 1891, and by Determination I., 1900.)
1881. (No. II.) Rules for the Trial of Bishops for certain offences. (Repealed by Determination II., 1891.)
1886. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination V., 1891.)
1886. (No. II.) Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans. (Amended by Determination I., 1900. Repealed by Determination X., 1905.)
1891. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the election of the Bishop of Sydney. (Repealed by Determination I., 1900.)
1891. (No. II.) Amended Rules for the trial of Bishops for certain offences.
1891. (No. III.) Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology, and for the granting of Certificates by the same. (Repealed by Determination V., 1900.)
1891. (No. IV.) Rules for appointing Assistant Bishops. (Repealed by Determination II., 1896.)
1891. (No. V.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination IX., 1905.)
1891. (No. VI.) Rules to provide for the case of a Bishop mentally incapable of administering his Diocese.
1896. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops. (Repealed by Determination II., 1905.)
1896. (No. II.) Rules for appointing Bishops Coadjutor.

- 1896. (No. III.) Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities, and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop. (Additional Rules, 1905.)
- 1896. (No. IV.) Resolutions for conferring the title of Archbishop on the Metropolitans of Ecclesiastical Provinces in Australia and Tasmania.
- 1900. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the election of Primate.
- 1900. (No. II.) Rule to provide for the election of the Bishop of New Guinea.
- 1900. (No. III.) Rule to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod. (Finally passed, 1905 )
- 1900. (No. IV.) Amended Rule for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.
- 1900. (No. V.) Amended Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology, and for the granting of Certificates by the same.
- 1905. (No. I.) Determination to provide for the final passing of a Determination to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod.
- 1905. (No. II.) Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops.
- 1905. (No. III.) Rule to provide for the election of a Bishop of Carpentaria.
- 1905. (No. IV.) Determination to provide for the formation of the Diocese of British New Guinea under the Determination of the General Synod.
- 1905. (No. V.) Determination to provide for the inclusion of the Diocese of British New Guinea within the Province of Queensland.
- 1905. (No. VI.) Additional Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop.

1905. (No. VII.) Rules to provide for the establishment of "The Australian Clergy Provident Fund," to provide for Bishops and Clergy who shall be superannuated or incapacitated, and for the widows and families of Bishops and Clergymen deceased.
1905. (No. VIII.) Rules to alter the Constitution of the General Synod.
1905. (No. IX.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania.
- 1905 (No. X.) Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans.
1905. (No. XI.) Rule to provide for the approval of the Synod being given to certain alterations of the Constitution.

---

NOTE.—No Determination of the General Synod is binding upon the Church in any Diocese unless and until such Determination has been accepted by the Church in such Diocese. See Return next page.

**Return of the Acceptance of the Constitution and of the Determinations of the General Synod, Sessions 1872-1905, by the various Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.**

DIOCESE.	CONSTITUTION*	DETERMINATIONS.																								
		1872.				1876.	1881.			1886.		1891.						1896.				1900.				
		I§§a	II	III†		I <sub>1</sub>	I§2	II††	I**	II <sub>3</sub>	I <sub>4</sub>	II	III <sub>5</sub>	IV <sub>b</sub>	V <sub>7</sub>	VI	I <sub>8</sub>	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	V	
		6																								
Sydney ..	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	1882	1882	1887	1887	—	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1897	1897	1897	1897	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900		
Tasmania	1881	1872	1872	1872	1878	1881	1881	1887	1887	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1899	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901		
Adelaide..	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	{ 1882† 1887 }	—	1887	1887	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1900	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901		
Melbourne	1872	1872	1872	1872	1877	1882	1882	1887	1887	1891	1891	1891	1891	1891	1891	1896	1896	1896	1896	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900		
Newcastle	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	1882	1882	—	1894	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1897	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901		
Perth ..	1873	1873	1873	1873	1878	1882	1882	—	—	1892	1892	—	1892	1892	1892	1903	—	1896	1896	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900		
Brisbane	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	1882	1882	1890	1890	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	—	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901		
Goulburn	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1897	1904	1897	1897	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
Grafton & Armidale	1873	1873	1873	1873	1902	1882	—	—	—	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1896	1897	1897	1897	1897	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902		
Bathurst	1873	1873	1873	1873	1878	1882	—	1888	1888	1892	1892	—	1892	1892	1892	—	1896	1898	1898	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901		
Ballarat { Acceptance by Melbourne holds good in Ballarat.	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	1881	1881	1887	1887	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1898	1898	1898	1898	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901		
N. Queens- land ..	1902	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1889	1889	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1898	1898	1898	1898	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902		
Riverina..	1888	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	—	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901		
Rockhamp- ton ..	—	1893	1893	—	1893	1893	—	—	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1898	1898	1898	1898	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901		
British N. Guinea	1906	—	1906	—	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	1906	—	—	—	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906		
Carp'taria	Acceptance by parent Diocese holds good in Carp'taria.																									
Bendigo...	1907	—	1907	—	1907	1907	—	—	—	—	1907	—	—	—	1907	—	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907		
Wangarata	1902	—	1902	—	1902	1902	—	—	1902	—	1902	—	—	—	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902		
Gippsland	1902	—	1902	—	1902	1902	—	—	1902	—	1902	—	—	—	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902		
Bunbury	1906	—	1906	—	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	1906	—	—	—	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906		
Northern Dio.(W.A.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		



Return of the Acceptance of the Determinations of the General Synod, by the various Dioceses in  
Australia and Tasmania—*continued.*

DIOCESE.	DETERMINATIONS.										
	1905.										
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	XI.
Sydney .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	1906	—	—
Tasmania .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adelaide .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Melbourne .. .. .	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	—	1905	1905	1905
Newcastle .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perth .. .. .	—	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1909	1905	1907	1907	1905
Brisbane .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goulburn .. .. .	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	—	1907	1907	1907	1907
Grafton and Armidale .. .. .	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
Bathurst .. .. .	—	1905	—	—	—	—	—	—	1908	1908	1908
Ballarat .. .. .	—	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	—	—	1909	1909	1909
North Queensland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Riverina .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906
Rockhampton .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British New Guinea .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
Carpentaria .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bendigo .. .. .	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1908	—	1907	1907	1907
Wangaratta .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	1906	1906	1906
Gippsland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bunbury .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	1906	1906	1906
Northern Diocese (W.A.) .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Ratified by General Synod, 3rd October, 1876. Addition to Constitution, 1905. Proposals for Amendment, 1905. † Repealed by Determination I. 1886. ‡ Repealed by Determination II. 1891. § Amended by Determination II. 1886. Rule III. repealed by Determination I. 1891. ¶ Clause 6 excepted. Accepted 1887. \*\* Repealed by Determination V. 1891. §§ Rule III. repealed by Determination I. 1881. a Repealed by Determination I. 1896. b Repealed by Determination II. 1896. — Notification of Acceptance not received. † Amended by Determination IV 1900. ‡ Amended by Determination I. 1900. § Amended by Determination I 1900. Repealed by Determination X. 1905. ¶ Repealed by Determination I. 1900. 5 Repealed by Determination V. 1900. 6 Acceptance by Diocese of Sydney repealed, 1904. 7 Repealed by Determination IX. 1905. 8 Repealed by Determination II. 1905.

## **The Provincial Synod.**

---

UNDER the authority of the "Constitutions," passed in 1866, a Provincial Synod, composed of the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Dioceses in New South Wales, was called into existence. This Synod had two proper functions—the receiving of appeals from any Diocesan Synod against the veto of its Bishop, and the legislating on matters referred to it by all the Diocesan Synods. The first Provincial Synod under these Constitutions was held in 1869, but the Synod has now ceased to exist. Under a Determination of the General Synod (1881), providing for the formation of Provinces, New South Wales was treated as having been formed into a Province, and in 1884 a Constitution of a more regular Provincial Synod of larger scope of operation was passed. At its session in 1895 an Ordinance was passed to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Vic., and to substitute amended "Constitutions." The Act was passed in 1902, and the amended Constitutions provide that the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Church in the several Dioceses in the State of New South Wales shall meet in Provincial Synod under such articles and provisions as may have been or may be from time to time passed by the Provincial Synod, and assented to by all the said Dioceses.

Some doubt having been expressed as to the validity of the Constitution of 1884 since the passing of the "Church of England Constitutions Act of 1902," it was deemed advisable to frame a new Constitution, and in 1907 the new Constitution was passed by the Provincial Synod. Section 8 of the Constitution is as follows :—

The Provincial Synod shall have power to make Ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the Church in the Province. Provided that no Ordinance save as is next hereinafter provided shall be binding upon the Church in any Diocese, unless and until such Ordinance shall be

accepted by the Church in such Diocese by an Ordinance of its Synod. Provided however that any Rule or Ordinance passed by any Diocesan Synod to which the Bishop of that Diocese shall not assent may be the subject of reference by such Diocesan Synod to the Provincial Synod, and the decision of the Provincial Synod with reference thereto shall be binding on the Church in the Diocese so referring such Rule or Ordinance.

---

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD OF THE  
PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Clerical.*

Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon of Camden.  
 Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A. Canon.  
 Rev. Nathaniel Jones, M.A., TH.Soc., Canon.  
 Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.  
 Rev. William Apedaile Charlton.  
 Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.  
 Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon of  
 Cumberland  
 Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, K.C.L., TH.A.  
 Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon.  
 Rev. William Hough, Canon  
 Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A., D.D.  
 Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., TH.Soc.

*Lay.*

Mr. Edward Henry Rogers.  
 Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.  
 Mr. John Kent.  
 Mr. William Richard Beaver.  
 Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.  
 Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.  
 Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.  
 Mr. John Alfred Ironside Perry.  
 Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.  
 Mr. Francis Stewart Boyce, B.A., LL.B.  
 Mr. Andrew Houson, B.A., M.B., CH.M.  
 Mr. William Russell, M.A.

## **Ordinances.**

### TABLE OF ORDINANCES OF THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 1892-1907.

- 1892. For making provision for Parochial Government and for the management of Church Property in parishes, and for other matters. (Amended, 1904.)
  - 1892. For constituting Tribunals for the administration of Ecclesiastical Discipline in the Dioceses of the Province of New South Wales.
  - 1895. To provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal certain Church Acts, and to make certain other provisions.
  - 1895. For making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith.
  - 1895. To provide for the definition of the offences for which a Clergyman may be tried. (Repealed, 1904 )
  - 1895. To provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoriae, assented to 4th October, 1866, and to substitute other provisions in lieu thereof.
  - 1901. To provide an additional method of electing the Metropolitan.
  - 1904. To provide for the definition of the offences for which a Clergyman may be tried.
  - 1904. To amend the Provincial Church Ordinance, 1892.
  - 1907. For agreeing to accepting and passing Articles and provisions as and for the Constitution of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales.
-

Return of the Acceptance of the Constitution and of the Ordinances of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales.

DIOCESE.	Constitution, 1884. §	ORDINANCES, 1892.		ORDINANCES, 1895.				ORDI- NANCE, 1901.	ORDINANCES, 1904.		Constitution, 1907.
		Provin- cial Church Ordi- nance. †	Tri- bunal Ordi- nance.	Rep aling Act Application Ordinance.	Registration of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials Ordinance.	Offences Definition Ordinance. ††	Amendment of Constitutions Application Ordinance	Ordinance to provide an additional method for electing the Metropolitan.	Offences Definition Ordinance.	Amend- ment of Provin- cial Church Ordi- nance.	
Sydney ...	1885	*	*	1895	1895	1895	1895	1901	1904	*	1907
Newcastle	1885	R	R	1896	1896	1896	1896	1904	¶	¶	¶
Goulburn ..	1891	*	*	1896	1896	¶	1902	1904	¶	¶	¶
Grafton & } Armidale }	1887	R	*	1896	1896	1896	1896	1902	1905	1905	1909
Bathurst ...	1885	1896	*	1896	1896	¶	1901	1904	1905	1905	1908
Riverina ..	1887	*	*	1896	1896	1896	1896	1902	1905	¶	¶

† Amended 1904.

†† Repealed 1904.

\* Provided for by Diocesan Ordinance.

R. Referred by Diocesan Synod.

¶ Notification of acceptance not received.

§ Repealed 1907.

## **Prayer for Synod.**

---

THE following prayer, authorised by the House of Bishops of the Provincial Synod of the Church of England within the Province of New South Wales, to be used in all churches in the Province on two or more Sundays previous to the meeting of any Provincial or Diocesan Synod, and also during the session of each, has been recommended by the Primate to be used previous to the meeting of the General Synod, and also during the session :—

“ALMIGHTY and most merciful God, who by Thy Son Jesus Christ hast promised to be with Thy Church even to the end of the world, and in answer to the prayers of Thy servants hast ever been present in the Councils of Thy Church, we beseech Thee to be present, by Thy Holy Spirit, with the General Synod (or Synod of this Province or Diocese) assembled in Thy name. Endue them with Thy heavenly wisdom, save them from all pride, prejudice and error, unite them in the bond of brotherly love and mutual forbearance, and of Thy great mercy sanctify them, and guide them in their important work, that through Thy blessing on their deliberations the Gospel of Christ may be faithfully preached and obeyed, and the order and discipline of Thy Church maintained amongst us, to the overthrow of the power of the Evil One, and the final establishment of Thy heavenly kingdom, through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ, Thy Son, our Lord. AMEN.”

---

## St. Andrew's Cathedral.

---

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL was originally proposed by Governor Macquarie, towards the end of his term of office, and the first stone of the foundation was laid on Wednesday, September 1st, 1819. At that time Sydney could not have been said to extend southward of King street, although isolated buildings had existed for years before along the line now known as George and Parramatta streets. The whole of its population even in 1828 was only 11,000, and in 1819 could not have exceeded 7,000.

A cemetery is marked in early maps of Sydney upon the site of the present Town Hall. It is there shown as unenclosed in 1802. In 1804 it was enclosed with a fence, because the "pigs rooted up the graves." Afterwards it was surrounded by a brick wall.

In the year 1819 the Cathedral was commenced; the cemetery was closed in that year, and a new burial ground was opened in the "Sand Hills," and was "consecrated" by the Senior Chaplain in January, 1820. The latest date which appeared on any tombstone in the "old cemetery" was 1818.

Under strange circumstances did Governor Macquarie proceed to commence a "Cathedral" in a country which had no Bishop, and on a site where there could have been no congregation, as it was one-third of a mile from the nearest house, and about half way between Sydney on one side and the "Village-de-Brickfield" on the other. New South Wales was originally in the Province of Canterbury, but when the Diocese of Calcutta was formed in 1811, it was made a dependency of that See. In the time of Governor Macquarie five or six Colonial Chaplains were considered sufficient for the whole colony, and it is not to be wondered at if it was thought "premature" in certain quarters to undertake a "Cathedral" on such a scale under such circumstances.

Governor Macquarie was, however, in advance of the age, and the present Cathedral of St. Andrew is a monument

to his long-sighted views. He proceeded with his arrangements, and on the above-mentioned date he himself laid the first stone of the foundation, in about the centre of what is now called George-street—if it was laid—"according to ancient custom" at the north-east angle.

It is not easy to make out what kind of a building was intended. No plan or drawing seems to have been in existence when the work was begun again eighteen years afterwards. It is almost certain that it was designed by Mr. Greenway, who had the superintendence of Government buildings, and it is probable that it resembled the present Church of St. James, which was commenced at the same time.

Archdeacon Broughton arrived in Sydney on September 13th, 1829, during the Governorship of Sir R. Darling, and once more a move was made towards carrying on the Cathedral.

During the preceding ten years, whilst the foundations of the Cathedral were lying waste, a great change had come over Sydney. The population had largely increased. The streets between King and Campbell streets were set out and aligned, and the Government maps of the day show that buildings were gradually springing up in all directions.

During the next five years Archdeacon Broughton was engaged in much travelling, and nothing was actually accomplished towards building the Cathedral, although the subject was much discussed, and arrangements were made for future attempts. He went to England in 1834, was consecrated Bishop of Australia in February, 1836, and returned to Sydney in June of the same year.

But now a new element was introduced into the question which does not appear to have been thought of before. Since the days of Governor Macquarie a great change had come over Church architecture, both in England and elsewhere. Classic buildings were called "Pagan," and (for a while at least) had gone out of fashion, "Churchwardens' Gothic" was "used up"; everyone turned to the works of the old Church builders in their perplexity, and Gothic architecture was revived.



During the Bishop's visit to England in 1834 and 1835, he saw much of this revival, and fully entered into its spirit; and when upon his return to the Colony the question of the Cathedral was raised, he proposed that its plan should be reconsidered and its style of architecture altered.

It was then discussed, and finally it was determined to take St. Mary's Church at Oxford as the model for the nave and aisles, and the tower of Magdalen College for the steeple—for which latter purpose the Bishop sent home to Oxford for elaborate drawings of the tower itself. Upon these bases an entirely new design was prepared, and a beautiful perspective was drawn by the late Conrad Martens, and was lithographed in England.

All being thus settled, and the arrangements for continuing the work perfected, the old foundation was taken up, and on the 16th day of May, 1837, the stone which had been laid by Governor Macquarie eighteen years before, as the first stone of the original building, was laid again as the first stone of the present building by the then Governor, Sir Richard Bourke. The architect in charge of the work at that time was the late Mr. James Hume.

The Cathedral, thus successfully commenced for the second time, progressed rapidly for a while; the foundations were completed, and the upper walls commenced, and went on until 1839, when the "great drought" and the general depression of all things caused thereby prevented the gathering in of promised subscriptions, and the funds fell off. The works, however, continued to advance slowly, and at irregular intervals, until the end of the year 1842, when they ceased altogether; the gates were closed up, and the Cathedral for a second time was deserted.

At this time the position of the work was as follows:—The whole of the foundation was laid, the side walls of the choir aisle were complete, the east wall of the choir was finished except the gable and the pinnacles; the three walls of the south transept were carried up to the wall plate, and the three walls of the north transept stood of irregular height, from ten to thirty feet; the east window and the six windows in the choir and those in the transepts

were merely openings without tracery ; and there were no side buttresses to the choir, nor were there any pinnacles.

Early in the year 1846 a number of churchmen, encouraged by the evident revival of colonial interests, and considering that the "time was come for the Lord's House to be built," waited upon the Bishop to suggest a plan for raising the necessary funds. A committee was formed to consider the best mode of proceeding, a public meeting was held on Tuesday, April 3rd, 1846, the movement was again fairly on foot, and for the "third and last time" arrangements were made to proceed with the work, the late Mr. E. T. Blacket, who had recently arrived from England, being appointed Architect.

During the nine or ten years which had elapsed since the Cathedral was last commenced by Governor Bourke, further changes had come over Sydney. Immigration had brought many new inhabitants ; the population had increased, and had run over the old boundaries. Church matters had also progressed. A new parish had been formed still further south of St. Andrew's. Christ Church had been built and consecrated, and it was even in contemplation to commence St. Paul's, Chippendale. As the completion of the Cathedral seemed indefinitely postponed, a temporary building of wood had been erected in the Burial Ground, which was subsequently enlarged, and served as a Cathedral for twenty-five years afterwards.

But besides alterations in Sydney, there had been alterations in church architecture. Things had not been asleep since the building was designed ten years ago. At that time it was thought sufficient for the outside of the building to be of stone, while the pillars and arches were to be of brick cemented. The walls were to be plastered, and the roof to be groined in plaster, like St. Peter's Church at Cook's River, which was built about this time, and considered a model of ecclesiastical architecture. For this purpose the walls of the choir of the Cathedral had been left "rough for plaster," as can be seen to this day.

All this was now to be altered, and it was agreed that the whole building should be built of cut stone, both

inside and outside, and that the roof should be open timbered and painted. It was also considered that a Cathedral with a tower at the west end was a thing unknown in England, and that the approved arrangement was to place two towers spanning the last bays of the aisles. In York and Canterbury, the two Metropolitan Cathedrals of the Archbishops, this arrangement prevailed, as well as in several other Cathedrals, and most of the Minsters and Abbeys. As Sydney was already the See of a Bishop, who in course of time would probably be a Metropolitan, it seemed the right thing to prepare for the future, and at any rate to adopt a plan for the building in accord with the traditions and practice of the English Church.

The plan of St. Andrew's Cathedral, as commenced in 1837, contained seven bays, three for the choir, as at present existing, one for the transepts, and three for the nave. Thus the nave and choir would have been exactly alike, and it was thought that if the nave could be lengthened by three bays it would present a more worthy appearance both inside and outside; the nave being six bays long, and the choir three bays long; but it was not to be.

When Governor Macquarie first began the Cathedral he assigned for its building the whole ground reaching from George to Kent streets, as can be seen in the Government maps to this day. But when Sir Richard Bourke came, he took away nearly one-half of the land and "granted" it to other persons, in defiance of the dictum of Washington Irving, that "none but *Great Kings* have a right to give away what does not belong to them."

It was soon found that it was impossible to lengthen the Cathedral to the extent desired, and that an addition of two bays would carry the walls of the nave to the extreme western boundary of the ground. But this proposal to lengthen the nave did not meet with universal acceptance; there was difference of opinion in the Cathedral Committee as elsewhere. Those who remembered the moving of the old foundations in 1836 were not anxious to see it repeated,

and were disposed to adhere to the plan as it was, especially as the nave could not be lengthened more than two bays. The Bishop himself also looked doubtfully on the scheme ; for he greatly admired the Magdalen Tower, and was desirous of seeing it reproduced in Sydney.

While matters were remaining in this undecided state, the committee being divided between the double towers and the single tower, the preference being rather in favour of the latter, most opportunely Bishop Selwyn came up from New Zealand, and finding how the matter stood he took the side of the double towers very strongly, and discussed the question with all parties, and it was at last finally accepted that the Cathedral should be lengthened and the two towers erected. Twenty years afterwards he mentioned the subject at a public meeting held in the building just before it was consecrated, and expressed his satisfaction at his share in the transaction ; for it certainly would have been settled otherwise, if he had not arrived.

All these preliminaries being thus arranged, tenders were accepted for the alterations to the foundations, required by the enlargement of the Cathedral, and in the next month of September, 1846, the work was once more commenced, never again to be wholly stopped until all was complete.

It is unnecessary to trace in detail the progress of the building through the successive contracts, taken up as funds came in, from the commencement of the building in 1846 to its completion in 1868. It will be sufficient to mark a few points of special interest during this long course of years.

During the month of October, 1850, was held a Conference of the Bishops of the "Province of Australasia," and the six Bishops paid a visit to the Cathedral, in company with the committee and a number of subscribers. During their visit it was proposed that some enduring remembrance be set up in the building to record the fact, and as there were six Bishops and six pillars in the nave, it was

suggested that these six pillars should be set up as the "Bishops' pillars," and that each of their names should be carved upon a band of stone to be left for that purpose. Several gentlemen formed themselves into a committee, subscriptions were obtained, and the work put in hand ; but the bands bearing the names of the Bishops were not carved for sixteen years afterwards, when the final arrangements were made for completion.

In May, 1851, an event occurred which altered the whole aspect of things in Australia. Gold was discovered at Louisa Creek, and as it was said at the time, a small struggling colony was "precipitated into a nation." The effect of the first intelligence was startling. The idea of finding lumps of gold worth hundreds of pounds each, was too much for men working for £2 per week, and a general rush took place to the diggings.

So many men having left their work in Sydney, caused the wages of those remaining to rise rapidly ; every week made fresh demands. Masons who had 6s. per day, and would have been well satisfied with 6s. 6d. a month ago, now had 10s., and during the year there was advance upon advance, until at last they rose to 26s. per day. Builders who had taken contracts at old rates were in despair, and those who had not would not tender at all, or except at fabulous prices ; and in June the Cathedral Committee resolved not to take any further contracts, on account of the "state of the labour market," and the four lantern pillars and the two tower piers, which had already been agreed to were deferred. Good times and bad times alike seemed unfavourable to the Cathedral.

While the work was going on, several persons had communicated with members of the committee concerning the proposed arrangements for glazing the windows. As it was evident that the whole of the windows would, sooner or later, be provided by private liberality, the Committee agreed upon a scheme whereby the various subjects of the windows should be classified in a regular order, instead of leaving it to individual tastes. No one of the intending

givers of the windows made any objection to this arrangement, and one by one they were appropriated, and in November, 1861, it was reported that all the windows of the nave, twelve in number, and the windows in the north transept were actually in process of execution in England. In a few months afterwards the windows in the choir were disposed of in a similar manner, and a special subscription was commenced for the east window, to be erected in memory of the late Bishop Broughton.

During the last few months much consultation had been held concerning the nature of the intended floor, and it was finally resolved to send home drawings of the building to obtain plans and estimates for laying the choir in patterns in marble, and the rest of the floor in encaustic tiles.

When the old burial ground in George-street was closed in 1820, it was left under no particular guardianship. Persons of all creeds and conditions lay in it, and no person or church had any power to exercise authority. The consequence was that the trees were soon gone, and openings were broken through the walls in various places, the tombstones disappeared year after year, and the whole place became a public nuisance, and a nightly resort of undesirable people. Many complaints were made and many proposals were suggested; but at last the Government determined to set it apart as a place for "public recreation," and it was placed in the hands of trustees for this purpose. As no funds, however, were provided by the Government to carry out their own intentions, the trustees were unable to do anything in the matter. It was hoped that the ground would be eventually put in order as intended, in which case it would afford a most ready and suitable approach to the Cathedral, but the Municipal Council, notwithstanding much opposition, eventually obtained the grant of it as the site of the Town Hall. It was, however, agreed that sixty feet adjoining the Cathedral ground should be given to the Church to prevent unseemly proximity to the service.

In March of this year (1868) the Duke of Edinburgh paid a visit to the Cathedral, a vast concourse of people

attended in consequence, and in his presence an organ recital was given. A few days afterwards he was shot at Clontarf. In the month of May the Duke, having recovered from the effects of the unfriendly shot, again visited the Cathedral, passing through it on his way to the burial ground, where he laid the first stone of the new Town Hall.

The building, being at last complete, was consecrated on St. Andrew's Day (November 30th, 1868), and on this occasion was used for the first time the noble Communion Service presented to the Cathedral by the late William Charles Wentworth, Esq.

When Bishop Broughton obtained the consent of the Government in 1842 for the erection of the temporary wooden Cathedral in the old burial ground (to take the place of a building which had been destroyed by fire), it was a part of the bargain that it should be removed as soon as the Cathedral was opened, in order that George-street might be widened. That time had now arrived (1870), and the wooden structure was taken away. By the Act of 1869 the corporation was bound to enclose their land with stone walls and iron palisading, and it was evidently much to be desired that the Cathedral grounds should be enclosed in a similar manner, and to facilitate this the municipal authorities undertook to pay for the walls and railing round the three sides of the Church grounds. This was carried out during the year 1870.

In August, 1871, a contract was entered into for building the Deanery on the land recently acquired from the old burial ground. The Deanery works continued the whole of the year 1872, and were finally completed in December; the garden around it and the Cathedral was also finished at the same time.

A contract was taken for completing the two western towers, which work occupied over twelve months, and was finally completed in November, 1874.

So long as human opinions are liable to change, no Cathedral can ever be said to be absolutely "finished," but

it may be affirmed, in a secondary sense, when everything has been effected that was originally proposed, and when nothing of importance has been neglected. This may be fairly asserted of St. Andrew's at the completion of the western towers in 1874.

It must, however, be added that, on all special occasions, the Cathedral is found to be far too small for present needs. The question of its enlargement must be considered at no distant time.

The total cost of the Cathedral was about £60,000.

In 1883 a movement was set on foot to raise a memorial to the late Bishop Barker, and it was after much discussion resolved that the memorial should be a Chapter House annexed to the Cathedral, to serve also as a Synod Hall. This appeared to many the most appropriate form which a memorial to the late Bishop could assume, since it was during his episcopate that Synodical action had been entered upon in the Diocese of Sydney, and since it is known to have been his long cherished desire that such an important and necessary addition should be made to the Cathedral.

This building, designed by Messrs. Blacket Brothers, was duly completed, and the Synod Hall was opened by his Excellency the Governor, and used for the first time at the Session of the General Synod, in October, 1886.

The bell originally provided for the Cathedral, although a remarkably fine one, was a clock bell, and entirely unsuited to the purpose for which it was required, and the Chapter, finding it impossible to make proper provision for ringing it, disposed of it, and with the proceeds purchased a suitable bell, which is now rung at the principal services.

At the enthronement of the Bishop (Dr. Barry) in 1884, his Lordship appealed for funds for a new Reredos, which was greatly needed, the former one having partially fallen down. This appeal resulted in the contribution of a sum



of £455, and a new Reredos from a design by J. L. Pearson, Esq., R.A., has been erected. The reredos, which is executed in alabaster, includes three panels containing the bas-reliefs of the Transfiguration, Resurrection and Ascension of Our Lord.

In 1896-7 the Chapter was enabled to add much needed choir vestries to the Cathedral, at a cost of £636. Towards this amount the trustees of St. Philip's, Glebe, contributed £200, and the trustees of St. James,' Glebe, £200. The balance was collected by the Very Rev. Dean Cowper.

During the year 1899 the organ was taken down, thoroughly cleaned and repaired. At the same time some new stops were added, and hydraulic power was provided for blowing.

The cost of the work amounted to about £780, the funds having been obtained through the instrumentality of the Dean, with the kind co-operation of a number of ladies.

With a view to improving the effect of the musical services, the Chapter had the Choir stalls raised. The greater portion of the expense was met by contributions from members of the Chapter.

The Chapter has also removed the Pulpit, the Dean's seat, and the Choir stalls one bay to the eastward, and brought forward the seats in the nave and aisles. The effect of these alterations has been that the Preacher and the Choir are more distinctly heard throughout the Cathedral. The cost has been defrayed without trenching upon the funds of the Chapter.

A CATHEDRAL SCHOOL is carried on under the direction of the Precentor, and the training therein received by the choir boys has conduced materially to the more effective rendering of the Cathedral services.

The funds for the maintenance of the Choir and Choir School are provided partly by annual subscription, and those funds should receive the cordial help of all who desire to see our Cathedral services carried on in a manner worthy of the Mother Diocese of Australia. The School greatly needs some endowment.

### CATHEDRAL DEBT.

The consolidated debt on the Cathedral property amounting to £7,250, caused the Chapter much anxiety, and in the month of May, 1898, a meeting of churchmen was held at Government House, by the kind permission of his Excellency the Governor, for the purpose of setting on foot a special effort for the extinction of the debt, and, if possible, providing some addition to the endowment.

An influential committee was formed, and an appeal for subscriptions was issued. The debt has been paid off, but the Endowment Fund of the Cathedral has not been increased.

It has often been remarked that few people, when disposing of their wealth to pious and charitable uses, remember the claims of the Cathedral. It is hoped, however, that ere long the Chapter will be enabled to add some more names to the list of benefactors.

### FORM OF BEQUEST.

"I give and bequeath to the Cathedral of Saint Andrew, Sydney, the sum of                      pounds, free of legacy duty, which I direct to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as by law I can charge therewith, to be applied to the general purposes of the said Cathedral; and I declare that the receipt of the Trustees for the time being of the said Cathedral shall be a sufficient discharge to my executors."

### BENEFACTIONS.

#### THE CATHEDRAL.

Thomas Moore	...	Property in George-street, Sydney,			
now represented by	...	...	£20,000	0	0
Mrs. Mary Roberts	...	...	2,000	0	0
Miss Harriot Betts	...	...	62	10	3
Mr. Frederick Wells	...	...	100	0	0
Mrs. Clarissa Rebecca Russell	...	...	50	0	0
Mrs. Elizabeth Brown	...	...	50	0	0
Mr. Thomas Ellis...	...	...	10	6	3

#### CANONRIES ENDOWMENT.

Funds provided by Bishop Broughton and others...	...	...	£1,400	0	0
--	-----	-----	--------	---	---

#### THE CHOIR SCHOOL.

Maria Logan Fund	...	...	£52	18	6
------------------	-----	-----	-----	----	---

## THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

*Archbishop.*

The Most Rev. John Charles Wright, D.D.

*Acting Dean ad interim.*

The Archbishop.

*Canons.*

Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., TH.Soc.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce.

Rev. John Vaughan.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A.

Rev. Nathaniel Jones, M.A., TH.Soc.

Rev. William Hough.

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A.

*Precentor.*

The Rev. Edward Nowill Wilton, B.A.

*Lay Members.*

The Chancellor.

Mr. Albert Bythessea Weigall, M.A.

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

Mr. John Barre-Johnston.

Mr. John Russell French.

Mr. Augustus Frederick Robinson.

Mr. William Henry Crago, M.R.C.S.

Mr. John Kent.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

*Hon. Secretary :* Mr. Robert Atkins.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CATHEDRAL AND  
CHAPTER HOUSE.

## THE CATHEDRAL.

The style of architecture adopted for the Cathedral was the Perpendicular, or the last stage of true Gothic, which was at its best in England in about the year 1500.

The general plan of the building is cramped and not in good proportion, especially the transepts, which, being aisles, appear far too high for their width.

The whole building is of Sydney sandstone, much of that used in the earlier part coming from Flagstaff Hill, the latter from Pyrmont. The length of time spent in the erection, and the many stoppages, have left their mark in the building itself in the want of perpendicularity in the four main pillars (which settled away from the aisle arches, there being none across the nave to balance them), and the mixed style of stone masonry.

There is a continuous chancel, choir, and nave of 157 feet long, divided into nine bays by the clerestory arcade, which latter is formed by large clustered columns, much larger than would now be considered necessary; but when built there was great doubt as to the value of the stone used, there being no previous experience.

The width of the nave is 26 feet, and of the aisles 17 feet 6 inches, making 61 feet full width of building inside, with a height to ridges of roof of 66 feet, the aisle walls being 29 feet.

The transepts are only 14 feet 7 inches wide, which makes the intersection of the two roofs mitre unevenly.

The roof is open, carried on hammer-beam principals, the spandrels being filled with tracery, the whole being decorated with bright colours.

The two western towers are a very good specimen of their style, and spring from the last bay of the nave. The lower story (really the west end of the aisle) is used, the north as a baptistery, the south as a porch from the Chapter House entry. From the foundation to the top of the stonework these measure 130 feet, and are divided into belfry and ringing floor.

The whole of the floor of the building is laid with tiles, that in the chancel and choir of a highly ornamental character for its date, the remainder of a more ordinary character.

The fittings of the choir, including vestries, throne, pulpit and lectern, are of American oak, carved in the style of the architectural date of the building. The remaining portion of the building is seated in plain kauri.

The central tower, which is not included in any of the early ideas, is very squat, and as the different lengths of the sides were not sightly, it was deemed advisable to keep this feature rather in the background.

The acoustic properties of the Cathedral are not satisfactory, as might be expected of a building altered so often. With a view to improvement, a proposal was made to place a stone spandrel on an arch across the nave at each of the central tower piers, on a level with the clerestory arches, plans of which were submitted in 1862 to Bishop Barker, but in lieu of it the unsightly wires now existing were placed on the walls, with no apparent effect.

As the building is far too small for its purpose, proposals were made in 1886 to reverse the orientation, making the main entrance from George-street, after extending the building two bays, adding aisles to the transepts and removing the central tower with its large columns, making an open octagon in its place; putting the reredos across between the western tower columns, and using the space behind as vestries. To facilitate this work, the Chapter House was confined to its present limits, but, so far, nothing has been done in the matter.

The Cathedral will accommodate about 1,500 persons, but on special occasions as many as 2,000 have been admitted.

The side walls of the building have been covered up to level of aisle sills with tiles, leaving openings for memorials, many of which have been already filled in. The tiling is divided into sections—Colonial Bishops on the north side in choir aisle, Canons on the south side in choir aisle and part of the nave, the other portions of the nave being reserved for memorials of those who have in some special manner evinced their attachment to the Church.

#### THE CHAPTER HOUSE.

This building had to be so arranged as to leave room for future extensions of the Cathedral, and yet fit into a rather

confined piece of land. To meet these requirements a double apsidal plan was adopted.

The building is of stone (taken from what is known as the Bishop's quarry at Randwick), and in the perpendicular style of architecture, to harmonise with the Cathedral.

The lower story is occupied as offices, and a residence for the Cathedral verger; the upper story as a Synod Hall, with raised dais, gallery and annexe for visitors. The main hall will seat, including all, about 500 persons.

The roof is open hammer-beam principals, the struts for which spring from stone corbels, two of which are now carved with the arms of the late Bishops Broughton and Barker; the remaining eight are left rough for future use. The ends of the hammer-beams carry shields for future decoration.

The spandrels in the roof, which were intended to be filled in with tracery, have been left open for the present, funds not being available for their completion.

The Synod Hall is connected with the south-western tower by a cloister, the arches of which, on the street side, raise their apex as they ascend the steps.

The contract for the building was taken September 1st, 1885, the work being finished in October of the following year, at a cost of about £6,900.

A proposal has been made to enlarge the building in order to provide more room for the Synod, and better accommodation for the Archbishop and the Registry Staff.

On the northern wall an excellent portrait of the late Bishop Barker has been placed. The cost was provided by some of the Bishop's friends in Sydney.

A Tablet erected on the southern wall records the fact that the building was erected as a memorial to Bishop Barker.

The Cloister has been enclosed with Cathedral glass by the generosity of Archbishop Saumarez-Smith.

In accordance with a resolution of Synod, portion of the Bishop Barry Memorial Fund was applied to obtaining a portrait in oils or a replica of Bishop Barry. The portrait is hung on the northern wall of the Chapter House.

Mrs. Thomas Kemmis presented to the Chapter a bust of Bishop Broughton, which has been placed in the Chapter House.

A Brief Account of Gifts to, and Memorials in,  
St. Andrew's Cathedral.

---

I. WINDOWS (in Choir, Nave, and Transepts).

*The numbers correspond with the figures upon the plan.*

1. *Subject*: "The Last Supper." In memory of Sophia, wife of Robert Campbell. Donors: The Hon. John and the Hon. Charles Campbell.

2. *Subjects*: (In twenty-one compartments; three rows of seven lights each). "Two Disciples following Jesus"; "They came and saw where He dwelt"; "The Ascension"; "St. Andrew finding St. Peter"; "St. Andrew bringing St. Peter to Jesus"; "Calling of SS. Andrew and Peter"; "Feeding of the Five Thousand"; "Ordination of the Twelve Apostles"; "SS. Andrew and Philip with the Greek worshippers"; "The Good Shepherd"; "Jesus foretelling the destruction of Jerusalem"; "The Day of Pentecost"; "St. Andrew crossing the Euxine"; "The Charge to St. Peter." The three central lights in the uppermost row represent "The Ascension"; the three in the middle row, "The Feeding of the Four Thousand"; and the three in the lowest row, "The Descent of the Holy Ghost." In memory of Bishop Broughton. Donors: Cathedral funds, and special subscriptions.

3. *Subject*: "The Resurrection." In memory of Louisa A. Salting. Donor: Severin K. Salting.

4. *Subjects*: "The women at the Sepulchre"; "*Noli me tangere*"; "Mary telling the Apostles of the Resurrection"; "SS. Peter and John at the Sepulchre." In memory of Thomas Moore. Donors: His executors.

5. *Subjects*: "The Three Marys at the Sepulchre"; "Their Adoration of the Risen Saviour"; "The Walk to Emmaus"; "The Supper at Emmaus." In memory of Charles Kemp and George K. Ingelow, Treasurers of the Cathedral Building Fund. Donors: Subscribers.

6. *Subjects* : "The Unbelief of St. Thomas"; "His Adoration"; "At the Sea of Galilee"; "Charge to St. Peter." In memory of the Ven. Archdeacon Cowper. Donors : Members of his family.

7. }  
8 } Blank.

9. *Subjects* : "Walking on the Sea"; "Healing on the Sabbath Day"; "Cure of the Leper"; "Cure of the Infirm Woman." In memory of Edward Aspinall. Donor : Mrs. Edward Aspinall.

10. *Subjects* : "Casting out a Devil"; "Draught of Fishes"; "Blind Man Restored"; "Healing of Ten Lepers." In memory of Matilda Jordon Manning. Donors : Edye Manning and Sir William Manning.

11. *Subjects* : "Cure of Centurion's Servant"; "St Peter's Wife's Mother"; "Dumb Man"; "Canaanitish Woman's Daughter." Donors : George and Edward Cox.

12. *Subjects* : "Man Sick of the Palsy"; "Calming the Sea"; "The Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes"; "Miracle in Cana of Galilee." Donor : Robert Tooth.

13. *Subjects* : "The Transfiguration." In memory of James Laidley, Deputy Commissary General. Donors : The family.

14. *Subjects* : "The Apostles and Apostolic Men." Upper row : SS Simon, James the Less, Andrew, Barnabas, Matthias, Jude. Second row : SS. Thomas, James, John the Baptist, Stephen, Philip, Bartholomew. Lower row : SS. Peter, Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Paul. In memory of Theresa Shepherd Mort. The Memorial Brass also bears the name of the donor, Thomas Sutcliffe Mort.

15. *Subject* : "The Baptism of our Lord." In memory of Chief Justice Sir James Dowling. Donors : The family.

16. *Subject* : "The Temptation of our Lord." Donor : Thomas Whistler Smith.



17. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Sower"; "The Pharisee and the Publican"; "The Good Samaritan"; "The Prodigal Son." Donor : John Croft.

18. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Unjust Judge"; "The King's Supper"; "The Unjust Steward"; "The Wedding Garment." Donor : Major-General Sir Edward Macarthur.

19. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Barren Fig Tree"; "The Ten Talents"; "The Lost Money"; "Dives and Lazarus." Donor : Major-General Sir Edward Macarthur.

20. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Lost Sheep"; "The Good Shepherd"; "The Two Sons"; "The Wicked Husbandmen." Donor : Hon. William C. Wentworth.

21. *Subject* : "The Supper at Bethany." In memory of Captain John Pike, 73rd Regiment. Donor : Mrs. Pike.

22. *Subjects* : Upper row : "Behold the Lamb of God," "The Call of St. Andrew," "The Call of St. Peter"; Second row : "Receive ye the Holy Ghost," "The Day of Pentecost," "St. Andrew Preaching." Donor : Charles Kemp.

23. *Subject* : "Scenes from the Life of Samuel." In memory of Mr. Justice Milford and Mr. Justice Wise. Donors : Members of the legal profession.

24. *Subjects* : "The Annunciation"; "Visit of Mary to Elizabeth"; "The Nativity"; "The Shepherds of Bethlehem." Donor : George Macleay.

25. *Subjects* : "The Star in the East"; "The Magi"; "The Visit to Herod"; "The Adoration of the Magi." Donor : Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart.

26. *Subjects* : "Presentation in the Temple"; "Flight into Egypt"; "Visit to Jerusalem"; "Jesus in the Temple."

## II. WINDOWS (in Clerestory).

### SOUTH SIDE.

1. *Subjects*: "SS. Peter, Thomas, and Paul." In memory of Archdeacon Scott.

2. *Subject*: "Christ Blessing Little Children." In memory of Francis Bennett. Donor: His widow.

3. *Subject*: "The Women at the Sepulchre." In memory of Michael Metcalfe. Donors: The family.

4. *Subject*: "The Ministry of Angels." In memory of the Hon. Robert Johnson, M.L.C. Donors: Members of the legal profession.

5. }  
6. } Blank.

7. *Subject*: "Scenes from the History of the Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah." In memory of James Norton, Registrar of the Diocese. Donors: Members of the legal profession.

8. }  
9. }  
10. } Blank.  
11. }

### NORTH SIDE.

12. }  
13. }  
14. } Blank.

15. *Subject*: "The Healing of the Centurion's Servant." In memory of Captain McLerie.

16. *Subjects*: "The Brazen Serpent"; "The Preaching of John the Baptist"; "The Sacrifice of Isaac." In memory of William Macpherson.

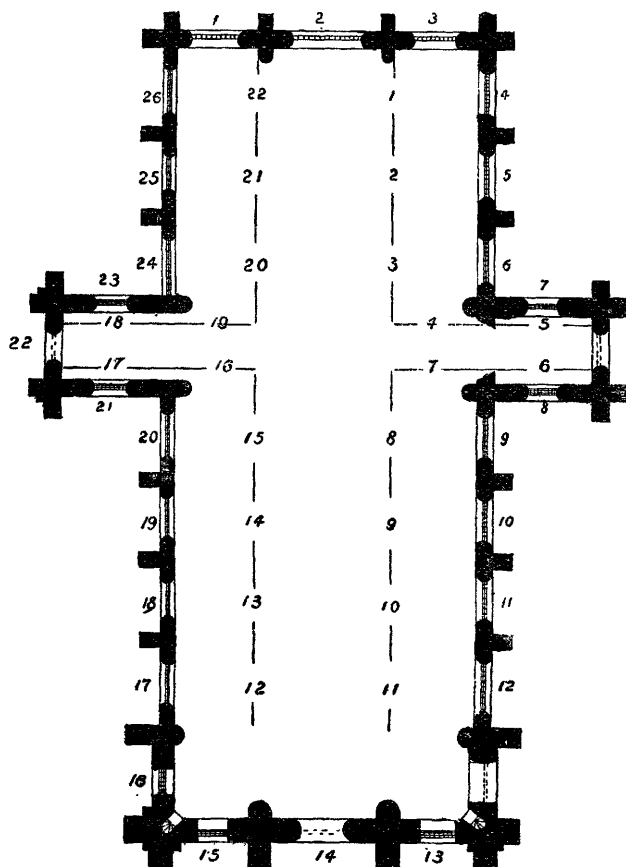
17. }  
18. } Blank.

19. *Subjects*: "Faith, Hope and Charity." In memory of Mary Anne Stephen, widow of Mr. Justice John Stephen.

20. Geometric Design.	} Donor:
21. St. Aidan and St. Oswald.	
22. Geometric Design.	
	Archbishop
	Saumarez-Smith.

PLAN OF  
**St. Andrew's Cathedral.**

(TO SHOW THE POSITION OF THE WINDOWS.)



THE INSIDE NUMBERS INDICATE THE CLERESTORY WINDOWS.

## THE SIX PILLARS IN THE NAVE

bear the names and designations of the six Bishops who met in Conference, in Sydney, in the year 1850. They are: William Grant Broughton, Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan; George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand; Francis Russell Nixon, Bishop of Tasmania; Augustus Short, Bishop of Adelaide; Charles Perry, Bishop of Melbourne; William Tyrrell, Bishop of Newcastle.

## THE ORGAN

was the gift of the ladies of the Diocese, and is placed in a gallery in the south transept. It was built in 1866 by Messrs. Hill and Sons, of London, under the direction of Dr. Monk, the Organist of York Minster, and may certainly be pronounced a magnificent instrument, the whole work being of the most delicate finish throughout.

The following is a detailed description of the Organ:—

It contains 40 speaking stops, and over 2,490 pipes, and has eight couplers, five composition pedals acting on pedal stops, and 14 combination pistons operating the manual stops. The compass of the manuals is from CC to A, fifty-eight notes; and the pedals CCC to F, thirty notes.

*The Great Organ* contains 928 pipes and the following stops:—

Bourdon ...	16 feet	Harmonic Flute...	4 feet
Open Diapason ...	8 feet, No. 1	Twelfth ...	3 feet
Open Diapason ...	8 feet, No. 2	Fifteenth...	2 feet
Stopped Diapason	8 feet	Mixture (5 ranks)	Various
Spitz Flute ...	8 feet	Trumpet ...	8 feet
Octave ...	4 feet	Clarion ...	4 feet

*The Swell Organ* contains 870 pipes and the following stops:—

Bourdon ...	16 feet	Echo Cornet (5 ranks)	Various
Open Diapason ...	8 feet	Oboe ...	8 feet
Stopped Diapason	8 feet	Horn ...	8 feet
Cone Gamba ...	8 feet	Clarion ...	4 feet
Octave ...	4 feet	Vox Humana ...	8 feet
Fifteenth ...	2 feet	Spare slide for reed	16 feet
		Tremulant	

*The Choir Organ* contains 440 pipes and the following stops:—

Lieblich Gedacht	8 feet	Lieblich Flute ...	4 feet
Dulciana ...	8 feet	Flautina ...	2 feet
Pierced Gamba ...	8 feet	Clarionet...	8 feet
Gemshorn ...	4 feet	Vox Celeste ...	8 feet
		Tremulant	

*The Pedal Organ* contains 252 pipes and the following stops

Open Bass	... 32 feet	Violoncello	... 8 feet
Open Bass	... 16 feet	Bass Flute	... 8 feet
Sub Bass ..	... 16 feet	Great Quint	... 12 feet
Violone ...	.. 16 feet	Fifteenth...	... 4 feet
Trombone ..	.. 16 feet		

*The Couplers* are :—

Swell to Great	Great to Pedal
Swell to Choir	Choir to Pedal
Swell Sub-octave to Great	Choir to Great
Swell to Pedal	Pedal to Great Pistons

In 1899 the old tracker action was dispensed with, and Tubular Pneumatic put in. Wind is supplied by two large bellows, one of which is used for the pedal organ, the other for the three manuals. The quality of tone of all the stops is very fine. Each of the stops runs through the entire compass of the manual or pedal organ to which it belongs.

#### THE PULPIT

was the gift of Robert Towns, Esquire, presented in the joint names of himself and Mrs. Towns ; and their initials appear, accordingly, on the panels in front. The carving of the ornaments on these, and of the acorns and oak leaves bordering the top, deserves special mention.

#### THE FONT

was erected by the contributions of the children of the Diocese, the contributors being exclusively those who were not confirmed. The basin and capitals are of Otago stone, and the pillars of Gabo Island granite.

#### THE TILES AND MARBLE FLOORING

for the Sanctuary and Choir were executed under direction of Sir Gilbert Scott, R.A.

#### AN ALTAR TOMB

stands in the north aisle of the choir as a memorial to Bishop Broughton. It is surmounted by a stone effigy of the deceased prelate, and is a *fac-simile* of his tomb in Canterbury Cathedral, where his remains were deposited.

#### A BRASS TABLET

in memory of the late Dean Cowper has been placed by the Chapter on the western wall of the north Transept.

The tablet bears the following inscription :—“ In grateful memory of William Macquarie Cowper, M.A., Oxon., born at Sydney, July 3, 1810 ; died in the Deanery

June 14, 1902. He was Dean of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, from 1858. As Pastor, Preacher, Teacher, and Administrator, he earned affectionate esteem from all classes of the community. His long and devoted service to the Diocese was marked by Christian humility, justice, earnestness, and courtesy. He laboured loyally for Christ in defence and confirmation of the Gospel, and finished his earthly course in the tranquillity of trust, set upon Christ his Saviour. 'Not I, but the Grace of God which was with me.' This Tablet is erected by the Chapter."

#### A MEMORIAL BRASS

has been placed on the south wall of the nave by the Officers, Non-Com. Officers, Gunners, Drivers, and Trumpeters of the N. S. Wales Field Battery of Artillery, Soudan Contingent, 1885, in memory of Captain Willows, Vet. Surgeon, Gunners Coburne and Lewis, and Driver Robertson, who died during the campaign.

#### A TABLET

has been erected in the north Transept to the memory of the officers and men of the New South Wales Contingents who gave their lives for Queen and Country in South Africa, 1899-1902.

His Excellency Admiral Sir Harry H. Rawson has placed a brass tablet in the north Transept in memory of the late Lady Rawson.

In 1908 a Tablet was erected on the western wall of the north transept in memory of the late Rev. Richard Johnson, Chaplain in the first fleet. The inscription on the Tablet is as follows:—"In grateful memory of Rev. Richard Johnson, B.A., Magd. Coll. Cambr., who came as Chaplain to the settlement in N.S.W. in the first fleet, reaching Sydney 26th January, 1788. Erected first Church 1792. Laboured with earnest self-devotion amid great difficulties for twelve years. Returned to England 1800, where he died 1827."

Archbishop Saumarez Smith presented to the Cathedral two very handsome carved oak kneeling desks for the Sanctuary, also three stained glass windows which have been erected in the Clerestory on the north side of the Chancel, two of which, Nos. 20 and 22, are of ornamental

geometric design, and the middle one, No. 21, represents St. Aidan preaching to the Northumbrians, with King Oswald interpreting. This is an adaptation of a Fresco picture of the same subject painted on the walls of the Chapel of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, England, where the Archbishop was Principal for twenty years.

The oak chairs in the Archbishop's Vestry were presented by Dean Cowper.

A handsome brass pulpit desk has been presented to the Cathedral by Mrs. Walter Hall.

A Bronze Memorial Tablet is about to be erected in memory of the late Archbishop Saumarez Smith.

## Weddings in St. Andrew's Cathedral.

At all Weddings celebrated in the Cathedral, admission shall be given only by ticket. Such tickets to be issued by the Chapter, and distributed by the parties interested in the Wedding.

Tickets shall not exceed 1,000, except with the sanction of the Archbishop.

Except in the case of persons ordinarily attending the Cathedral, or residing in the Cathedral district, the Marriage Fee is £3 3s. In addition to the fee, all expenses incurred are to be defrayed by the parties interested, the necessary work being under the direction of the Precentor.

No Decorations shall be put up in the Cathedral without the sanction of the Precentor.

## CHORAL WEDDINGS.

### SCALE OF FEES :—

			£	s.	d.
Organist (without Choir)	..	...	2	2	0
„ (with Choir)	...	...	4	4	0
Choir Boys	...	..	2	2	0
Choir Men	...	...	3	3	0
Extra charge when Cathedral is decorated	...	...	2	2	0

## Fees for Mural Tablets in St. Andrew's Cathedral.

				£	s.	d.
Large Tablet	...	...	...	26	5	0
Small Tablet	...	...	...	15	15	0

## Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral.

ON the decease of Dean Cowper, who for 44 years occupied the position of Dean and Archdeacon of Sydney, the stipend of £460 p.a., paid to him by the State, ceased, and the Chapter has been compelled to appeal for funds for the Endowment of the Deanery.

The following circular has been widely distributed, and it is hoped that the many friends of the late Dean, and other members of the Church in the several parishes throughout the Diocese, will cordially co-operate in the effort to raise a sufficient sum to place the Archbishop and the Chapter in a position to proceed to the appointment of a Dean.

### CIRCULAR.

DEAR SIR,

AT a meeting which was held at the State Government House on 27th August, resolutions were passed having for their object the institution of a Fund to provide an Endowment by which an income might be assured for a Dean of Sydney, and to connect with such Endowment the name of the late Dean as a Memorial of him.

Owing to the lapse of the annual grant from the State to Dean Cowper of £460, it is necessary to provide an income from some other source, as the ordinary revenues of the Cathedral are quite insufficient for the purpose. The late Dean keenly felt the need of an Endowment to supply the requisite income, and in order to give practical effect to what was much on his mind, left a sum of money in his will towards this



object ; and at the meeting above referred to, it was felt that in no other way could his memory be more fittingly perpetuated than by giving substantial shape to his wishes.

A Representative Committee was accordingly formed to carry out the foregoing object. This involves the raising at least of £10,000, and they now appeal with confidence to Churchmen to provide the requisite funds.

The propriety of raising a memorial to the late Dean will be recognised by all. His memory, no doubt, will remain green for the many who knew and were contemporary with him ; but it is fitting that succeeding generations should have some evidence of the honour and esteem in which he was held while he lived and worked amongst us. His close identification with the Cathedral, and his own known wishes afford ample reason for giving the memorial the form now proposed. No one knew better than he the need for such an Endowment as it is now sought to raise, and it is the earnest hope of the Committee that it will be made worthy of him, and of the Church which he served so well.

The Hon. Treasurers appointed at the meeting were Messrs. T. A. Dibbs and J. Russell French, who will acknowledge all subscriptions ; and it may be stated that subscriptions may be spread over two or three years if Subscribers so prefer.

We are, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

WM. SZ. SYDNEY, *President.*

T. A. DIBBS,  
J. RUSSELL FRENCH, } *Hon. Treasurers.*

P. J. SIMPSON,  
ROBERT ATKINS, } *Hon. Secretaries.*

CHAPTER HOUSE, SYDNEY,  
OCTOBER, 1902.

With the view of aiding the fund, Archbishop Saumarez Smith issued the following appeal :—

To all who have been Confirmed by him during the 12 years of his Episcopate, since 1890, the ARCHBISHOP OF SYDNEY sends Greeting and this APPEAL :—

MY DEAR FRIENDS,—

I have been privileged to admit to the rite of Confirmation more than 20,000 persons since I came to preside over this Diocese. And I now make an earnest appeal to as many of the number as this message may reach, to give, through me, a gift of 1s. or 2s. 6d. to the recently-instituted “Deanery Endowment Fund,” which is being raised in memory of the late Dean Cowper. I do not wish any of you to lessen any contribution which you may already be giving for parochial purposes, or for the Church Society, or for Missionary work ; but I just ask for a small *extra* gift for the Special Fund I have mentioned, in memory of the Dean, and for the good of the Mother Church of the Diocese.

Wishing you God's continuous blessing in your endeavours to live out your Christian life,

I am, my dear friends, under Christ,

Your affectionate Chief Pastor,

WM. SZ. SYDNEY.

N.B.—Contributions may be sent in stamps, or otherwise, addressed to me at the Diocesan Registry, Sydney, marked “D.E.F.”

### **The Church Society.**

*Hon. Clerical Secretary :* Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine

*Hon Lay Secretary :* Mr. W. L. Docker.

THE Church Society for the Diocese of Sydney was established in the year 1856. It had its origin in the pressing necessities of the Church in the Diocese. The restriction of State aid to the older Parishes, and the gradual withdrawal of the measure of assistance formerly afforded by the great Missionary Societies of the Mother Country, together with the constantly increasing population consequent upon the gold discoveries, rendered it incumbent on the members of the Church, by union and combined effort, to make provision for sustaining and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout the then vast Diocese of Sydney, which comprised, besides the present Diocese, the extensive Dioceses of Goulburn, Bathurst, and Riverina. In the absence of any Synod or other representative body of the Church, the Bishop of Sydney, after consulting with the Rev. Canon Allwood, for many years subsequently Hon. Secretary of the Society, and other clerical and lay members of the Church, took steps to form a Society which should have for its objects :—

1. The support of Clergymen, Missionaries to the Aborigines, and Catechists.
2. The Endowment of Churches.
3. The Erection of Churches and Parsonage Houses.
4. The Circulation of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, and other religious and useful publications.

Since then the scope of the Society has been enlarged, and its objects are now as follows :—

1. The support in part or wholly of Clergymen and Catechists, who may also act as Schoolmasters, including grants for the payment of passage-money, and assisting Clergymen or Catechists employed by the Society to reach their destination.
2. The support in part or wholly of Missionaries to the Aborigines.

3. The endowment of Churches.
4. The erection and repair of Churches and Parsonages.
5. To assist poor Parishes or Ecclesiastical Districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the Clergyman licensed to any such Parish or District by Ordinance or resolution of the Synod.
6. To provide Pensions for aged and infirm clergy.
7. To provide in part or wholly for the training and support of Lay Evangelists.
8. To support in part or wholly the work of women in the Church.

Care was taken that if, on the establishment of a Synod; it should be deemed advisable to provide for the maintenance of Church ministrations by some other plan, no difficulty should arise from the existence of the Society; it being expressly provided by the 31st Rule that on the establishment of a Diocesan Synod, "The organisation shall merge in the Synod" The Society commended itself very generally to the members of the Church. In the first report, for the year 1856, it is stated that consequent upon the work of the Society the number of the Clergy increased from forty-eight to seventy, with six Catechists, whilst grants were made in aid of the erection of Church buildings, for the purchase of glebes and for defraying the expenses of Clergymen from England. The receipts amounted on the 31st December, 1856, to £4,398 4s. 7d. The affairs of the Society were entrusted to the management of a Committee consisting of a Patron, a President (the Bishop of the Diocese), twelve Laymen chosen by the subscribers at the annual meeting, and Representative Members of Parochial and District Associations. This organisation continued until the meeting of the first Diocesan Synod, which, in its second session, adopted an amended code of rules and regulations for the Society, "bringing it into harmonizing action with the Synod, and defining more correctly the important objects which the Church Society is intended to promote."

In the sixth year of its establishment the Bishop of Sydney was enabled to say:—"In June, 1856, the Church Society was formed; in five years it raised and expended

£44,000; it maintains, annually, thirty-one additional Clergymen, and has been the means, under God, of increasing the number of the Clergy from forty-eight to ninety-two; three Catechists are also maintained; the Society has paid for the passage of many Clergymen and Catechists, and assisted in the erection of fifty-two churches and ten parsonage houses. It has also purchased glebes for the endowment of two parishes."

In the year 1860 a proposal was made to the Committee, by Mr. Justice Wise, that a special fund should be raised for the endowment of Parishes. The history and present position of this fund will be found in another place.

In the year 1863 the separation of the Diocese of Goulburn from the Diocese of Sydney enabled the Committee of the Society to extend their operations in the Western District. In the tenth annual report we find the Bishop of Sydney thus adverting to the origin and work of the Society:—"In the year 1856 I was joined by the late much lamented Mr. Kemp and by Mr. Allwood in forming the Church Society, and no sooner was it established than its success was evident. It struck root in the mind of the Church of England, and at the present time the Bishops and Clergy are doubled in number; there are two Bishops and upwards of one hundred Clergymen in what was then the Diocese of Sydney, and more than one hundred places of worship in connection with the Church have been opened in ten years." In the year 1866 the first Synod of the Diocese having met, adopted the following resolution, "That the Synod, recognising the great benefits that have been conferred on the Diocese through the means of the Church Society, adopts it as its agent, for the promotion of the great objects for which it was instituted." In the following year amended rules and regulations were adopted; the fourth object was omitted as belonging properly to the Diocesan Book Society. The Committee of Management was appointed, twelve members of Synod, annually chosen, replacing the twelve members heretofore elected by the general body of subscribers. In the year 1869 the Diocese of Bathurst was formed. The Society, however, continued to render aid to the newly-formed diocese until the close of the year 1873. In the year 1871, in order to further

the objects of the Society, and extend its usefulness, a Sub-Committee was appointed, called the "Auxiliaries Committee," consisting of four members (two Clergymen and two Laymen). elected annually from the members of the General Committee at the first meeting after the session of Synod in each year. This Committee has, in later years, been enlarged, and designated "The Sub-Committee of General Purposes." In the year 1872 the Synod passed a resolution to the following effect:—"That this Synod recommends all the Licensed Clergymen, and Catechists, and all the Churchwardens in the Diocese to devote the whole of their collections on the first Sunday in Advent and on the first Sunday after Easter to the General Fund of the Church Society, and that the President be requested to communicate this resolution accordingly." This resolution was attended with very beneficial results. The average collections in churches rose from less than £200 to upwards of £1,000. Subsequently, Trinity Sunday was substituted for the first Sunday after Easter, and the recommendation is now so generally complied with that few Parishes fail to give at least one collection in aid of the Society. The average receipts from these offertories, together with those at Confirmation Services, may be placed at £1,000 per annum. In the year 1872 assistance was first given to the northern portion of Queensland; this assistance was continued until the establishment of the Diocese of North Queensland in the year 1878, when a final grant was made.

In the year 1879, by order of Synod, the objects of the Society were extended to enable it "to assist poor Parishes or ecclesiastical districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the Clergyman licensed to any such Parish or district by Ordinance or Resolution of Synod," and in 1887 a sixth object was added, viz., "to provide Pensions for aged and infirm Clergy," and a Pension Fund was constituted, the nucleus of which was a capital sum of £3,369, representing certain legacies which from time to time had been received. This has since been increased to over £4,000. In the year 1888 a Perpetual Subscribers' Fund was established. This now amounts to £606 5s. 11d

The following extract from a speech delivered at the Thirtieth Annual Meeting, by his Excellency Lord Carrington, states very plainly the main objects and principles of the Society :—"The Church Society has two main objects—1. Church Extension and Sustentation, by grants in aid of stipends, and (secondarily) in aid of building churches, schools and parsonages, both in Parishes newly formed and in those in which the population is permanently poor. The former grants are gradually diminished as the Parishes become self-supporting; the latter are permanently maintained. Without this branch of the Society's work it would be impossible to occupy new ground and form new parochial districts (about ten have been formed in the last two years) and to maintain the Church in the poorer city and country districts. The fund for these purposes, embracing also some others of less importance, is the 'free fund,' which amounts now to about £6,000 a year (reduced to £3,200 in 1903), raised almost entirely by annual collections and subscriptions. 2. The formation of a central stipend fund, out of which, rather than directly from the Parishes, the stipends of the Clergy should be paid. In all cases in which the stipend is aided by the Society, and in others wherever the Parishes please, the contribution for the Parish is paid to the Society, and by it (augmented or unaugmented) to the Clergy, so as to secure regularity, and diminish the sense of dependence. This fund, called the 'Appropriated Fund,' amounts to about £17,000 a year. The great difficulty here is not so much the poverty of the Clergy (for, though they are poor, the average income is probably higher than in England), but the want of independence under a purely voluntary system, which I think prevents many, especially men of station and means, from entering, as at home, on the work of the ministry. This side of the Society's operation wants emphasising, for, important as it is, its usefulness is far less obvious than that of the other."

The sum total collected through the Society from its commencement to the 31st March, 1909, amounted to £785,501 5s. 11d. Of this sum, £542,963 10s. 6d. was received for stipend, while during the same period the

stipends of Clergymen and Catechists have been augmented to the extent of £138,733 13s. 0d. Churches and Parsonages have been assisted by grants of £21,260 15s. 10d. In bringing Clergymen to the colony and assisting them to reach their destination, £6,077 19s. 4d. has been expended, and by grants in many other directions has the Society promoted the work of the Church in the Diocese.

During the year 1906 the Jubilee of the Society was celebrated. Special sermons were preached in most of our Churches on Sunday, 20th May. The Jubilee meeting, at which His Excellency the State Governor presided, was held in the hall of the Y.M.C.A., on Thursday, June 28th. Ruri-decanal gatherings took place in August and September, and the celebrations concluded with the Festival Service in St. Andrew's Cathedral on Monday, October 8th, when Archdeacon Günther preached.

---

#### THE MISSION ZONE FUND OF THE CHURCH SOCIETY.

This Fund originated through the action of the Synod relative to the need of Church Extension in the poor and populous parts of the metropolis. They include crowded localities such as Woolloomooloo, Miller's Point, Surry Hills, The Haymarket, Darling Harbour, Ultimo, Redfern, Eveleigh, Chippendale, Newtown, Erskineville, and Waterloo. From these places nearly all the well-to-do people have moved to outer suburbs, and have left the poor behind.

In this so-called Mission Zone chiefly centre the wretched childlife, the poverty, the intemperance, the immorality, and the criminal elements of the metropolis. The parishes were and are still quite undermanned.

Operations began on 1st January, 1903. There are now employed by the Fund 5 clergymen, 4 lay evangelists, and 4 deaconesses.

#### *Hon. Treasurers :*

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, Mr. W. L. Docker.

#### *Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. S. D. Yarrington.

#### *Organising Missioner :*

Rev. R. B. S. Hammond, "Chester," Clarendon Road,  
Stanmore.



## **The Church Buildings' Loan Fund for the Diocese of Sydney.**

---

THE origin of the Church Buildings' Loan Fund was a desire to commemorate, in some practical way which should be beneficial to the Diocese, the completion of the 25th year of the Episcopate of the late Bishop Barker.

A meeting was held in December, 1879, when the first steps were taken. The Bishop himself took the matter up warmly, and subscribed the sum of £500, and personally canvassed for subscriptions till his illness, which came on towards the end of 1880, prevented further action.

The sum of £10,000 was asked for to be paid by instalments extending over four years. The instalments have all been paid, and the fund, including interest received, now amounts to £11,650.

### **I.—NATURE AND OBJECTS OF.**

The Church Buildings' Loan Fund for the Diocese of Sydney shall be formed by Subscriptions, Donations, Legacies, and such moneys arising from other sources as may become applicable to the purposes of the Fund.

The objects of the Fund shall be to encourage and assist the payment of debts on Church buildings, and to promote the erection, enlargement, or improvement of Churches, Parsonages, and School-houses in the Diocese of Sydney by Loans without interest.

### **II.—RULES AND REGULATIONS.**

1. The Fund shall be administered by a Committee appointed by the Committee of the Church Society, selected from among the contributors to the Fund, and all vacancies that may from time to time occur in such Committee shall in the like manner be filled up by the Committee of the Church Society.

2. There shall be a Treasurer and a Secretary of the Fund who shall be appointed by the Committee of the Church Society, and shall be *ex officio* members of the Committee of the Fund.

3. All moneys of the Fund shall be deposited from time to time to its credit in one of the Sydney banks, and its account shall be operated upon only by the joint signatures of the Treasurer and Secretary of the Fund for the time being, and by order of the Committee.

4. The Committee shall meet quarterly for the purpose of considering applications and granting loans.

5. Loans may be made of amounts from £50 to £500, and shall be repaid in quarterly or half-yearly instalments over a period to be determined by the Committee in each case, but in no instance exceeding ten years. A charge of interest at the rate of seven per cent. per annum shall be made on all overdue instalments.

6. Of the debts proposed to be liquidated, or of sums proposed to be expended in new erections, enlargements, or repairs, a certain proportion to be determined by the Committee shall be raised by local effort within a specified time.

7. Trustees or others obtaining Loans from the Fund shall give such security as the Committee shall deem sufficient for the due repayment of the same and the fulfilment of the conditions attached thereto.

8. Applications for Loans from the Fund shall not, as a general rule, be entertained unless the property upon which the same is to be expended is duly secured to the Church of England in the Diocese of Sydney, and unless the Parish in which such property is situated has, or will engage to establish within a time to be agreed upon, an Auxiliary to the Church Society.

*Committee :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney

Rev. Canon Vaughan.

Rev. W. H. H. Yarrington, M.A , LL.B.

Mr. T. A. Dibbs.

Mr. G. Norton Russell.

Mr. J. M. Sandy.

Mr. H. B. Cowper.

Mr. F. Sparke.

*Hon Treasurer :*

Mr. T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Bank, Sydney.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. H. B. Cowper, 20 Bridge-street, Sydney.

---

The Capital of the Fund stands at £11,650.

The amount loaned by the Fund to the various Parishes, free of interest, since 1880, is £81,165.

---

---

## *Sydney Church Endowment Fund.*

---

*Trustees :*

Mr. John Kent.                      |                      Mr. W. L. Docker.  
The Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. James Hole, The Chapter House.

THIS fund was originated in the year 1860, at the suggestion of the late Mr. Justice Wise, and other gentlemen, with a view to provide endowments in land for the Church in the Diocese of Sydney.

For some years, owing principally to the various other claims upon the liberality of those who are interested in the progress of the Church, nothing was done towards the accomplishment of this design, but the fund was managed by a Provisional Committee of the Church Society, and the following extracts from the rules and regulations, which were adopted by the General Committee of the Church Society, will indicate the uses to which the fund was for some years applied.

“That it shall be competent for the Committee to lend portions of the fund—no loan, however, to exceed the sum of \*two hundred pounds, or to be for a period exceeding †two years—in aid of any church work in the Diocese; provided that by such loans the fund shall sustain no loss in the shape of costs or diminished interest, and that substantial security shall in every case be obtained for the repayment of the loan and interest.”

---

\* This was subsequently extended to one thousand.

† This was also extended to a period of five years, upon condition that the principal and interest are repaid in regular instalments, quarterly, half-yearly, or yearly, as may be agreed upon.

“That all applications for loans under the last rule shall be made in writing, and addressed to the Chairman of the Endowment Fund Committee, stating the amount of loan, desired, the purpose to which it is to be applied, the time for which the loan is required, and the security proposed to be given for the repayment of the loan and interest.”

It was the intention of the originators of the fund that no effort should be made to purchase land with a view to Endowment until such time as the subscribers numbered one hundred, and it was not until the year 1884, when a special effort was made to induce subscriptions, that the required number of subscribers was obtained. In November of that year a meeting of the subscribers was convened, under the presidency of Bishop Barry, at which a resolution was unanimously carried appointing a committee “to manage the Endowment Fund, with liberty to invest the fund in the purchase of land, or any other securities as opportunity offers.” Investments have been made in land, and advances made on mortgage, and at the close of the year 1908 the fund was valued at £10,168 3s. 0d. In this estimate the investments have been valued at their cost price, without the addition of interest.

Within the last few years a further step has been taken. The Committee of the Endowment Fund has, on the recommendation of a Select Committee of the Synod, endorsed in each case by the Rural Dean and by the Archbishop, purchased sites for Church purposes, charging a low rate of interest on the cost, the parochial authorities entering into an agreement to take over the sites so secured at cost price within a term of years.

The Committee is prepared to purchase sites on similar terms in other suitable localities. Applications may be made through the Secretary, to whom contributions to the fund may be sent.

## Centennial Church Extension Fund.

### DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

THE idea of this fund originated in the Diocese of Sydney, and its establishment was intended to mark the centenary of the foundation of the Church in Australia. The Provincial Synod of 1887 adopted the proposal, and formulated a scheme having for its objects church extension—

(1.) By Living Agents :—

(a) Provision of Clergy and Religious Instructors, especially in new districts ;

(b) Extension, when possible, of the Episcopate ;

(c) Extension of Missionary Agency.

(2.) By Material Machinery :—

(d) Grant or loan for Church building in struggling districts ;

(e) Loans on security without interest for extinction of existing Church debts.

The total subscriptions, donations, &c., received up to March 31st 1907, amounted to £29,415 16s. 7d., of which sum £7,302 15s. 1d. was specially appropriated to Parochial, Diocesan, or special purposes. The interest earned by the fund on bank balances and investments to same date was £13,960 11s. 11d., of which sum there has been paid in grants towards stipends, erection of new churches and schools in new districts, the sum of £13,277 9s. 3d., leaving on March 31st last, £683 2s. 8d., which has been voted toward the same object for the year ending March 31st, 1908.

The Provincial Synod of 1895 resolved that the “capital sum or sums shall remain in the hands of the several Dioceses in which they are now held, and that the Synod of each Diocese shall have power to administer the interest for the purposes of Church extension—(1) By living agents. (2) Material machinery.”

The sum of £4,000 has been applied by the Diocese of Sydney to extra-Diocesan objects, and the interest of one-fourth of this sum, viz., £1,000, is secured in perpetuity for Church extension by Living Agents to each of the

Dioceses of Goulburn and Riverina, and the interest of another fourth, viz., £1,000, was appropriated toward the same object to the Diocese of Bathurst for five years from January 1st, 1895, and of the fourth £1,000 to the Diocese of Grafton and Armidale for ten years from the same date. On the urgent representation of the Bishop of Bathurst of the needs of his Diocese the Executive Council has extended the grant of interest for a further period of three years.

Fourteen new agents are employed in the Diocese of Sydney, who are assisted by the fund, and grants are made towards the erection of new churches and parsonages, and maintaining missions. The Executive Committee report that the several missions to which they make grants are being worked with success. The invested funds, including bank balances, total £20,240 10s. 8d. Loans on mortgage and to parishes on approved security, amounting to £56,972 13s. 2d., have been made at a moderate rate of interest. Of these, £37,047 1s. 1d. have been repaid, leaving investments on March 31st, 1907, amounting to £19,925 12s. 1d. Contributions to the fund, or unpaid subscriptions, can still be received, and may be forwarded to the Treasurers or General Secretary.

#### DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Ven. Archdeacon Gunther, M.A.

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A.      Mr. J. Barre-Johnston.

Rev. H. J. Rose, K.C.L.,      Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A.

TH.A.

Mr. W. L. Docker.

Rev. A. G. Stoddart.

Mr. J. M. Sandy.

Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Mr. F. A. Corkhill.

Mr. H. B. Allard.

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

#### *Joint Hon. Treasurers :*

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

Mr. W. L. Docker.

#### *General Secretary :*

Rev. J. Hargrave, 242 Pitt-street.

**Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund for the  
Diocese of Sydney.**

---

THE success which has attended the Fund may be gathered from the following facts:—1. The accumulated Fund now amounts to £34,643 12s. 11d. 2. Number of subscribing clergy, 31. 3. Number of subscribing Parishes, 11. 4. Parishes irrespective of clergy, 8. 5. Number of those receiving annuities, 15 widows and 7 children. 6. The total amount paid out to such claimants since 1873, to widows and children, £14,777 12s. 6d.

This Fund is now incorporated with the Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney). Reference is requested to the notice of that Fund appearing in this book.

---



## The Clergy Superannuation Fund.

---

THIS Fund has been in existence since the year 1876, and its Funds on 31st Dec., 1908, amounted to over £42,000, with an income of over £3,700.

The benefits of Membership are as follow :—

Ten years membership (with all conditions duly fulfilled) entitles a member on superannuation to superannuation allowance of £75 per annum, with an extra sum of £3 per annum for each completed year of Membership (during which the amount payable has been duly paid) beyond ten years and up to twenty years, and after twenty years with an extra sum of £4 for each year in like manner and on like conditions. Thus :—

If Superannuated at end of 10 years, the annual pension is £75						
"	"	"	15	"	"	90
"	"	"	20	"	"	105
"	"	"	25	"	"	125
"	"	"	30	"	"	145

This Fund is now incorporated with the Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney) Reference is requested to the notice of that Fund appearing in this book.

Further particulars may be obtained from Mr. W. Russell, Hon Secretary, 350 George-street, Sydney.

---

## Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney).

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(Elected by Synod).

MR. J. RUSSELL FRENCH (Chairman).

Rev. H. W. MORT, M.A. Mr. W. L. DOCKER

,, E. C. BECK, K.C.L., TH.A. ,, WILLIAM RUSSELL, M.A.

Mr. JOHN KENT (One vacancy)

In pursuance of the Church of England Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney) Act of 1908, the Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance of 1906 (Sydney) came into operation on 1st November, 1908.

The Ordinance (sanctioned by the Act referred to) provides for the establishment of the Clergy Provident Fund by (as a first step) the amalgamation of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Clergy Superannuation Fund.

In 1906 the assets and liabilities of the amalgamated funds, as certified by the auditors and actuary, were :—

C. W. and O. Fund—Assets	...	£33,686	3	8	
,, ,, Liabilities	...	19,613	8	0	
	Surplus	...	...	...	£14,072 15 8
C. S. Fund—Assets	...	£34,509	2	3	
,, Liabilities	...	30,631	16	0	
	Surplus	...	...	...	£3,877 6 3
Total amount of surpluses	...				£17,950 1 11
Accumulated Funds...	...	£78,000			

Subject to claims of old members, these funds will form part of the general funds of the Clergy Provident Fund.

## MEMBERSHIP.

Any Bishop, Assistant or Coadjutor Bishop, or Clergyman installed or licensed in any Diocese in Australia, Tasmania, or British New Guinea, or any old member wheresoever resident, may, upon proof of health satisfactory

to the medical adviser of the Board and with the approval of the Board, become a member of the Fund under any one of the Tables following, either for Superannuation Annuity or for Widows' and Orphans' Pensions, or for both.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS.

TABLE A.

Age at Entry.	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under ... ..	£10 0 0	£10 0 0
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	12 0 0	11 0 0
" 30 " " 35 ...	15 0 0	12 0 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	1 0 0	13 0 0
40 or over ... ..	18 0 0	14 0 0

TABLE B.

Age at Entry.	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under ... ..	£8 0 0	£8 0 0
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	9 12 0	8 16 0
" 30 " " 35 ...	12 0 0	9 12 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	13 12 0	10 8 0
40 or over .. ...	14 8 0	11 4 0

TABLE C.

Age at Entry.	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under ... ..	£6 13 4	£6 13 4
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	8 0 0	7 6 8
" 30 " " 35 ...	10 0 0	8 0 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	11 6 8	8 13 4
40 or over ... ..	12 0 0	9 6 8

## SUPERANNUATION.

On superannuation after 10 years' membership, on attaining the age of 65 years, or becoming incapacitated for duty before that age, the following annual allowances are payable, for every year of the subscription paid to the Fund for superannuation, viz. :—

For Membership under Table A	...	£5	0	0	per annum
" " " " B	...	4	0	0	"
" " " " C	...	3	6	8	"

Subject to the following maximum allowance :—

£150	under Table A.
£120	" " B.
£100	" " C.

## WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

On the death of a member subscribing to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, at any time after admission to membership, his widow becomes entitled to an annual allowance of £30. After ten years' subscriptions, the following additional annual allowance will be payable for each additional year of subscription paid to the fund, viz. :—

For Subscriptions under Table A	...	£2	10	0	per annum
" " " " B	...	2	0	0	"
" " " " C	...	1	13	4	"

Subject to the following maximum allowances, viz. :—

£75	per annum under Table A.
£60	" " B.
£50	" " C.

The widow's pension ceases on re-marriage.

In addition to the widow's pension, £8 per annum for each surviving child till such child attains 16. Maximum allowance for any one family, £50.

The above allowances apply to the case of new members under the Clergy Provident Fund only ; the subscriptions and benefits of old members, under the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Clergy Superannuation Fund, remain unaltered, and their claims form a first charge on the respective amounts of the assets transferred by those funds to the new fund.

## MEMBERS IN DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

## SPECIAL COLLECTION.

The Ordinance requires that special collections for the fund shall be made at services throughout the Diocese of Sydney on the Fourth Sunday in Lent of every year, or on such other Sunday as the parochial authorities may elect.

The total amount of the special collections (after providing out of the collections from any parish for the parish contributions for an old member if licensed as minister of such parish) is divisible into as many portions as there are new members in the Diocese of Sydney on the following first day of January in each year, and the dividend will be deducted from their subscriptions for that year.

## RESERVE FUND.

The Board is directed to set apart £5000 out of the funds transferred by the C. W. and O. Fund, and may apply the income thereof in making grants (not exceeding £5 per annum) to new members towards the payment of their subscriptions, but a new member must be a subscriber to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund in order to be entitled to this grant.

The Board of Directors meet on the third Tuesday in each month.

Subscriptions are payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street, Sydney,

Communications may be addressed to, and further particulars may be obtained from, Mr. William Russell, Hon. Secretary, 350 George-street, Sydney.

---

**Sydney Diocesan Committee and Educational and  
Book Society, in connection with the S.P.C.K.  
and S.P.G.**

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Joint Treasurers and Secretaries :*

Rev. W. A. Charlton, Mr. George Wall.

*Committee :*

Mr. William Crane.		Mr. George Wall.
Mr. J. Barre-Johnston.		Mr. J. M. Sandy.

With all Clergy of the Diocese who are subscribers.

SECRETARIES' OFFICE : St. Barnabas', George-street W.,  
Sydney.

THIS Society has for its objects the formation and encouragement of Public Schools for the education of youth in the principles of the Church of England, and for the distribution of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, the Homilies, and other books and tracts contained in the catalogues of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, together with other approved works of a like character and tendency. The means by which these objects are carried out are :—

By grants in aid of Religious Instruction in Church, Day, and State Schools, books for use in Sunday Schools, and New Churches, and other like objects.

---

**RULE XI.** That the Subscribing Members do pay annually a sum of not less than Ten Shillings.

Subscriptions may be sent to the Secretaries' Office, St. Barnabas', George-street W., Sydney.

The Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 3.30 p m

### **Diocesan Theological Library.**

---

THE Diocese of Sydney is fortunate in possessing a collection of books which, already valuable and extensive, should become, with adequate attention, a really good library.

The history of the collection is as follows: In the year 1809—when Port Jackson was regarded as part of the Diocese of London—the Rev. S. Marsden, the principal Chaplain, applied for and obtained a grant of a few standard theological works from “The Associates of the late Dr. Bray,” a Trust which preserves the name of “a person most eminent and exemplary in his age for a truly apostolic zeal as the projector and promoter of almost every scheme for the propagation and improvement of Christianity.” To these no additions were made until 1835, when a second donation of books, to the value of fifty pounds, was received from the same source, and the then Archdeacon Broughton applied part of a money grant from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge to the extension of the still very slender library. Many more works were obtained by purchase a few years later, as Dr. Broughton, by that time Bishop of Australia, could avail himself of funds which had been subscribed in England for the service of his vast Diocese—mainly through the exertions of the Rev. E. Coleridge, of Eton College. Mr. Coleridge, not contenting himself with inducing subscriptions, spared no pains to bring the literary needs of the infant Colonial Church under the notice of friends of piety and learning in the mother country, and a result of his efforts was that gifts of books began to flow in rapidly.

A complete list of donors would exceed the prescribed limits of the present notice. It would be headed by “The Associates” of the zealous founder of libraries, Dr. Bray. Next in order would stand the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. There would follow some well-known names—the Revs. W. Jacobson (late Bishop of Chester), Dr. Wordsworth (late Bishop of Lincoln), A. P. Stanley (late Dean of Westminster), J. H. Newman (once Vicar of

St. Mary's and afterwards a Roman Cardinal), Dr. Pusey, E. Coleridge, George Selwyn and R. J. Wilberforce; Sir John Richardson, Sir Robert Inglis, and Mr. Justice Coleridge (afterwards Lord Chief Justice); Messrs. A. J. Beresford Hope, Edward Bellasis and John Marshall. An expression of gratitude would have to be accorded to others who preferred to remain anonymous—"Some Fellows of Oriel," "Various individuals resident at Cambridge," "Some Bachelors and Undergraduates of the University of Oxford." It must be enough to remark in passing that a label in each volume preserves the names—in not a few cases, the autographs—of many distinguished men who, in former years, gave practical evidence of a deep interest in the welfare of the Australian Church.

Brief mention having been made of benefactors, the next thing is to give some general idea of the contents of a library which consists, at the present time, of about three thousand volumes. Naturally the distinctly theological element is predominant. The Early Fathers are well represented by folio editions of (among others) the writings of Cyril of Alexandria, Jerome, Basil, Gregory Nazienzen and Augustine. There are the works of the Venerable Bede, of Anselm of Bec and Canterbury, of Bernard of Clairvaux. There are early, sometimes contemporaneous, editions of the works of Luther and Erasmus, of Cardinal Cajetan, of Bishop Latimer, of Jewell, and Hooker. There are the complete works (translated) of Calvin, and Strype's "Annals," "Memorials," and "Lives." There is a goodly array of Anglican Divines; as Burnet, Cudworth, Cosin, Stillingfleet, Beveridge, Comber, Wall and Waterland. Biographies, Ecclesiastical Histories, Books of Reference are numerous—there are the works of Lardner and Calmet and Bingham; a translation of Fleury's Ecclesiastical History, Collier's Ecclesiastical History of Britain, and Bruey's *Histoire des Papes*; Heylin's "Laud," and the "Lives" of Isaac Walton. There is the "Eikon Basilike," the "Sacra Privata" of the saintly Bishop Wilson of Sodor and Man, and the once famous "Tracts for the Times."

But the collection is by no means exclusively theological in its nature. It contains some store of what, for present



purposes, may be roughly classified as general literature. There are some volumes of "The Rambler," "The Old Englishman or Anti-Jacobin Examiner" (which has a present interest in view of Home Rule for Ireland), and "The Trifler" for 1788. There are the works of Plato and Thucydides, of Epictetus, of Seneca, of Diodorus Siculus, Plutarch's "Lives," and the letters of the younger Pliny. There is Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, Prideaux's Mahomet, the "De L'Allemagne" of Madame De Staei Holstein, a finely illustrated Life of Nelson, a very early edition (in the Spanish) of the Comedies of Cervantes, "The Courtier" (in the original) of Baldassar Castiglione, and a splendid copy of Pope's works with the "Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus." Nor is this admixture in a Diocesan Library of the so-called secular and the sacred a thing to be deprecated. It has a profound significance. It points in the direction of a true Catholicity. It bids the theological student and the clergyman enter heart and soul into the manifoldness of human life. It suggests that their ministrations will be all the more fruitful as they keep in mind the words of Terence—*Homo sum, humani nihil a me alienum puto*.

There are but few books in the library which, from a collector's point of view, are of any considerable importance. If there be "gems of the collection," their value (with one or two exceptions) scarcely consists in the price they might command; it lies rather in their historical associations, in their rich suggestiveness for the people of a young country. Where the surroundings are characterised by newness, where distance from the old world renders it difficult to realise the meaning and the lessons of a past which goes back further than the close of the eighteenth century, it is helpful exceedingly to be able to point to volumes which—far from being "dead things in stiff bindings"—are instinct with the life of their day and generation. Such books are actually to hand in the library of the Diocese. There is, to begin with, a handsome edition (with illuminated capitals) of the "De Civitate Dei" of Augustine; it comes down from the times illustrated by "The last of the Barons" and "Quentin Durward"; it

bears the trade mark of one whose name is for ever associated with the names of Fust and Gutenberg, Peter Schœffer of Gernsheim ; it issued from the celebrated press at Maintz in Germany at a day (1473) when Caxton had not yet established himself "at the red pale" in the Almonry in Westminster. Here, again, is a copy of Bede's Homilies—it was published when Wolsey was but lately deceased, in the very year (1534) that the Act of the Supremacy was passed ; it may have been used in some monastery, which felt the rough hand of Thomas Cromwell. There, too, is a fine old Augsburg Missal—it came from the press of one Sabert Mayer, who carried on his trade in that town of Dillingen where Cardinal Otho Truchsess was founding his University in the hope of checking the progress of the new opinions ; it dates from the same year (1555) that the "Peace of Religion" was signed at Augsburg. Of deep interest is a copy of the second edition of the "Bishops' Bible" (sometimes called the "Parker," or the "Treacle," or the "Leda." Bible). Only a short time before its appearance Pope Pius V. had launched his Bull of Deposition against Elizabeth ; the year of its publication (1572) was marked by the massacre of St. Bartholomew ; its first readers were men whose eyes would continually turn to the Low Countries, where Alva was busy with his bloody work ; for aught one can tell, its pages may have been turned by Gloriana herself, by Shakespeare and Spenser, by the judicious Hooker, and the poet-priest of Bemerton. Hardly less interesting are copies of the Geneva (or "Breeches" Bible), and of that "Rhemish" version which came from Cardinal Allen's English College at Douai and Rheims. There is also a first impression of the so-called "Authorised Version" or King James' Bible of 1611—the edition known to collectors as the "He" Bible. But enough has been said to show that the library is well worth visiting. There are, it is true, no richly illuminated manuscripts from the scriptoria of great religious houses or trade-guilds ; hardly anything to carry one back to days when the printing press was in its earliest infancy ; but there are plenty of old books which, dating from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, are not only

interesting in themselves, but may serve, each one as a reminder of memorable scenes, great occurrences, famous personages, of a singularly eventful epoch in European history.

The defects of the library are, however, numerous. They are at once apparent when inquiry is made (and made in vain) for the works of modern authors. Many are the labourers to-day in the various departments of theological research, great and rapid advances have been made of recent years in the field of Biblical criticism, the present age has been richly productive of books of more than temporary merit, the times are such as to render it imperative that the Clergy should be well to the front in the march of knowledge, a demand for information has sprung up among all classes which should stir the Church to action. And this being so, there is all the more occasion to regret that the wise and generous example of those who founded and added to the Diocesan Library in years gone by has found of late so few imitators. It would be only too easy to compile a list of the additions during the last five and twenty years—gifts and purchases might, indeed, be noted, but only at long intervals—there are Smith's "Christian Antiquities," the works of Archbishop Trench, Conybeare and Howson's "St. Paul," Bishop Ryle's "Principles for Churchmen," and these are about all. High time is it that something was done to make the Sydney Diocesan Library what it ought to be—a steadily growing and much used collection of all that is best in theological and (within reasonable limits) general literature.

The usefulness and attractiveness of the library would be very considerably enhanced by the addition of some modern theological works. Gifts of such books, or money for the purchase of them, would be thankfully received.

Unless churchmen have these books, and facilities for theological study, so that they may be able to show themselves capable of dealing with the questions so constantly brought before the public, the Church must suffer, and that seriously.

N.B.—The Library has been placed for the present in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney. Mr. James Hole has kindly consented to act as Hon. Librarian.

RULES ADOPTED BY THE STANDING COMMITTEE, JUNE, 1903.

1. The control of the Library shall, for the present, be vested in the Honorary Librarian, Mr. Hole.

2. Licensed Ministers of the Diocese and other members of the Church holding the recommendation (in writing) of a licensed Minister shall be entitled to the use of the Library, on payment of a yearly subscription of 2s. 6d.

3. Each such Minister or Member of the Church shall be entitled to the use from the Library of two books at a time (not being books of reference), and shall not retain any book longer than one month without the permission of the Librarian.

4. Each person using the Library shall be responsible for books while in his or her possession, and all damage and loss must be made good at the discretion of the Librarian.

5. Any person taking a book from the Library shall sign a receipt for the same in a book to be kept for the purpose.

6. If in his management of the Library the Honorary Librarian desires guidance on any point, he shall send the question in writing to the Standing Committee for decision.

7. That a Committee be appointed from among the subscribers, with the Archbishop of Sydney as *ex officio* President, for the purpose of purchasing new books, and obtaining suitable gifts for the Library. That such Committee be elected as soon as twelve persons have subscribed to the Library Funds.

*Committee :*

The Most Reverend the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Rev. Canon Archdall, M.A. | Rev. J. Young.

Rev. A. Yarnold,

*Hon. Librarian :*

Mr. James Hole, Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

## St. Paul's College,

WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

---

THE first movement towards the establishment of this, the oldest of the Colleges affiliated to the University of Sydney, dates from 15th December, 1852, when a public meeting took place in Sydney, at which, the Bishop being absent from the colony, the chair was taken by the Chief Justice, Sir Alfred Stephen. Among the resolutions passed at that meeting were the following :—

“That, in the opinion of this meeting, the Legislature of the colony, by the endowment and foundation of the Sydney University, has provided the means of imparting secular knowledge of the highest order and efficiency.

“It is, at the same time, matter of deep regret that circumstances over which the Legislature could exercise no legitimate control, precluded it from conferring upon the University, in addition to the cultivation of science and letters, the charge of the religious and moral teaching of the student—and that it has therefore become the duty of members of the Church of England promptly to make provision for the moral and religious superintendence of their youth by the establishment of a separate College, independent as to its internal discipline and rules, but in permanent alliance with the University as at present constituted.”

Large subscriptions were soon collected, and an Act was passed to incorporate the College. By this Act the government of the College is vested in a Council consisting of the Warden and eighteen Fellows. The Warden and six of the Fellows must be Clergymen of the Church of England in Priest's Orders ; the remaining twelve Fellows must be Laymen. The Archbishop of Sydney is *ex officio* Visitor of the College. All students must matriculate and attend lectures in the University.

On St. Paul's Day, 25th January, 1856, the foundation stone of the buildings was laid by His Excellency Sir

William Denison. So far as already erected, the buildings represent an outlay of about £34,000. The corner stone of the latest addition, the Warden's Lodge, was laid by His Excellency Lord Carrington, on 30th December, 1886. The following are the members of the present Council :—

*Warden.*

The Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, M.A., D.D. Formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

*Sub-Warden.*

F. M. McKeown, B A.

*Fellows.*

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Mr. A. B. Weigall, M.A., C.M.G.

His Honor Judge Backhouse, M.A.

Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A., Bursar.

Rev. A. H. Champion, M.A.

Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A., TH. Soc.

Mr. J. B. Peden, B.A., LL.B.

Mr. F. A. A. Russell, M.A.

Mr. A. H. Uther, B.A., LL.B.

Mr. C. H. Hodges, M.A.

Dr. Cyril Corlette, M.D.

Mr. W. D. M. Merewether, B.A., LL.B.

Dr. H. C. Taylor Young, M.D.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Newcastle, D.D.

Rev. F. J. Albery, M.A.

Rev. P. Stacy Waddy, M.A.

Mr. F. F. Bundock, B.A.

Mr. J. L. Williams, B.A.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

OPEN.

1. The Edward Aspinall Scholarship.—Principal £500.

2. The Kemp Scholarship.—Principal £400, bequeathed by the late Mrs. C. Kemp, to found a Scholarship in memory of her husband, the Rev. C. Kemp.

3. The Canon Stephen Memorial Scholarship.—Principal £761, subscribed to found a Scholarship in memory of the late Canon A. H. Stephen.

The Kemp, Edward Aspinall, and Canon Stephen Scholarships are awarded respectively to a student commencing the first, second, or third year after his matriculation in the University.

To be eligible for one of the above Scholarships the candidate must have taken at least second-class Honours at matriculation, or at the end of his first or second year after matriculation, as the case may be.

While the above Scholarships are considered to be primarily for the benefit of students in the Faculty of Arts, nevertheless, if a student in one of the other Faculties, and of the requisite standing from matriculation, shall have taken Honours or Distinctions which, in the opinion of the Council, are higher than those of any corresponding candidate in the Faculty of Arts, the Scholarship will be awarded to him.

4. The Burton Exhibition, not exceeding £40 per annum, and tenable for three years, is held by a resident student coming from The King's School, Parramatta.

#### FOR CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

1. The "Augusta Priddle Memorial Scholarship," founded by a gift of £600 by the late Rev. C. F. D. Priddle, is awarded to a resident student who intends to take Holy Orders, and who is the son of a Clergyman licensed in New South Wales.

2. The "Starling" Foundation.—Scholarships or Exhibitions on this Foundation are maintained by the interest on a sum of £1,100, of which £1,000 was given for the purpose through the Rev. C. Baber, and £100 is accrued interest added to the principal. This Foundation is intended for the assistance of resident students who intend to take Holy Orders.

3. The "Henry William Abbott" Scholarship consists of the interest on £1,000, bequeathed by the late T. K. Abbott, Esq., to the Archbishop of Sydney, as Trustee, for the maintenance of a Scholarship to be held by a resident student who is preparing to take Holy Orders.

The Mitchell Prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Arts of the College who shall, within twelve months after taking that degree, pass the best examination (of sufficient merit) in the Doctrines and History of the Church of England.

**Moore Theological College.**  
NEWTOWN, SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*President and Visitor :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bendigo.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Gippsland.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of North Queensland.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Perth.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Wangaratta.

*Trustees :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Mr. John Kent.

The Rev. Canon John Vaughan.

*Principal :*

The Rev. Canon N. Jones, M.A., Oxon. First Class in the Honour School of Theology, Oxford ; Fellow of the Australian College of Theology. (Th. Soc.)

*Vice-Principal.*

The Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A., Sydney.

*Former Principals :*

Rev. W. M. Cowper, M.A., Oxon. (1856).

Rev. W. Hodgson, M.A., Cantab. (1856-67).

Rev. R. L. King, B.A., Cantab. (1867-78).

Rev. A. L. Williams, M.A., Cantab. (1878-84).

Rev. T. E. Hill, M.A., Cantab. (1884-89).

Rev. B. A. Schleicher, M.A., Oxon. (1891-97).

*Secretary :* Mr. Robert Atkins.



The College was founded in the year 1856, under the will of the late Thomas Moore, Esq., at Liverpool, New South Wales, and has since that time been the means of training over 250 candidates for the Ministry of the Church of England in the Australian Colonies.

In the year 1889 it was thought desirable to transfer the College to Sydney, and new buildings having been erected on a site closely adjoining St. Paul's College and the University, it was re-opened in the first week of August, 1891.

The Chapel which had been erected at Liverpool in memory of Bishop Broughton was removed to the present site in 1902 and re-opened in January, 1903.

The present buildings consist of Chapel, Dining Hall, Library, Common Room, Gymnasium, rooms for Vice-Principal and 18 Students, and Principal's residence.

The College has recently been put in the list of Colleges associated with the University of Durham.

#### ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE.

Candidates applying for admission must—

- (a) be baptised, confirmed, and Communicant members of the Church of England ;
- (b) answer satisfactorily certain questions addressed to them by the Principal ;
- (c) give the names of one Clergyman and two responsible Laymen personally acquainted with their character and past life ;
- (d) send in a testimonial of moral and mental fitness for the Ministry from two Clergymen licensed to Cures in the Church of England, or a certificate from the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Candidate intends hereafter to labour, stating his willingness to receive him as a candidate for Holy Orders.

The Principal desires to state that Candidates for entrance should have received an ordinary English education, and that they should have some elementary knowledge of Latin and Greek.

Readers or Catechists working under any Bishop who accepts the Moore College Certificate, may, on passing the Central Entrance Examination, or its equivalent, be admitted to the College as second year students.

University graduates may obtain the College certificate after one year's residence if they pass the "Universities' Preliminary," or an equivalent examination.

Second and third year students as a rule reside in the College ; but exceptions will be made in the case of—

- (a) married men who live with their families.
- (b) single men residing with relatives.
- (c) candidates for Holy Orders who are working as Catechists, and who reside either with the Clergyman under whom they work or in some house approved of by him.

Such students must attend Chapel once daily (Sundays included), and dine in Hall.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

The full course for non-graduate students extends over three years.

**FIRST YEAR.**—At the end of the First year candidates must pass the Central Entrance Examination for Non-graduate students in Theological Colleges, or its equivalent.

In 1910 the subjects will be as follows :—

1. Greek, Plato's *Apology*.
2. Latin, Cicero, *De Senectute*. Cæsar, *Gallic War*, Books IV. and V.

In these papers special regard will be had to parsing. Besides passages from the selected books, questions on grammar will be set, and easy sentences for translation taken from other books.

3. Outlines of Scripture History.
4. St. John's Gospel, Chapters I. to XII., for translation and interpretation. St. Mark's Gospel.
5. Outlines of English History. (Gardiner or Oman.)
6. The First Book of Euclid, with easy deductions ; or Elementary Logic ; or Modern Geometry.

In all the papers regard will be had to English grammar and composition.

**SECOND YEAR.**—At the end of the Second year they will be required to pass the First Public Examination in Theology of the University of Durham.

The subjects of the Examination are, for 1910 ;—

1. General Bible. New Testament.
2. The History of the Kingdom of Judah from the accession of Solomon to the death of Hezekiah, to be studied in the books of Kings and Chronicles, with the book of Micah.
3. St. Matthew in Greek.
4. Articles I. to VIII., and Creeds.
5. Early Church History to 381 A.D.
6. Rufini Commentarius in Symbolum Apostolorum.

**THIRD YEAR.**—At the end of the Third Year, if they have passed the First Public Examination of Theology, they may become candidates for the Final Examination for the License in Theology (L.T.H.) of Durham University.

The subjects of the Examination are, for 1910 :—

1. Gen. Bible. Old Testament.
2. Psalms selected from Books IV. and V.
3. Ephesians and Revelation i-iii. (in Greek.)
4. Articles.
5. English Church History.
6. Prayer Book.

Candidates for the L.T.H., who have kept their full terms at the College and have passed the First Public Examination, will be exempted from the Final Examination for L.T.H. if they obtain a first or second class in the Universities' Preliminary Theological Examination, subsequently to passing the First Public Examination. That Examination is held at the beginning of the Michaelmas term.

The License in Theology entitles students to the use of the title of L.T.H., and to the wearing of a distinctive hood.

The degree of B.D. is open to Licentiates of Theology, being not less than twenty-seven years of age, who are of two years' standing from their admission to the License, and who have passed the necessary Examination.

For full particulars concerning Terms, Fees, &c., apply by letter to the Principal.

## SCHOLARSHIPS.

There are two scholarships, the "Barker" Scholarship and the "Eleanor Abbott" Scholarship, each worth about £30 a year and tenable for one year.

These are awarded by examination, one to a second year student and the other to a third year student, but in the case of the "Barker" Scholarship preference is given to candidates for Orders in the Diocese of Sydney.

Elected candidates are expected to complete the College Course, and to reside *in* the College.

A Bursary Fund has been raised, which enables the Trustees to provide additional scholarships, and to make grants and loans to deserving students. From this Fund the Trustees have provided, for 1910, two scholarships of £15 each, and two of £10 each, for second and third year men.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (S.P.C.K.) grants exhibitions to native-born Students who are recommended by a Bishop for work in his Diocese.

---

## **The Australian College of Theology.**

*(Established by the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania, Session 1891. Re-constituted, Session 1900.)*

---

THE Australian College of Theology has been founded in order "to foster and direct the systematic study of Divinity, especially among the clergy," and consists (I.) of the Bishops of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania; (II.) of Licensed Clergymen having an University or Lambeth Degree of Doctor in Divinity; (III.) of Clergymen holding the certificate of Fellowship (TH. SOC.)—and until there are twelve Fellows holding this certificate, of "such other persons being learned in theology as a majority of the Bishops shall concur in recommending."

The executive business of the College is transacted by a Council of five delegates, elected by the College from among the Fellows, and holding office for five years.

### **MEMBERS OF THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF THEOLOGY.**

#### **I. DIOCESAN BISHOPS.**

The Most Rev. the Primate of Australia and Tasmania.

The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Melbourne.

The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Brisbane.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Tasmania.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Adelaide.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Perth.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Ballarat.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of North Queensland.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Rockhampton

The Right Rev. the Bishop of New Guinea.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Carpentaria.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bendigo.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Wangaratta.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Gippsland.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bunbury.

## II. GRADUATES IN DIVINITY.

The Very Rev. Dean Vance, D.D.  
 The Very Rev. J. T. Marriott, D.D.  
 The Ven. Archdeacon Beamish, D.D.  
 The Rev. W. S. Milne, D.D.  
 The Rev. W. C. Pritchard, D.D.  
 The Rev. Canon Sutton, B.D.\*

## III. FELLOWS ELECTED BY THE BISHOPS.

The Rev. A. E. David, M.A.  
 The Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon Hey Sharp, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon Stephen, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon Jones, M.A.  
 The Ven. Archdeacon Lefroy, M.A.  
 The Ven. Archdeacon Abbott, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon Godby, M.A.  
 The Ven. Archdeacon Nash, M.A.  
 The Rev. R. E. Goddard, M.A.

## IV. FELLOWS HOLDING CERTIFICATES OF THE COLLEGE.

The Rev. J. Stephen Hart, M.A.

## COUNCIL OF FIVE DELEGATES ELECTED BY THE COLLEGE, 1905-1910.

The Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon Stephen, M.A.  
 The Rev. Willoughby Flower, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon Sutton, B.D.

---

\* Prior to the reconstitution of the College in 1900 Bachelors of Divinity were included as Fellows.

*Elected provisionally by the Council with the approval of the Primate.*

The Ven. Archdeacon Nash, M.A.

REGISTRAR AND TREASURER.

The Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.

The Clauses of the Determination of the General Synod (as amended in 1900) which define the certificates to be given by the College are as follows :—

7. The following certificates shall be issued after examination only except as hereinafter provided :—

- (a) TH. A., or Associate in Theology: it shall be open to all members of the Church of England in the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania, and to others at the discretion of the College.
- (b) TH. L., or Licentiate in Theology: it shall be open to candidates for Holy Orders and all clergymen holding a Bishop's license who are duly accredited from an approved Theological College or are members of a recognised University, and to such other candidates for Holy Orders and duly licensed clergymen as shall be approved by the College.
- (c) TH. SCHOL., or Scholar in Theology: it shall be open to all clergymen holding license as aforesaid who are :—(1) Licentiates in Theology of five years' standing; (2) Licentiates in Theology of three years' standing who have passed in honours; (3) Graduates of any recognised University who are of five years' standing in Priests' Orders; (4) Clergy of five years' standing in Priests' Orders who are holders of the Certificate of the First Class in the Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary Theological Examination, or are holders of the Certificate [1st Class] in Grade IV. of the Board of Theological Studies of the Church of New Zealand; (5) Licentiates in Theology who are of seven years' standing in Priest's Orders; (6) Clergy of fifteen years' standing in Priests' Orders.



- (d) TH. Soc., or Fellow of the College of Theology : it shall be open to all clergymen holding license as aforesaid who shall have held the TH. SCHOL. certificate of the first class for a period of five years. This certificate may be conferred *honoris causa* on distinguished Divines without examination by an absolute majority of the Fellows.

8. These certificates, with the exception of that of TH. A., shall confer authority for wearing a distinctive Hood.

#### SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

(1) For TH. Soc. :—An original treatise on any special Theological subject, both subject and treatise to be approved by the Delegates. A Certificate of Approval of the Candidature from the Bishop of the Diocese is also required.

(2) For TH. SCHOL. :—Holy Scripture, Old Testament and Greek Testament, together with four of the following subjects for a first-class, two for a second-class, one for a pass :—Church History (selected periods), Liturgiology, Dogmatics, Evidences, Greek and Latin Fathers, Moral and Social Science, Hebrew (selected books), Comparative Religion.

(3) For TH. L. (Essential subjects) :—Holy Scripture—General and Selected (including portions of the N.T. in Greek) ; Prayer Book and Church Doctrine ; General and English Church history ; a selected treatise from a Latin Ecclesiastical writer.

Extra Subjects (two at least required for a first-class—one at least for a second-class. If two are taken, one at least must come from Group A.) :—Group A, Hebrew, Criticism of the Old Testament, Textual Criticism of the New Testament, Patristic Theology, Evidences. Group B, Homiletics and Pastoral Theology, Social Science.

(4) For TH. A. :—Holy Scripture : its Authority and Structure, and the character and scope of the several Books : the Church Services ; their construction and language : the Creeds and Articles ; their history and meaning : English Church History.

(Candidates passing for TH. SCHOL., TH. L., or TH. A. below a first class may enter again, with a view to obtaining a higher class.)

FEES.

TH. A.—£1 1s. TH. L.—£2 2s. TH. SCHOL.—Part I., £2 10s. ; Part II., £2 10s. TH. SOC.—£6 6s.

DATE OF EXAMINATION.

The Examinations are at present held in October of each year. In every Diocese yielding Candidates arrangements for the place of examination and for the necessary supervision will be made by the Bishop.

Candidates for TH. L. (pass), and for TH. A. will be expected to send notice and fee to the Registrar on or before June 30th.

Candidates for TH. L. (honours) and for TH. SCHOL. will be expected to send notice and fee to the Registrar on or before March 31st.

---

A MANUAL, giving full information about the College of Theology, together with Examination Papers, is published annually, and can be obtained from Messrs. Angus and Robertson, Castlereagh-street, Sydney, or from the Church Book Store, Q.V. Markets.

---

**The King's School,****PARRAMATTA.**

THE founding of The King's School was the result of the efforts made by Archdeacon Broughton and others, extending as far back as 1830, to establish a scheme of higher class education for boys and men approximating to the system of Public Schools and Colleges at home. The Home Government authorised the institution of two Public Schools; one at Parramatta for boarders and day scholars, the other in Sydney for day scholars only. The question of founding a College to complete the scheme was postponed until the circumstances of the colony should require it. The school opened in Sydney was soon closed, owing to the death of the Head Master. The King's School opened in 1832, under the headmastership of the Rev. R. Forrest, soon achieved great success, and has educated many of the leading men of the colony. Subsequently it passed under various hands and through many vicissitudes to its present well-established position.

Subjoined is a list of the Head Masters from the foundation of the School to the present time:—

1. Robert Forrest, S. Bees' Coll., February, 1832-June, 1839.
2. { William Branwhite Clarke, M.A., Cantab. (Upper School), July, 1839-December, 1840.  
John Troughton, S. Bees' Coll. (Lower School), January, 1839-June, 1841.
3. William West Simpson, M.A., Oxon., January, 1841-March, 1843.
4. James Walker, M.A., Oxon., April, 1843-December, 1847.
5. Robert Forrest, M.A., Lambeth (second tenure), January, 1848-1852.
6. Henry Hodgkinson Bobart, M.A., Oxon. (Acting), August, 1852-June, 1854.
7. Thomas Druitt (Acting), August, 1854-June, 1855.

8. Frederick Armitage, M.A., Oxon., July, 1855-December, 1862.
9. Lumley John Trollope, Layman (Acting), January-1863-July, 1864.  
[The School was closed from July, 1864, until January, 1869.]
10. George Fairfowl Macarthur, January, 1869-June, 1886.
11. Arthur St. John Gray, M.A., Oxon., July, 1886-December, 1888.
12. Edward Harris, D.D., Oxon., January, 1889-September, 1895.
13. Arthur Hammerton Champion, M.A., Cantab., October, 1895—September 1906.
14. Percival Stacy Waddy, M.A., Oxon. and Sydney; January, 1907.

During the Session of the Diocesan Synod of 1885, the School was brought under the government of a Council of five Clergymen and five Laymen, appointed by the Synod, the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Sydney being *ex officio* President. This body was incorporated by Act of Parliament, January, 1893, under the name of "The Council of The King's School."

*Visitor :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Council :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney, *President*.

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A.

Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. Soc.

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.

Rev. F. J. Albery, M.A.

Mr. J. Russell French.

Mr. E. A. Roberts.

Hon. C. G. Wade, B.A.

Mr. J. A. I. Perry.

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. E. A. Roberts.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., TH.Soc.

*Clerk to the Council and Accountant :*

Mr. G. S. Lewis, Ocean House, Moore Street, Sydney.

*Head Master :*

Rev. P. Stacy Waddy, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford—2nd Class Honors, Classical Moderations; 2nd Class Honors in the Final School of Jurisprudence.

*Resident Staff :*

D. J. Thomas, Univ. of Melbourne.

G. F. Wooldridge, M.A., Keble College, Oxford.

I. Mutton, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney.

Rev. E. F. Waddy, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney.

H. C. Blaxland, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney.

G. B. Owen Tuck, B.A., Pembroke College, Cambridge.

G. F. Elkington, Univ. of Melbourne.

B. B. Chapman, M.A., Univ. of Sydney.

*Organist :*

Mr. A. Gough.

*Music (Resident) :*

Mr. A. Gough.

*Dancing :*

Miss Milne.

*Drawing :*

Mr. A. Gough.

*Shorthand :*

H. R. Hancock, F.C.S.S.

*Physical Culture.*

Bjelke-Petersen Bros.

*Drill :*

Warrant-Officer Lindsay.

*Medical Officer :*

W. Sigismund Brown, M.D.

*Matron :*

Miss Mabel Hain.

The School provides a classical, mathematical, scientific, and general education of the highest order, on moderate terms, with sound religious teaching in accordance with

the principles of the Church of England. There are classical and modern sides, with a Junior or Preparatory School for boys of 8 to 12, at reduced fees ; this is in the fullest connection with the main School. Every facility is offered for the preparation of youths for a professional or a mercantile career.

The School has now instituted a course of Technical Classes for boys going "on the land" at the close of their school course. This will form a most practical preparation for country life.

Scholarships and Exhibitions.—There are (I.) Two "Broughton and Forrest" Exhibitions, worth £100 a year each, tenable for four years, on condition of going to Oxford or Cambridge. (II.) One "Burton" Exhibition, of the annual value of £40, tenable at St. Paul's College, Sydney. (III.) The "Broughton" Scholarship of £25, open to all boys who have been six months in the school, and tenable while they remain there (at present in abeyance). (IV.) The "Burton" (A) Scholarship, tenable by a boarder, under similar conditions and of the same value as III. (V.) The "Macarthur" Entrance Scholarship, for boys between 12 and 14, value £25 (at present in abeyance). (VI.) The "Burton" (B) Entrance Scholarship, open also to boys under 15 already in the school, value £25 per annum. (VII.) The "Burton" (C) Entrance Scholarship, for boys under 15, value £25 per annum. (VIII.) Exhibitions of £25 to £50 each, for sons of clergymen, on the nomination of the Archbishop of Sydney.

The School comprises three "houses," after the system of the great English schools. These "houses" stand in about 50 acres of land, which includes 20 acres of farm, from which supplies are drawn of milk, vegetables, etc. The Parramatta Park, of 250 acres, adjoins the School. A School Hospital affords complete isolation, and the best of nursing care, during the prevalence of any epidemic. There are also a museum, a laboratory, an armoury, and a gymnasium.

There is also a beautiful School Chapel, which was opened on February 6th, 1889.

For all particulars as to fees, &c., application should be made to the Head Master, or to the Clerk of the Council, Ocean House, Moore-street, Sydney.

## Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney.

---

### *Council :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney (*President*)  
 Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. Soc.  
 Rev. H. J. Rose, K.C.L., TH. A.  
 Rev. F. R. Elder, B.A.  
 Rev. J. H. Maclean.  
 Rev. E. Lampard, B.A.  
 Rev. W. A. Charlton.  
 Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.  
 Assistant-Professor E. R. Holme, M.A.  
 His Honor Judge Backhouse, M.A.  
 Mr. A. F. Robinson (*Hon. Treasurer*).  
 Hon. R. J. Black.  
 Lieut.-Col. J. W. Macarthur-Onslow.  
 Mr. A. B. S. White.  
 Mr. R. G. I. Dent.

### *Head Master :*

C. H. Hodges, M.A., Oxford, late Head Master of Townsville Grammar School (Q.); formerly a Master in Rugby School.

### *Assistant Masters :*

Rev. D. Davies, M.A., late Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford.  
 C. H. Linton, M.A., Honourman, Edinburgh.  
 L. A. Baker.  
 A. D. Hall, B.A., Melbourne.  
 F. N. Frith.  
 R. G. H. Walmsley, B.A., Oxford.  
 H. H. Dixon, B.A., Sydney.  
 H. Wilshire, M.A., Sydney.  
 W. Morgan.  
 C. B. Fidler, B.A., Sydney.  
 J. O. Harris, M.A., Tasmania.  
 J. Lee Pulling.  
 I. G. Mackay, B.A., Sydney.  
 F. C. Hales, B.A., Cambridge.

R. G. H. Walmsley, B.A., *Music*.

A. J. Daplyn, *Drawing*.

W. C. Stuart, *Shorthand*.

Sergeant-Major A. Cooke-Russell, *Drill and Gymnastics*.

A. Macdonald, *Carpentry*.

---

THIS School was founded in accordance with an Act passed in 1886, entitled the "St. James' School Compensation Trust Act." This Act provided for the establishment "of a school of the highest type, including various departments of education, for all classes of the community, in which the teaching shall be throughout in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, and which shall be placed under the direction of a governing body of Clergy and Laity to be elected by the Synod, the Bishop of the Diocese being *ex officio* President." The government of the School is now regulated by the "Sydney Church of England Grammar School Ordinance of 1894."

The School stands on an elevated position on the North Shore, the School-house being the building formerly known as Holterman's Tower. The accommodation for boarders includes large and airy dormitories, good lavatories, and studies on the English public school principle. A detached sanatorium is provided for use in case of illness.

The class rooms comprise thirteen commodious and well-lighted rooms, in addition to the School Hall.

There is also a well-equipped School Library and Reading Room which was erected as a Memorial to the Old Boys who fell in the war in South Africa, with funds contributed by Old Boys and friends of the School.

The course of study includes Scriptural teaching, English, the classics, modern languages, science, and mathematics. Instruction in woodwork is given in the workshop, and there is a laboratory for the teaching of natural science. There is also a well-equipped gymnasium, where the boys exercise under the supervision of Sergeant Cooke-Russell, the drill instructor. Two companies of



cadets have been formed on a voluntary basis, and as units in the Battalion of the Great Public Schools. For these an armoury and miniature rifle range have been provided.

The ground on which the School stands offers every facility for School games, and there is a well stocked boat-house in Berry's Bay.

In addition to the Head Master, there are four masters in residence at the School-house, and Mrs. Hodges, assisted by a matron, attends to the comfort of boarders.

The Rev. D. Davies and Mr. J. Lee Pulling take a limited number of boarders—the former at his house, "Cartref," Bay Road, and the latter at his house, "Crofton," Lane Cove Road. Both houses are within a few minutes' walk of the School.

Orphan sons of Clergy are received as day boys at reduced fees. Scholarships are offered for competition in December—(1) one to Church Primary School Boys, (2) one to candidates outside the School, (3) one to boys in the School. Candidates for (1) and (2) must be members of the Church of England. The limit of age is 14. There is also an Exhibition for the sons of Clergy in the Province of New South Wales, the nomination to which rests with the Archbishop. Applications should be addressed to the Head Master, from whom any other information respecting the School may be obtained.

---

**St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School,**

WAVERLEY, SYDNEY.

---

*Founded by Mrs. Frederic Barker in the year 1856.*

---

*President and Chairman of the Council :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

*Trustees of the Endowment Fund.*

Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson.

Mr. W. L. Docker.

Mr. J. Russell-French.

*Council:*

The Trustees (*ex-officio*).

Rev. H. Wallace Mort, M.A.

Rev. Canon W. Hough.

Rev. Canon N. Jones, M.A., TH. Soc.

Mr. A. B. Weigall, M.A., C.M.G.

Mr. H. J. Corbett.

Mr. W. H. Savigny, B.A.

Mrs. Boyce.

Lady Graham.

Mrs. A. A. Atkinson.

Mrs. H. Saumarez-Smith.

Mrs. James Macarthur-Onslow.

Mrs. Barff.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. H. J. Corbett, Bank of New South Wales, Burwood.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson, "Rockley," Elizabeth Bay.

*Principal :*

Miss E. M. Lenthall, B.A.

(1st class honors English, Syd. Univ.)

*Former Principals :*

Miss Law (1859-84).

Miss Helen P. Phillips (1884-90).

Miss Darling (1890-95).

Miss Charlotte E. Fox (1895-1903).

---

ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, for the Daughters of the Clergy, was founded by the late Mrs. Barker in the year 1856. The idea of founding such an institution was suggested by observing, in the course of a lengthened tour through the Diocese, which at that time included the greater part of the Colony, the extreme difficulty felt by many of the Clergy of providing suitable education for their daughters.

In the year 1859, the institution was removed to the new building, St. Catherine's, Waverley. It stands upon three and a-half acres of land, granted by the Government. The situation is healthy, and the house, which is very convenient and close to the tramline, accommodated sixteen pupils. The fees per annum are 25 guineas.

In the year 1884, the constitution of the school was considerably modified, under the authority of the Primate, by the formation of a Council as a governing body.

The Council being anxious to extend more widely the advantages of the institution as a place of thorough education upon a sound religious basis, and finding that the foundation, even with the aid of the subscriptions at present received, was insufficient to enable them to do this, resolved to admit a number of non-foundations, or daughters of the laity, not exceeding twenty, to be nominated by members of the Council at the usual terms of a first-class school. In order to carry out this resolution,

they commenced a considerable extension of the building, which was completed in February, 1886. The extension was carried out at a cost of about £2,500. The additional accommodation provides large dining-hall, two class-rooms, four dormitories, three bath rooms, kitchen, pantries, store-room, laundry, &c. A tennis court has also been provided on the school grounds.

The Principal is assisted by a competent staff of resident and visiting teachers.

#### THE AIM OF THE SCHOOL

is to provide a thorough education, on a sound religious basis, according to the principles of the Church of England.

It is the oldest established school for girls in the State. Originally founded for educating the daughters of the Clergy, those of the laity are now received at moderate terms:

#### THE PUPILS CONSIST OF

1. *Foundationers*, who must be daughters of duly licensed Clergymen, officiating or having officiated in the Diocese of Sydney, as it existed in the year 1856.

2. *Non-Foundationers*, i.e., daughters of the laity, who are also admitted, and who must be nominated by a member of the Council.

3. *Day Scholars*, who also require the nomination of a member of the Council.

#### THE SCHOOL COURSE

I. In the higher forms, English (Language and Literature), History, Geography, Botany, Physiology, French (including Conversational French), Latin, Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, Theory of Music, Class Singing. Needlework and Calisthenics are included in the ordinary work.

II. In the lower form, which is intended for children under 12 years of age, the course of instruction embraces English (Reading, Spelling, Elementary Grammar and Composition), Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Lessons on Natural Objects, Needlework, Freehand Drawing, French, Latin, Calisthenics.

Religious instruction is given daily.

**EXTRA SUBJECTS.**

German ; Higher Mathematics ; Advanced Music and Drawing ; Singing (private lessons) ; Painting ; Dancing ; Swimming and Gymnastics.

**THE SCHOOL YEAR**

is divided into four terms. One term's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil, or half a term's fees.

**VACATIONS.**

Six weeks at Christmas, ten days at Easter, four weeks at Midwinter, and one week at Michaelmas.

During the shorter vacations, by special permission of the Principal, pupils may remain at the school, on payment of one guinea per week extra.

**SCHOLARSHIPS.**

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions are open to the Daughters of Clergymen :—

“Two Sydney Scholarships,” open to both pupils and intending pupils, under the age of 15 years, equal to half fees for one year, and to be held for a second year upon the recommendation of the Principal.

“The Ridsdale Exhibition,” founded in 1887 with the object of helping to defray the travelling expenses of Daughters of Clergymen from any Diocese, is always given to the pupils who have long distances to travel.

The Council pay the entrance fees for the Sydney University Examinations.

**TERMS (IN ADVANCE)**

For the ordinary School Course.

Foundationers—

Boarders : Twenty-five Guineas per annum.

Day Scholars : Over 12 years, £3 per term.

Under „ £2 10s. per term

10 per cent. reduction for sisters.

**Non-Foundations—**

Boarders : Up to the age of 14 years, Fifty Guineas.

Over 14 years, Sixty Guineas.

Pupils entering the school over 16 years  
of age, Seventy Guineas.

In the case of sisters of Non-Foundations, a reduction, of fees may be made, on application to the Council.

An additional fee of Five Shillings per term is charged to Non-Foundations for stationery and the use of books.

Non-Foundations are also charged £1 5s. per term for laundress, and Three Shillings per term for seat in church.

Parents can provide bed and table linen, towels, spoons and forks ; or they may pay a fee of £3 3s. for each pupil upon entering the school.

A Medical Fee of Two Shillings per term is charged in lieu of fees for attendance.

**Day Scholars—**

Over 12 years of age, £4 per term.

Under „ „ £3 „

A reduction of 10 per cent. is made for sisters. References must in all cases be given.

**EXTRAS, PER TERM.**

German, as by arrangement ; Drawing, £1 ; Music, £1 11s. 6d. and upwards ; Singing, £2 2s. and upwards ; Painting, £2 ; Dancing (two terms), £4 4s. ; Gymnasium (two terms), £2 2s. ; Swimming (two terms), £2 2s ; Elocution, £1 1s.

In the case of Day Scholars, who may require it, Dinner will be provided at a charge of One Shilling per day, or Thirty Shillings per term.

Payments are required to be made in advance four times a year.

Applications for admission should be made to The Principal, St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, Waverley.

# Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls.

UPPER FORBES STREET, DARLINGHURST HEIGHTS.

*Council :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

(*President*).

Rev. Canon Jones, M.A., TH. Soc.

Rev. E. C. Beck, K.C.L., TH.A. (*Hon Secretary*).

Rev. Canon Bellingham, M.A.

Mr. Justin Brenan.

Mr. W. L. Docker (*Hon. Treasurer*).

Mr. C. H. Hodges, M.A.

Mrs. Boyce.

Mrs. MacCallum.

Mrs. Christian.

Mrs. Selby.

Mrs. Cullen.

Mrs. P. W. Street.

*Principal :*

Miss Badham.

*First Assistant Mistress :*

Miss Dumolo, B.A.

*Mathematical Mistress :*

Miss Jarrett, B.A.

*Mathematical Examiner :*

Mr. Newbery.

*Drawing and Painting :*

Miss E. A. Stephens.

*French :*

Mademoiselle Bosker.

*German :*

Fräulein Fast.

*Physical Culture :*

Mr. C. B. Petersen.

And a large number of highly qualified visiting teachers  
for music and singing.

THE School was founded, at the instance of the Diocesan Synod, in the year 1895, with the object of providing a school where girls might obtain a thorough education, based upon religious instruction in accordance with the teaching of the Church of England.

The School stands in its own grounds in a delightful position in Forbes-street, on the heights of Darlington, and has a tennis court, a basket ball court and large grounds attached. The school buildings have been carefully designed for the comfort and convenience of the boarders and pupils, and special attention has been paid to the domestic arrangements. Boating, Swimming and Tennis Clubs.

A detached cottage for use as a hospital stands in a corner of the school grounds.

The general course of instruction includes English Language and Literature, Geography (Physical and Political), History (Ancient and Modern), the Classics (Latin throughout the School, Greek when desired), Mathematics, French Language and Literature (special attention paid to French conversation), German, Needlework (in the Lower School), Drilling.

Classes in Cookery, Dressmaking, &c., are formed as may be desired.

In addition to the Principal, there are four Teachers in residence at the School, and a Lady Superintendent.

There is in the school accommodation for 100 day pupils and 30 boarders.

The school year consists of four quarters of about ten weeks each.

All School Fees to be paid in advance.

Entry Forms must be filled in when application is made for admission.

For further information respecting the School, particulars as to fees, &c., application should be made to the Principal at the School.



There is a scholarship (£25) given by Wilfrid Docker, Esq., and known as the Wilfrid Docker Scholarship, open to boarders entering the School, tenable for one year or more.

BRANCH SCHOOL : "WOODBINE," BOWRAL

Head Mistress : Miss Constance Smith, TH. A.

The School buildings stand in rather more than two acres of ground, in a central position, very close to the railway station. There are large class rooms, large, airy bedrooms capable of accommodating from fifteen to eighteen boarders, bathroom, a good Tennis Court, a large paddock for recreation, stabling for horses for the convenience of those who wish to take riding lessons, vegetable and fruit gardens. The School has its own cow, and plenty of poultry.

Bowral is situated 2,200 feet above sea level, and the climate is most healthy and invigorating; and "Woodbine" is furnished with every comfort and convenience.

The School is conducted on the same principles, and, as far as practicable, according to the same rules as are in force in the Head School. The general course of instruction is the same as in Sydney, but there is also a Kindergarten class.

---

## **St. Andrew's Cathedral Choir School.**

(FOUNDED 1885.)

---

### *School Committee :*

The Acting Dean.

Mr. A. B. Weigall, M.A., C.M.G.

### *Principal :*

Rev. E. N. Wilton, B.A. (Precentor.)

### *Music Master :*

Mr. Joseph Massey (Cathedral Organist).

### *Second Master :*

Mr. L. Clarke.

---

OBJECTS.—The moral and religious training of boys who take part in the Daily Service of the Cathedral ; the study of music ; and the imparting of the rudiments of a sound education.

The Choir School consists of (a) Probationers, (b) Choristers of St. Andrew's Cathedral.

(a) Boys of not less than seven years of age may be admitted to the School for three months. If passed by the Precentor and Organist, such boys will then be enrolled as Choristers.

(b) Choristers of St. Andrew's Cathedral have their education free, provided that their parents or guardians undertake that the boys shall remain at the Choir School, and that their services shall be at the disposal of the Chapter, until their voices shall so change as to be no longer serviceable for the Choir, or until the Chapter shall, for any cause, determine to dispense with their services.

The Precentor acts as Principal of the School, and is aided in its management by a Committee of Members of the Chapter.

The Organist is responsible for the Musical education of all the boys. Musical Instruction and Voice Production are characteristic features of the School.

Prizes are given annually. The annual "Logan Exhibition" for proficiency in Music was this year awarded to John Lumsdaine.

Applications for admission should be addressed to the Precentor, St. Andrew's Cathedral.

---

## **The Church of England Sunday School Institute.**

DIocese of SYDNEY.

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine.

*Committee :*

Rev. E. A. Colvin.	Mr. W. M. Fairland.
Rev. W. H. Edwardes	Mr. S Cooper.
Rev. W. A. Fletcher, TH.L.	Mr. F. L. Gowing.
Rev. H. T. Holliday.	Mr. A. J. Rush.
Rev. J. H. Maclean.	Mr. M. Willis.
Rev. W. Newmarch.	Mr. A. T. Lown.
Rev. F. W. Reeve.	Mr. J. H. Smith.
Rev. T. D. Reynolds, TH.L.	Mr. A. Wotton.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., St. John's Rectory,  
Balmain North.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. A. J. Willgoss, Box 241, G.P.O.

---

**OBJECTS :**

The extension and improvement of Church of England  
Sunday Schools.

**MEANS :**

1. By establishing a centre of communication, through which information as to the best methods of organising and conducting Church of England Sunday Schools may be given and received ; and by affiliating the same to the Church of England Sunday School Institute in England.

2. By initiating the formation in each Rural Deanery of Associations of Sunday Schools, to promote the holding, at convenient centres, of Special Services for Teachers, for Scholars, and of Meetings for Conference, and for the delivery of addresses on Sunday School work, and for the giving of training lessons and model lessons.

3. By facilitating the dissemination throughout the Diocese of the publications of the parent Institute, and of such other publications as may be considered useful in Sunday School work.

4. By securing the services of experienced visitors to attend meetings of Sunday School Teachers for the purpose of giving addresses, training lessons and model lessons, and otherwise helping Sunday Schools.

5. By furthering the work of Sunday Schools in such other ways as may be practicable.

An Annual Scholars' Examination is held immediately before Advent.

Full particulars of subjects can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary.

Bible Reading Union Cards are issued by the Committee.

Public Meetings for Teachers and others interested in Sunday School work are arranged as frequently as possible by the Committee.

The Hon. Secretary will be glad to hear at any time from Clergy desirous of receiving a deputation, and to make arrangements for sending the same.

The affiliation fee for Schools in Sydney and the suburbs is 5s., and for country schools 2s. 6d. per annum. Every affiliated School may send a Delegate to the Committee meetings.

---

## Special Religious Instruction in Public Schools.

---

For a few years after the passing of the Public Schools Act of 1866, the work of Special Religious Instruction, as permitted by the Act, was carried on by only a limited number of the Clergy. The importance of the work became in time more fully realised. Attention was frequently called to it by the late Bishop Barker in his addresses to the Synod, and at length, on December 5th, 1878, the following resolution was carried :—

“That in the opinion of this Synod the great importance of imparting Religious Instruction to the young in Public Schools, now spread so widely throughout the Diocese, renders it necessary that some more effectual steps should be taken for imparting such instruction at the times sanctioned by the Public Schools Act.”

A committee was formed to consider and report upon the best mode of giving effect to it, and at the next Session a very comprehensive report was submitted, containing a series of important recommendations. These were adopted by the Synod, and a Committee was formed to carry them into effect. It has been in existence ever since, and has now completed the thirtieth year of its labours.

The work has steadily progressed in extent and in efficiency. There are now eight salaried teachers employed, and an expenditure of about £600 per annum is incurred.

The following Table will give an idea of the extent of the work of Special Religious Instruction as carried on in the Diocese, and of the responsibility resting on the members of the Church :—

	1880.	1909.
Parishes ... ..	68	120
Returns Received ... ..	62	90
Number of Schools in the Diocese ...	160	463
„ Schools Taught ... ..	85	234
„ Classes ... ..	116	462
„ Clergy Teaching ... ..	48	86

	1880.	1909.
Number of Classes Taught by Clergy	98 ...	274
„ Catechists Teaching ...	5 ...	12
„ Classes Taught by Catechists	5 ...	29
„ Voluntary Teachers ...	4 ...	7
„ Classes Taught by Volun- tary Teachers ...	4 ...	9
„ Paid Teachers ...	2 ...	8
„ Classes Taught by Paid Teachers ...	9 ...	150

The average number of Children under instruction during the year ended June 30th were :—

In Boys' Classes ...	4,990
„ Girls' „ ...	5,114
„ Mixed „ ...	15,187
	<hr/> 25,291

This shows that nearly 70 per cent of Church of England children, exclusive of infants, attending the Public Schools in the Diocese of Sydney are receiving special religious instructions from representatives of the Church. Were the 2,300 children who are receiving daily religious instruction in our Church Schools added, and the records of those Clergy who have failed to send returns available, it is probable that a total of nearly 30,000 would be reached, and the percentage proportionately increased. Your Committee feel that this is a cause for sincere congratulation ; and should serve as a stimulus to further and greater efforts to compass the whole of the work laid upon the Church in this State.

On the ground of what has been already accomplished, together with the urgent need of further extension, the Committee ask for a fuller recognition of their work by the members of the Church generally, and for a wider and more liberal support.

They earnestly appeal to their fellow Churchmen for at least £2,000 per annum, to enable them to reach all the Church of England children (about 50,000), in the Public Schools in the Diocese of Sydney.

*Members of Committee :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine.

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

The Rural Deans (*ex officio*).

Rev. J. N. Manning, M.A., LL.D.	Lieut.-Col. J. W. Macarthur- Onslow.
Rev. W. Flower, M.A., TH. Soc.	Mr. J. Kent.
Rev. W. A. Charlton.	Mr. T. C. J. Foster.
Rev. C. C. Dunstan.	Mr. W. Russell, M.A.
Rev. R. Rook.	Mr. E. W. Molesworth.
Rev. H. S. Begbie.	Mr. A. Whetton.
Rev. H. G. J. Howe.	Mr. F. R. Strange.
Rev. S. E. L. Smith.	Mr. L. Leplastrier.
Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.	Mr. J. H. Smith.
Rev. D. J. Knox.	Mr. H. W. F. Rogers.
	Mr. H. L. Tress.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Rev. D. J. Knox, Mill Hill Road, Waverley.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. F. R. Strange, 8 Spring Street, Sydney.

Eight salaried Teachers employed. Income for 1907-1908, £574 17s. 2d. Income required, £2,000. Donations and subscriptions may be sent to the Honorary Secretary or the Honorary Treasurer.

---



## The Australian Board of Missions.

---

WHEN the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania was constituted in 1872, it was decided, among other matters, that the Synod should have power to make Determinations for "the promoting of Home and Foreign Missions in the Church." It was held that so important a work should not be left to the zeal of individuals, but, that in her corporate capacity, the Church should, as far as practicable, direct and sanction, and whenever possible, undertake it through formally appointed authorities. A Determination was passed by which "The Bishops forming the House of Bishops in the General Synod" were constituted "The Board of Missions of the Church in the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania," and the work of the Board of Missions formed in 1850 was transferred to the new Board. An Executive Council was elected by the General Synod, and each Diocese was invited to form a "Diocesan Corresponding Committee under the presidency of its Bishop."

From time to time experience has shown the desirability of, in some respects, amending the Determination under which the Board was constituted, and at the Session of the General Synod held in 1896, it was determined that the functions of the Board should be "to promote, through its Executive Council, the mission work of the Church among the Aborigines in Australia, New Guinea, and in Islands adjacent, and also among the various immigrant heathen races; to assist in carrying out the Missions established by the Church of England through her Missionary Societies; to co-operate in supporting the Melanesian Mission, and other Missions to the heathen; to seek out, train, and support Missionaries to labour in such Missions as the Board may direct, or may originate; and generally to further unity of effort in the Missions of the Church. Provided that the Board shall not interfere with existing Missionary Institutions, except so far as they may place themselves under its direction."

The Executive Council was enlarged to consist of the Primate, five other Bishops elected by the Board, the Honorary Secretaries and Honorary Treasurers of Diocesan Corresponding Committees, and six clergymen and six laymen elected by the General Synod at its ordinary Session.

At the General Synod of 1905, an amending Determination was agreed to (No. IX.).

A Diocesan Corresponding Committee should exist in every Diocese. The Board has Missions in the Diocese of Brisbane to the Chinese in the Diocese of North Queensland, on the Herbert River, on the Johnstone River, on the Mossman; at Thursday Island, at Bowen, at Ayr, on the Lower Burdekin; in the Diocese of Perth a Native and Half-caste Mission at the Swan; and in Tasmania to the Chinese, all these Diocesan Missions being under the control of their respective Bishops and Corresponding Committees. At Yarrabah (Bellenden Ker) the work is being actively carried on. There is immediate necessity for further development, and the reader is referred to the article on Yarrabah on another page, together with details of local Missions given in the Reports of the Executive Council published in Missionary Notes.

A Mission to the Aborigines at Trubanaman, on the Mitchell River, was established in 1905. The prospects are most encouraging, but greater sympathy and larger support are earnestly desired.

The Executive Council suffered a severe loss in the removal by death of its Secretary, the Ven. Archdeacon Dixon, in November, 1908, and of its President, the late Primate, in April, 1909.

The Rev. J. Hargrave was appointed Acting-Secretary until May, 1909, when the Rev. H. Saumarez Smith was appointed Provisional Secretary for a period of twelve months. The development of the work rendered the appointment of a properly paid Secretary and Office Staff advisable if not absolutely necessary, and in consequence,

in January, 1910, the Ven. Archdeacon Lefroy was appointed General Secretary, and entered upon his work on 1st February. At the same time, the Rev. C. E. Curtis, formerly Organising Secretary for Australia of the Melanesian Mission, became Assistant Secretary.

A larger office was taken in March, 1909, at the Bible House, 242 Pitt-street, instead of the old rooms in Queen Victoria Markets. The office is centrally situated, just opposite the School of Arts, near Park-street. The Melanesian Mission Office is in the same building, on the floor above the A.B.M. Office, a most convenient arrangement. The Council asks that all communications for Secretaries and Treasurers may be addressed to the A.B.M. Office, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

The Board issued an appeal in August, 1909, to the Church in Australia for the sum of £5,000 to put the Missions on a sound financial footing.

---

## The New Guinea Mission.

---

### THE MISSION STAFF.

#### *Bishop-Elect :*

Rev. Gerald Sharp, M.A.

#### *Priests (6) :*

Rev. Arthur Kent Chignell	...	1907	<i>Wanigera</i>
Rev. John Hunt	...	1905	<i>Taupota</i>
Rev. Copland King, M.A....	...	1891	<i>Ambasi</i>
Rev. Henry Newton, B.A.	...	1899	<i>Dogura</i>
Rev. Frederick William Ramsay...	1900		<i>Samarai</i>
Rev. Samuel Tomlinson	...	1891	<i>Mukawa</i>

#### *Deacons (2) :*

Rev. Percy Charles Shaw, Th. L.	1900	<i>Ambasi</i>
Rev. Stephen Romney Maurice Gill	1908	<i>Dogura</i>

#### *Laymen (5) :*

Mr. Francis de Sales Buchanan	...	1899	<i>Roianai</i>
Mr. George Edward Downton	...	1906	<i>Dogura</i>
Mr. Norman Atkins Fettell	...	1906	<i>Dogura</i>
Mr. Percy John Money	...	1900	<i>Wanigela</i>
Mr. Joshua Pearce...	...	1907	<i>Dogura</i>

#### *Ladies (9) :*

Miss Ellen Combley	...	1900	<i>Dogura</i>
Miss Alice Maud Cottingham	...	1903	<i>Dogura</i>
Miss Maud Griffiths	...	1906	<i>Samarai</i>
Mrs. P. J Money	...	1899	<i>Wanigera</i>
Mrs. Sara Newton	...	1898	<i>Dogura</i>
Miss Maud Nowland	...	1901	<i>Ganuganuana</i>
Miss Laura Oliver	...	1899	<i>Mukawa</i>
Miss Maria Johanna Peut	...	1907	<i>Ganuganuana</i>
Miss Isobel Robertson, M.A.	...	1909	<i>Dogura</i>
Mrs. Elizabeth Tomlinson	...	1891	<i>Mukawa</i>

---

European, 23. S.S. Islanders, 33. Papuan, 17. Total, 73.

On August 10th, 1891, the Revs. A. A. Maclaren and Copland King landed at Dogura, and began the work of the Mission. Mr. Maclaren died on December 27th, 1891.

The first Bishop of New Guinea, Canon Stone-Wigg, M.A., of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, was consecrated on 25th January, 1898, and arrived at Dogura in May, 1898. Before the arrival of the Bishop and party, the staff in New Guinea consisted of:—Clergy, 1; Lay Helpers—Male, 2; Female, 4; Island Teachers, 7; total, 14.

On June 1st, 1909, the numbers were:—Clergy, 8; Lay Helpers—Male, 5; Female, 10; Island Teachers, 33; total, 56. In addition, there were at this date 11 Native Pupil Teachers, 4 Native Evangelists, and 2 Papuan Teachers. The total number of workers is therefore 73.

#### RESIGNATION OF THE BISHOP.

Owing to continued ill-health, Bishop Stone-Wigg was forced to resign in September, 1908, and from that time the See has been vacant.

It must always be a serious time in the life of a Diocese when the Bishop is called upon to lay down his charge, it is more serious when it is the first Bishop who does this, it is especially a time of anxiety in the case of a Missionary Diocese losing its first leader. Not only is such a Diocese young and its internal organization imperfect, but it depends a great deal upon extra-Diocesan organization for financial and other help. The time of transition is a time of anxiety a time of testing, of trial. So far as this Diocese is concerned, it has stood the test, and whatever anxiety the Australian Church may have felt regarding the Mission since the resignation of Bishop Stone-Wigg, the Mission itself has caused none. The Staff has stood the test of a very anxious time, and has shewn a steadfastness and loyalty which is perhaps the greatest proof of the influence of the first Bishop of the Diocese. It is due to the standard of devotion and self-sacrifice he set before it, to the influence of his example, that the work of the Diocese has been carried on smoothly and harmoniously, and that it is possible to record definite progress.

## FUNDS.

There has been no increase to the capital of the See Endowment Fund during the year, but the Clergy Endowment Fund (£5,000) has been completed, and the full grant (£625) received from S.P.C.K. There was, however, a very large overdraft at the end of the year, in spite of the fact that the Mission has received very considerable extra help from the Pan-Anglican Thankoffering (earmarked funds) and from the special appeal made by the Bishops on the resignation of Bishop Stone-Wigg.

For some years the Mission has been asking, and asking in vain, for an income of £7,000 from the Australian Church. Yet, with such an income, the Mission could not only maintain its present work, but undertake some extension.

## STATIONS.

There is little to record of the work at the various stations. Everything has gone on steadily and smoothly. It has been an uneventful year excepting for the opening of three new out-stations, viz., Paiwa, Uarakautu, and Okein. Under the record of quiet, unexciting work there lies a world of spiritual effort, of spiritual reality, of real heroism and romance. Only there is nothing striking to catch the eye or hold the attention; for our comfort we know that all is evident to our Heavenly Father.

## DOGURA.

The Head Station of the Mission has been as busy as ever during the year. The number of boarders remains about the same. Some of the older boys and some of the mandates whose time had expired have gone home, but there have been several new arrivals. There is still very little desire shown by the boys to become teachers, but the Church will, at all events, be stronger for some of the children having had such a thorough grounding in religious and other knowledge as is given at Dogura. The spread of the Wedau dialect is a great help to the Mission, and a good course of English is of still wider benefit.

There has been little or no translation work done during the year. Miss Ker was away the whole of the time, and

Mr. King has not been able to do much. A good deal has been, and is being, printed for the Mission in England. Already we have received in Papua "The Epistles of S. John" and "The Revelation" (Wedau), printed for the Mission by the British and Foreign Bible Society, and the Catechism, with some Psalms and Hymns (Ubiri), printed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Friends connected with the Parish of SS. Philip and James, Oxford, defrayed the expense of printing the Revised Communicants' Manual (Wedau); "Agathos and Other Stories" (Wedau) has also been printed. The editions of these last two were on the way to Papua at the end of the year. The last volume of the Old Testament Lectionary (Wedau) is being printed by the S.P.C.K. Miss Ker did some of the proof-reading before she left England, and Bishop Stone-Wigg, with Miss Scarth, undertook what was unfinished.

The thanks of all connected with the Mission are due to those Societies and private persons who have so largely increased the library of native books in the Mission.

#### ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

The See Endowment Fund remains at £11,000, and the Exhausted Workers' Fund at £545, but the Clergy Endowment Fund has been completed, and now stands at £5,000. The interest on this sum will be a great help to the Mission, but it must be remembered that the number of Clergy in the Diocese will increase, and also that the Diocese is responsible for paying the premiums of the Clergy in the "Australian Clergy Provident Fund."

#### STATISTICS.

On the whole the statistics tell a story of constant steady work. The average school attendance is better, and the percentage raised from 77 to 78.

More adults and more infants have been baptized, the numbers being 232, against 216 last year. Altogether 1,252 Papuans have been baptized, and of these 794 were adults.

NEEDS AND PROSPECTS.

The first need is that the income of the Mission be raised to £7,000 per annum permanently. Again it must be repeated—the income must be brought up to expenditure or work must be abandoned. Granted we have the income, then—

i. Two priests are needed, one for Boianai and one for the North. As soon as possible after the appointment of the Bishop the Training College should be re-opened and the priest at Dogura should be relieved of the oversight of the Boianai Christians ; and they need more care.

ii. A layman for the Northern Division, another for Collingwood Bay, and a man to take charge of the cattle at Dogura are needed.

The next developments should be—

- (a) A station near the mouth of the Musa.
- (b) A station in the neighbourhood of Oro Bay.
- (c) A station on the Gira.
- (d) A station at the mouth of the Mamba.

If all this were done, the new Bishop could then devote himself to solving the problem of how to evangelise the interior. The coast would be fairly well covered. £7,000 a year would probably meet the expenses of all this work.

Of course the great need is for constant, earnest prayer, that God will bless the work of the Church. Only by the power of the Holy Spirit can this work be done, and the heavens are opened by prayer, by prayer is grace obtained ; and, perhaps most of all, the staff needs the help of the intercession of the faithful.

---



## The New Guinea Association.

---

THE New Guinea Association was formed on July 25th, 1898 (St. James' Day). It is managed by a Committee, which is elected annually, and which meets in the Mission Depôt, 242 Pitt-street, on the second Tuesday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

The Object of the Association, as put forth on the cards of membership, is as follows :—"To aid the work of the Church of England Mission in the island of New Guinea by prayer, circulation of information, collection of funds, and other means consistent with the sacred character of the work."

Membership. — "All persons, being members of the Church of England, who shall contribute the minimum sum of one shilling per annum, or who are subscribers to, or collectors for, the funds of the Mission."

The Association distributes literature, collects moneys, and organises work in various other directions on behalf of the Mission. There is a Juvenile Branch of the Association, known as "The Tillers' Union," in connection with the Association.

His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney is President of the Association. The following Officers have been elected.

### *Vice-Presidents :*

The Right Rev. Bishop Stone-Wigg, D.D.  
Rev. H. Saumarez Smith, M.A. Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson

*Committee :*

All Clergy who are Subscribers to the Association.

Mr. W. Crane	Miss Bolton	Miss St. Clair
Mrs. L. T. Lloyd	Miss Holden	Miss Murray.
Mrs. Stone-Wigg	Mrs. E. H. T. Russell	Miss D. Baber
Miss Badham	Miss Stiles	Miss E. Hogg
Miss Frankland	Miss D. Stiles	Miss Duncan
	Mrs. Marston	

*Joint Hon. Secretaries and Treasurers :*

Mr. Edward H. T. Russell, M.A., 12 Equitable  
Buildings, 350 George-street, Sydney.

Miss King, A.B.M. Dépôt, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

*Hon. Secretary for the Tillers' Union :*

Miss E. C. Jorgenson, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

---

## Yarrabah (late Bellenden Ker) Aboriginal Mission.

THE Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission, for which the modest sum of £1,000 per annum is needed, is under the control of, and the financial responsibility rests on, the Executive Council of the Board of Missions.

The Mission Reserve consists of 80 square miles of country, near Cairns, in North Queensland, comprising 51,200 acres. Work was commenced on the Mission by the late Rev. J. B. Gribble, "the Blackfellows' Friend," on June 17th, 1892, and after his decease (June 3rd, 1893) has been most successfully carried on by his eldest son, Rev. E. R. B. Gribble, the present Superintendent.

On January 29th, 1906, a cyclonic storm swept over the Mission Settlement and destroyed buildings and crops. An appeal was made to the members of the Church in order to repair and restore the Mission. The response was most generous. In June, 1906, the Rev. John Dixon visited the Mission Settlement, and made, on behalf of the Executive Council, an inspection, the result of which was embodied in a report made to that body.

In 1909 the Rev. E. R. B. Gribble was ordered a year's rest by the medical authorities. During his absence the Rev. G. W. Morrison is acting as Superintendent of the Mission.

### *Mission Staff:*

Rev. E. R. B. Gribble ( <sup>on</sup> leave)	Miss Ilma Gribble
Rev. G. W. Morrison, M.A.	Mr. R. H. Jones
Mrs. Gribble, senr.	Mrs. R. H. Jones (Hon.)
Mr. B. S. Cole	Willie Ambrym
Mr. D. T. Gosper	Andrew Obah
Mrs. Gosper	Dick Yimbungni.
Mr. Dell	Douglas Pitt
Mrs. Dell	Mary Pitt

*Native Students for the Diaconate*—James Noble, Richard Yimbungni

*Yarrabah (late Bellenden Ker) Aboriginal Mission. 401*

*Lay Readers*—James Noble, Richard Yimbungni, Philip Merinhee, Clement, Alick Bybee.

*Assistant School Teachers*—Alec Morgan, Reynald, Myra, Katherine.

*Surpliced Choir* of eight boys.

INDUSTRIAL WORK.

Mission Settlement of 33 substantial buildings, comprising—Church, School Hall, Mission House, Dormitories, Store, Engine House, Married People's Cottages, Hospital and Dispensary, Nurses' Home.

Dotted about the reserve are fifteen village settlements and farms ; in connection with these there are six Churches, all served by aboriginal lay readers.

Agricultural—60 acres scrub land, cleared and planted with Bananas, Cocoanuts, Yams, Taro, Tea, Coffee, India-rubber, Rice, Corn, Cassava, Arrowroot, Sugarcane, Cotton, Flax, Oranges, Lemons, Mangoes, Tamarinds, Arnotto, Bamboo, and Vegetables.

AIMS.

1. The evangelization and elevation of the Aborigines by the preaching of the Gospel, and by teaching them habits of industry.

2. It is believed that this can be done by :—

(a) Gathering them into communities, surrounding them with Christian influence, and protecting them from evils too often associated with European service.

(b) By getting them to take an interest in themselves as a people, and cultivating self-respect.

NEEDS.

1. More workers, male and female.

2. Increased support that the present work may be maintained, and extended without incurring debt. £1,000 per annum is needed.

3. Cattle to stock the many thousands of acres of beautiful grass land on the Mission Reserve.

**Trubanaman (Mitchell River).***Mission Staff:*

Mr. H. Matthews		Bob Ling
Mr. Roy		John Grady
Miss Matthews		Peter Bendigo
Miss Pick		

**CHARACTER OF THE RESERVE.**

The Reserve as now constituted comprises between 500 and 600 square miles of country, and is of a triangular shape, bounded on the north and north-east by the northern branch and main course of the Mitchell River, and on the west by the sea. It includes two large islands forming the delta between the mouths. On the south and east it is bounded by two large cattle runs. It has the great advantage of being on the road to nowhere, and it is therefore easy to keep away undesirable visitors.

The country is well suited for its purpose. The mouths of the rivers afford inexhaustible supplies of fish, and fresh-water lagoons, abounding in water lilies, a staple article of food, are found in every direction. Wallabies, bandicoots, birds of all kinds, water snakes, and other game are plentiful. Yams and ground nuts are found in the higher ground, and rice in the wild swamps. While it is, of course, necessary to feed those who work at the school or at the Mission, yet the problem is not complicated by any lack of food on the part of its blacks. Each man can get his living by his own exertions.

**THE MISSION STATION.**

The Mission buildings are erected on a piece of high-ground on the banks of the lagoon, round the sides of a rectangle about 90 yards deep and 60 wide, in the

centre of which the Church will be erected. They consist at present of the dwelling-house for the Staff, built of bush timber and bark, with an additional iron room on high piles ; the store, a substantial building of wood and iron ; a small kitchen ; a school-room, also used as a dining-room for the men ; a dormitory and hospital ; and two cottages for married couples. One of the verandahs of the dwelling-house is used as a chapel and another as a dispensary.

#### NEEDS.

New quarters for the Staff are urgently wanted, and will be built as soon as the needed material is given. Any quantity of roofing-iron and nails are required ; also a tank, a plough, 2 draught horses, a corn-sheller, an engine, and print for sulus and dresses.

Any goods should be sent either direct to c/o Bishop's College, Thursday Island, or to the Hon. Secretary, A.B.M. Depot, 242 Pitt-street, to whom also all subscriptions should be sent.

---

## The Melanesian Mission.

---

MISSION work in the Islands of the Western Pacific was begun by the Bishop of New Zealand in 1848. In 1861 the Rev. J. C. Patteson was consecrated as first Bishop, and the head-quarters of the Mission were removed from Auckland to Norfolk Island in 1867, where they still remain. After the death of Bishop Patteson, at Nukapu, in 1871, the See remained vacant until 1877, when the Right Rev. J. R. Selwyn—a son of the Bishop of New Zealand—was appointed to the post. Bishop Selwyn resigned in 1891, on account of ill-health. The present Bishop, the Right Rev. Cecil Wilson, was consecrated in 1894.

The work of the Mission is carried on by a staff of 15 English and 14 native Clergy, assisted by 8 laymen, 17 ladies, and 689 native teachers. The School at Norfolk Island averages 160 boys and 50 girls. There are over 300 Schools and Stations in the Islands, upwards of 12,800 baptised Christians, of whom about 3,000 are Communicants.

The total annual expenditure (stipends of Bishop and Clergy, maintenance of Schools, working expenses of the "Southern Cross") was last year £19,744 3s. 1d. About £1,200 of the income to meet this amount comes from an endowment fund—a large portion of which was bequeathed by Bishop Patteson—the balance has to be raised by subscriptions, collections, and donations from England, Australia, and New Zealand.

The contributions from New South Wales last year amounted to £990 18s. About 47 Sunday Schools contribute sums varying from £1 to £20 per annum, amounting to over £200 per annum. Funds are also obtained by means of Subscriptions, Collecting Cards, and Church Offertories. Soon after his death £1,000 was raised in Sydney as a memorial to Bishop Patteson, and the interest of this sum is paid to the General Fund of the Mission.

The special fund raised a few years ago for the new ship amounted to nearly £24,000, towards which Australia contributed nearly £3,000.

Subscriptions and contributions for the Mission may be sent to the General Treasurer.

*The Australian Committee :*

This Committee, of which the Primate is President, consists of Vice-Presidents, nominated by the Bishop of Melanesia, and two delegates from each State Committee, and the following members nominated by the Bishop of Melanesia :—Rev. P. Stacy Waddy, M.A. ; Mr. E. H. Brady.

*General Treasurer for Australia :*

Mr. F. G. Redman, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

*General Secretary for Australia :*

Rev. L. B. Radford, M.A., D.D., St. Paul's College.

*Bishop's Commissary :* Rev. H. Wallace Mort, M.A.

---

*N.S.W. Committee.*

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A., *Chairman.*

Rev. L. J. McDonald, B.A., TH.L.	Mrs. W. Hey Sharp.
Rev. E. N. Wilton, B.A.	Miss M. Dove.
Rev. G. E. C. Stiles, B.A.	Mrs. Redman.
Rev. A. G. King.	Mrs. Gilfillan.
Rev. W. J. Geer, M.A.	Miss Wood.
Rev. A. A. Yeates	Miss Vidal.
Mr. E. H. Rogers.	Miss Grace.
Mr. E. H. Brady.	

*Hon. Treasurer :* Mr. F. G. Redman.

*Hon. Secretary :* Rev. W. H. W. Stevenson, B.A., TH.L.

*Office Secretary :* Miss Skinner, Melanesian Mission Office,  
242 Pitt-street.

STAFF :

*Bishop*—The Right Rev. Cecil Wilson, M.A.  
(Consecrated St. Barnabas' Day, 1894.)

*Archdeacons*—Ven. R. B. Comins, D.D.  
Ven. T. C. Cullwick



*English Clergy :*

Rev. R. P. Wilson, M.A.	Rev. W. J. Durrad, B.A.
Rev. W. G. Ivens, M.A.	Rev. H. N. Drummond.
Rev. H. V. Adams.	Rev. C. E. Fox, B.A.
Rev. H. J. Nind.	Rev. F. A. S. Cotton, B.A.
Rev. A. I. Hopkins, M.A.	Rev. R. G. M. Sprott, B.A.
Rev. J. M. Steward, B.A.	Rev. W. H. Sage.
Rev. Stanley Howard.	Rev. R. E. Freeth.

*Laymen :*

Mr. J. C. Palmer.	Mr. G. K. Moir.
Mr. E. Bourn.	Mr. C. Grunling.
Mr. F. H. Drew.	Mr. F. A. Cranshaw.
Mr. G. H. Andrews.	Mr. J. M. Blencowe.
Mr. C. C. Sage.	Mr. J. H. Dow.

*Native Clergy :*

Rev. A. Lobu (Priest)	Rev. J. Qealav (Deacon)
Rev. W. Vaget. „	Rev. W. Qasvarong „
Rev. R. Pantatun (Deacon)	Rev. B. Qorig „
Rev. R. Bula „	Rev. M. Sisis „
Rev. J. Pengone „	Rev. H. Hebala „
Rev. H. Gorovaka „	Rev. L. Masuraa „
Rev. S. Qualges „	

*Melanesian Lay Workers :*

681 Teachers. 273 Schools.

*Ladies of the Mission Staff :*

Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. Comins, Mrs. Cullwick, Mrs. Ivens,  
Miss Ardill, Miss Hurse, Miss Kitchen, Miss  
Hardacre, Miss Coombe, Mrs. Adams, Miss Hawkes,  
Miss Wilson, Miss Ollerenshaw, Mrs. Petrie, Miss  
Bridges, Miss Owen, Miss Ida Wench.

The annual gathering of the friends and supporters of  
the Mission is held on or about St. Barnabas' Day  
(June 11th).

## **Sydney Mission to Seamen.**

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

Mr. C. R. Walsh.

Mr. J. S. Shearston.

*Chaplain :* Rev. A. F. Pain, B.A.

*Assistant Chaplain :* Rev. H. W. Mullens.

*Hon. Chaplain :* Rev. H. Saumarez Smith, M.A.

*Lay Missionary :* Mr. C. H. Moss.

*Hon. Secretary :* Mr. R. C. Roxburgh.

*Hon. Treasurer :* Mr. L. A. M. Stephen.

**LADIES' COMMITTEE :**

*President :* Lady Poore.

*Vice-Presidents :* Mrs. Napier, Miss Eadith Walker.

*Hon. Secretary :* Miss Thea Milner Stephen.

*Hon. Treasurer :* Miss Consett Stephen.

---

THE Mission was initiated in 1872 by Mr. John S. Shearston, when the late Ven. Archdeacon King acted as Hon. Secretary, and the late Sir Edward Knox as Hon. Treasurer. On the completion of the Royal Naval House in 1890, Mr. Shearston was appointed to take charge of that important institution. Mr. Courtenay Smith was then appointed to act as Missionary. On June 10th, 1895, the Mission was re-organised. The Rev. T. H. Distin Morgan, B.A., some time working among seamen at Liverpool, England, was appointed Chaplain. In August Mr. Courtenay Smith resigned his position as Missionary, and Mr. C. H. Moss, who had eight years' experience in Sydney, was appointed in his stead. A Committee of Management was elected, and a Ladies' Committee formed, with the late Miss Annie Walsh as Hon. Secretary.

The work of the Mission is carried on not only on board ship, but also at the Hospitals and the Gaols, and especially at the Seamen's Institute, George-street North, where three concerts are held every week, and a reading-room for sailors is provided, and where every effort is made to provide counter attractions to the evils of a great commercial city. Opportunities are thus afforded for advice, instruction and prayer.

In March, 1899, the Chaplain began to hold Services on Sundays at the Naval Depot at Garden Island, and since March, 1907, visits were made daily to the hospital and gaol there. In November, 1908, this special work was taken over by a Naval Chaplain.

Services are held every Sunday at the Institute at 11 a.m., at 11.45 a.m. (Holy Communion), 7 p.m., 8 p.m. (Song Service). On Wednesday at 7.30.

In August, 1906, the Rev. Allan F. Pain, B.A., took up duty as Assistant Chaplain, and in June, 1908, the Senior Chaplaincy on the resignation of Mr. Morgan. Mr. Pain was for three years on the Staff of the Mersey Mission. It is the hope of the Committee to occupy new or extended premises. Alterations to the present buildings will cost £5,000, which will greatly extend the usefulness of the work among seamen of the Port.

The Mission is entirely supported by voluntary contributions. Of £352 received in subscriptions, about £150 was obtained from shipping and commercial firms, leaving the very small sum of £200 from the Churchmen of the Diocese. Thus, if it were not for our merchants and for the sympathy of captains visiting the port, the work could not be continued. £160 was received from collections on passenger steamers. The Home Society makes a grant of £300 p.a. to the Chaplain Superintendent.

\*Total attendances, 58,000, for the year ending May, 1909; at 263 services, 6,570; 2,969 visits to ships.

---

\*The figures are approximate.

## N.S.W. Church Missionary Association.

---

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
FOR AFRICA AND THE EAST.

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Hon. Treasurer :* Mr. John Kent.

*Hon. Clerical Secretary :* Rev. E. H. B. Claydon.

*Hon. Lay Secretary :* Mr. C. R. Walsh.

*Acting-General Secretary :* Rev. F. C. Hall.

---

THE New South Wales Auxiliary of the Church Missionary Society had existed for more than sixty years ; and in 1892 a Constitution was framed, with the approval of the Parent Society, under which the Auxiliary was merged into the "New South Wales Church Missionary Association," with greatly enlarged powers of action. The Association is now authorised to select, train, and send forth men and women as Missionaries direct from Australia to C.M.S. fields. The maintenance of such Missionaries is provided by the Association, but their location and oversight in the Mission field is undertaken by the Parent Committee of the Church Missionary Society. The Association is also empowered to engage in Missionary work in fields other than those occupied by the C.M.S.

The following is a list of the Missionaries who have gone out, and are still working in connection with the C.M.S.:—

Mr. Ernest W. Doulton, Bugiri, Eastern Equatorial Africa ; Miss Isabel Sutor, Miss S. S. Newton, and Miss Marshall, Fuh Kien Province, China ; Miss Rose Bachlor, Pakhoi, China (on Furlough) ; Miss B. Hassall, C.M.S. Nablus, Palestine ; Mr. and Mrs. George Burns,

C.M.S. Nairobi, Eastern Equatorial Africa; Mrs. S. C. Goodchild (*nee* Bibb), C.M.S., Ningpo, China; Mrs. Wilkinson (*nee* Oxley), C.M.S., Foo Chow, China; Dr. and Mrs. Maynard Pain, C.M.S. Hospital, Old Cairo; Miss Pownall, as nurse to C.M.S. Missionaries to West China; the Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Brown, Hyderabad, Deccan, India; Mrs. Brewer (*nee* Barry), C.M.S. Budu, Uganda, E. E. Africa; Miss K. Miller, C.M.S. Mamboia, Mpapua, via Dar-es-aleam, E. Africa; Miss E. E. Jackson, Ussagara, German East Africa; Miss Alice Kendall, C.M.S. Foo Chow, China.

In 1898 the Australian Board of Missions entrusted to the care of the Association the Missionary work of the Board amongst the Chinese in Australia. The following is a list of the Missionaries and Catechists at present working under the Association amongst the Chinese in New South Wales:—Acting-Superintendent of the Mission to the Chinese, Rev. F. C. Hall; The Rev. George Soo Hoo Ten, at Sydney; Mr. Leong Bong, Botany; Mr. John Cheong Lee, Tamworth.

The Ladies' Committee of the Association manage the C.M.A. Dépôt on the second floor of The Strand, which is open from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. on each day of the week (except Saturday and Sunday) for the sale of Missionary books and literature, and of any articles sent in for sale on behalf of the Association. Hot luncheon and afternoon tea are also obtainable from 12.30 to 4.30 p.m.

A meeting for prayer in connection with the Association is held on the second Thursday in each month in the rooms of the Y.W.C.A., 161 Castlereagh-street, Sydney, at 4 p.m.

Members, Gleaners, and all friends who desire to pray for Missionaries, and for the cause of the Lord Jesus Christ among the heathen, are heartily invited to attend regularly.

The Committee Meeting is held on the third Thursday in each month at the Depot, at 4.30 p.m.

The work of the C.M.S. and this branch of the same is recorded in the "Gleaner," which is issued monthly. Price, 1d. This publication may be obtained from any Local Secretary of the Gleaners' Union, or direct from the Dépôt. All communications for the "Gleaner" should be addressed to the Periodical Secretary, C.M.A. Dépôt, 133 The Strand, George-street, Sydney.

Miss M. Harper, "Glencairn," Summer Hill, is the General Secretary of the Gleaners' Union, and Miss O. Hordern, "Chislehurst," Chatswood, is Hon. General Secretary of the Sowers' Band. All applications should be made to these ladies for full information with regard to these two Missionary Organizations.

The Ladies' Committee have added to their responsibilities the sale of Oriental embroideries, carved work from Ceylon, drawn-thread work, and silver ornaments, mostly the work of Christian converts in Industrial Missions.

An inspection of the Dépôt on the second floor of The Strand Arcade is invited. The lift at the Pitt-street end is available all the while from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

---

**Open Air Mission.**

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. J. W. Daunt, Herbert-street, Dulwich Hill.

---

**FOUNDED 1890.** Object—To preach the Gospel to the masses who seldom, if ever, attend the public worship of the Church.

Services have been for 16 years held at the Cathedral gates, and for 18 years in the Domain, and in other places of public resort in Sydney and the suburbs. The numbers attending the Cathedral gates vary from one and two to between 60 and 70 ; but the blessing received is far and away beyond all proportion to the numbers attending. The same may be said about the Domain, where the numbers are from 50 to 150.

---

---

**The Church of England Lay Readers' Association  
for the Diocese of Sydney.**

(Instituted 30th November, 1875.)

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-President :* Rev. H. Wallace Mort, M.A.

*Examiner :* Rev. Canon Jones, M.A., TH. Soc.

*Acting-Examiner :* Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. B. C. Martyn, Linsley-street, Gladésville.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. J. Ernest Rowles, Waringa road, near Suspension  
Bridge, North Sydney.

---

**OBJECT.**—To assist the Clergy in establishing and maintaining the ordinances of religion in their several parishes or districts, by means of Lay Readers holding the Archbishop's license.

**MEMBERSHIP.**—Candidates for the office of Diocesan Reader must be regular Communicants, and are required to give the names of at least two referees, one of whom must be a Clergyman licensed in the Diocese. Subject to the approval of the Committee, and a favourable report of the Examiner (appointed by the Archbishop), they are admitted Probationers for at least twelve months. At the expiration



of that time, and after examination, they are elected full members, receiving the Archbishop's formal license.

Subscribers to the Association of five shillings per annum are Honorary Members, and may vote at general meetings. Clergymen receiving the help of Diocesan Readers must qualify as Honorary Members, and be held responsible for the due payment of the Reader's travelling expenses. Parishes receiving regular aid are expected to make a small annual contribution to the funds of the Association. Applications for "help," etc., must be made to the Hon. Secretary.

The Hon. Secretary will be pleased to hear from Communicant members of the Church who desire to become Probationers, and full details will be sent on application.

---

## **The Young Churchmen's Institute.**

### **OBJECTS:**

#### **The Union of Young Men.—**

- (a) For the promotion of the spiritual, intellectual and social welfare of the members, by means of the study of the Bible and Church History, debates, lectures, essays, readings, and such other measures as may from time to time be determined.
- (b) The physical improvement of the members by means of gymnastic and other exercises.
- (c) The promotion of Sunday observance, and of social reform in the State, as to morals, especially with the view of preventing intemperance, gambling and impurity.
- (d) The cultivation of a spirit of patriotism, which shall include loyalty to the British Empire and flag, as well as to Australia.

#### *Chairman of the Central Council:*

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce, St. Paul's Rectory,  
Cleveland Street, Sydney.

#### *Hon. Secretary:*

Mr. S. D. Yarrington, Percival Road, Stanmore.

---

## “ Bethany : ” A Church of England Deaconess’ Institution.

“ Deaconess’ House,” Queen-street, Newtown, Sydney.

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Director :* Rev. W. Greenwood.

*Council :*

Ven. Archdeacon D’Arcy-Irvine.

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Rev. Canon Jones, M.A.,

TH. Soc.

Rev. H. N. Baker, B.A.

Rev. R. Nelson Howard.

Rev. C. C. Dunstan.

Rev. H. T. Holliday.

Mr. J. S. E. Ellis.

Mr. A. D. Fraser.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. J. S. E. Ellis, 108 Pitt-street, Sydney.

*Deaconess’ Superintendent :* Miss Maude Ashe.

---

THE duties of the Deaconesses of this Institution may be generally stated under three heads :—

(a) Parochial Work.

(b) Nursing.

(c) Teaching.

But any work for the souls and bodies of our fellow-creatures, which God may indicate as within their competence, and which is in harmony with the order and discipline of the Church, can be undertaken by them.

The Deaconesses do not assume any vows, but are self-dedicated to this particular service of God and of the Church, and are appointed to it in and by the Church, and should not lightly renounce it.

The official description of the Deaconesses is "Deaconess A.B." (Christian and surname), and the official signature "A.B., Deaconess."

There are 23 Associates. The "Deaconess' Children's Home," and Lisgar School, a Female Protestant Training School for Domestic Servants, are conducted by the Institution, with the assistance in either case of a committee of ladies at Lisgar, Darling-street, Balmain. There are generally about 40 children in the Children's Home.

A High School for Girls is conducted at Bega. The Bishop of Goulburn is Patron, and the Rector of Bega is Visitor.

The Probationers work in the Deaconess' High School and Parishes, and pursue their studies.

Further information as to "Bethany" can be obtained from the Director, and application for admission into the Institution should be made to him, addressed to St. Nicolas' Rectory, Brook-street, Coogee, Sydney. Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by him, or by the Hon. Treasurer. Miss Maude Ashe, Deaconess' Superintendent at the Deaconess' House, Queen-street, Newtown, Sydney, will also give information about the work.

#### HOME OF PEACE FOR THE DYING.

The Home of Peace for the Dying, Addison Road, Marrickville, organised and conducted by this Institution, is under the management of a Committee nominated by the Council. It is intended to receive those cases for which provision is not made in the Hospitals, and to give them home comfort, tender nursing, and Christian ministrations in their last days. The present accommodation in the Home is for nine patients, and it has been full. There is room in the Home for a larger number, and more may be received when funds are provided. The grounds also are ample for future enlargement.

The Home was opened by His Excellency Sir Harry Rawson, on September 17th, 1907.

All particulars as to admission will be given by the Deaconess' Superintendent, Deaconess' House, Queen-street, Newtown, Sydney.

## The Church of England Temperance Society in New South Wales.

THE Society is managed by a Council elected at the Annual Meeting.

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine.

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Mr. W. L. Docker

Mr. W. E. Toose.

Mr. W. H. Crago, M.R.C.S.

Mr. C. B. Brownrigg.

*Members of Council :*

Rev. I. D. Armitage.

Rev. E. A. Colvin.

Rev. J. A. Cawdell.

Rev. F. J. Dillon.

Rev. R. B. S. Hammond.

Rev. Dixon Hudson.

Rev. H. G. J. Howe.

Rev. D. J. Knox.

Rev. J. Howell Price.

Rev. R. O. Todd.

Rev. H. Saumarez Smith,  
M.A.

Mr. W. Crane.

Mr. S. D. Yarrington.

Mr. C. I. K. Uhr.

Mr. W. C. Clegg, B.A.,  
LL.B.

*Hon. Clerical Secretary :* Rev. H. T. Holliday.

St. Mary's, Balmain.

*Hon. Treasurer :* Mr. John S. E. Ellis, 108 Pitt-street,  
Sydney.

The *basis* of the Society is Union and Co-operation, on perfectly equal terms, between those who use, and those who abstain from, alcoholic drinks, in endeavouring to promote its objects.

*The Objects of the Society are :—*

I. The Promotion of Temperance.

II. The Reformation of the Intemperate.

III. The Removal of the causes which lead to intemperance.

Temperance Literature, Cards, Badges, Roll Books, etc., may be had from W. Mihell, Bible Society's House, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

## **Church of England Homes.**

---

“AVONA,” Children’s Home. “TRESS-MANNING” Training Home for Girls. “STRATHMORE” Rescue Home for Women.

---

FOUNDED by the Church of England Temperance Society, in 1885.

There is a strong Executive Committee, with the Most Reverend the Archbishop as President.

This is the official agency of the Church for reformatory work amongst women, and the work of the saving of the children, many of whom are received from the Children’s Court at Ormond House.

There are upwards of 100 children and girls and women in the Homes, which are healthfully situated at “Strathmore” and “Avona,” and “Tress-Manning,” at Avona Avenue, not far from the tram terminus, Glebe Pt.

The laundry work of the women and the lace-making and chair-caning by the children and girls, with the contributions of the subscribers, suffice to meet current expenses ; but the money borrowed to erect the new home—“Tress-Manning”—which had been so urgently called for, has still to be paid back, and the debt on “Avona,” though a diminishing debt, is considerable.

“Strathmore,” a fine property, is entirely free of debt.

### *President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

### *Hon Secretaries :*

Rev. H. N. Baker, B.A., 188 Forbes-street, Sydney.  
Mrs. Enderby, North Sydney.

### *Hon. Treasurer :*

Mrs. R. B. Trindall, Enmore-road, Enmore.

**Girls' Friendly Society in N.S.W.**

G.F.S. Lodge, 167 William-street, Sydney.

*Patroness :*

Lady Chelmsford.

*President :*

Mrs. E. B. Docker, "Eltham," Edgecliffe-road.

*Vice-Presidents :*

Mrs. R. McKeown, St. Mary's Rectory, Waverley.

Mrs. A. G. Blomfield, "Oaklands," Edgecliffe-road.

Mrs. A. J. Riley, "Tulloona," Burwood.

Mrs. L. T. Lloyd, "Kurrahgein," Bayswater-road,  
Darlinghurst.*Diocesan Secretary :*

Miss Garrett, "Gladwyn's," N.S.H. Road, Double Bay.

*Assistant Secretary :*Miss Trouton, "Upton Grange," Edward-street,  
North Sydney.*Diocesan Treasurer :*

Miss Wilkinson, Belmore-street, Burwood.

*Heads of Departments :*Literature : Mrs. Stephen Campbell Brown, "Gladwyn's,"  
N.S.H. Road, Double Bay.

Sick Fund : Mrs. A. J. Riley, "Tulloona," Burwood.

*Finance and Reference Committee :*

Mr. J. Russell French.

Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson.

Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.

*Matron of the Lodge :*

Miss Baker.

G.F.S. Registry, G.F.S. Lodge, 167 William-street.

Telephone 236 William-street.

THE Girls' Friendly Society is connected with the parent Society in England by treaty. It is a religious Society, and its Associates must be members of the Church of England, no such restriction being made with regard to the

members. Its object is to inculcate purity, thrift, and respect to parents and employers, amongst all young women and girls with whom it comes in contact, and it pledges itself to receive commended members from England and elsewhere, and to commend its own members in like manner wherever the Society exists. The members of the G.F.S. in England and other places now exceed half a million.

At present there are branches of the Society in all the Dioceses in New South Wales. In the Diocese of Sydney the numbers are steadily increasing.

The Lodge is situated at 167 William-street, a large and convenient house. It is for the use of the Members of the Society throughout the Commonwealth of Australia, and those commended to Sydney from England and elsewhere receive a kindly welcome to it. Non-members known to be respectable, or who are well recommended, are also admitted. The Lodge is self-supporting, with the exception of the rent, which is partly provided by Annual Subscriptions. An increase in the number of these would be much appreciated by the Council.

TERMS :

With Board.		Without Board.	
Members, 12/- & 13/- per week		Members, 5/- per week	
Non-members, 13/- & 14/- „		Non-members, 6/- per week	
Associates & others, 17/6 & 21/-		Single night, 1/-	
Breakfast, 6d.		Dinner, 9d.	Tea, 6d.

Tea, on Sundays, is offered to Members within reach of the Lodge, free of charge.

Applications for lodgings to be made to the Matron.

Members on arriving in Sydney, either by sea or rail, are met by the Matron.

Girls and young women are helped to find suitable employment.

---



**St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen.**

209A WILLIAM-STREET, DARLINGHURST, SYDNEY

---

*Visitor :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

**COMMITTEE :***President :*

Mrs. Christian.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Miss A. M. Jones, "Woodbridge," Double Bay.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Miss Paige, "Clanricarde," Elizabeth Bay.

Mrs. E. M. Betts.

Mrs. R. J. Black.

Mrs. G. Airey.

Mrs. Goldie.

Miss Keep.

Mrs. A. H. Simpson.

Mrs. Bundock.

Mrs. Donald Scott.

*Advisory Board :*

Rev. E. C. Beck, K.C.L., TH A.

Mr. A. F. Robinson.

| Mr. J. Russell French.

---

**THE Objects of the Home are :—**

1. To provide an inexpensive residence for gentlewomen who are working for their living.

2. To assist them in finding employment, and generally to promote the welfare of educated women who need assistance.

The Home is conducted on a religious basis, and in accordance with the fundamental principles of the Church of England. Those belonging to any denomination are received as boarders.

A lady superintendent is in charge, and all applicants for residence must present two satisfactory references.

# Mothers' Union.

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

*President for the Commonwealth of Australia :*  
The Countess of Dudley.

*Patron :*  
The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*President :*  
Lady Chelmsford.

*Vice-Presidents :*  
Mrs. J. C. Wright. | Mrs. Macarthur-Onslow.  
Mrs. H. C. Dangar. | Mrs. W. Hey Sharp.

*Hon. Treasurer :*  
Mrs. W. J. Günther, Parramatta.

*Hon. Secretary :*  
Mrs. R. Taylor, "Johannisberg," Gladesville.

*Hon. Secretary for Literature :*  
Mrs. J. B. Christian.

*Council :*  
Mrs. Andrew Blomfield | Mrs. T. Kemmis  
Mrs. W. G. Armstrong | Mrs. Lloyd  
Mrs. R. P. Allen | Mrs. Munro  
Mrs. W. R. Campbell | Mrs. Antill Pockley  
Mrs. E. B. Docker | Mrs. F. T. Watkins.  
*Hon. Member :* Mrs. H. C. Russell.

## OBJECTS:

1. To uphold the sanctity of marriage.
2. To awaken in mothers of all classes a sense of their great responsibility as mothers in the training of their children.
3. To organise in every place a band of mothers who will unite in prayer, and seek, by their own example, to lead their families in purity and holiness of life.

The annual service is held in St. Andrew's Cathedral on March 25.

There are over 50 Branches. The number of members and associates in May, 1909, was 1,750.

#### LITERATURE :

The *Mothers' Union Journal*, 4d. per annum, and *Mothers in Council*, 2s. per annum : also leaflets in connection with the Union can be obtained from the Church Book Store, Queen Victoria Markets.

Members' cards, enrolling papers and other literature may be obtained at the Melanesian Rooms, 242 Pitt street.

---

**DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.**

**DIOCESAN REGISTRY,**

BATHURST STREET WEST.

**ROBERT ATKINS, Registrar.**

Open from 9.30 to 5 every day except Saturday, when it is closed at noon.

**ARCHBISHOP'S days of Attendance at Registry,  
TUESDAY and THURSDAY, from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.**

---

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**

**Sydney Diocesan Directory for 1910.**

---

Copies may be obtained at

The Sydney Diocesan Registry,  
Bathurst Street West, Sydney.

Messrs. Angus & Robertson Ltd.,  
19 Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

The Church Book Store,  
79 Queen Victoria Markets, Sydney.

And from the Publishers,  
JOHN SANDS LTD., 374 George St., and Drutt St.,  
Sydney.

**Price, 1s. Posted, 1s. 4d.**

---

**VOLUME OF ORDINANCES**

---

**OF SYNOD,**

---

**Diocese of Sydney, 1866-1908.**

**CHURCH ACTS, Etc.**

On Sale, Sydney Diocesan Registry.

**Price, Five Shillings, Postage Extra. 8d.**




# THE "SYDNEY" STABLES

— Proprietor: ARTHUR C. J. WOOD —

Centrally Situated! —  
Handsomely Appointed! —  
Containing, without doubt, the finest rolling  
stock extant —

## THE "SYDNEY" STABLES

has undoubtedly the Finest Equipped Livery  
Plant South of the Line, and unequalled  
facilities for catering for the requirements  
of those seeking the best "Turnouts" for  
their particular needs —

DRAGS,  CHAR-A-BANCS,  
WEDDING CARRIAGES,   
PHAETONS,  BUGGIES,

and every description of High-Grade Vehicle  
supplied at the shortest notice at the most  
Moderate Charges. —

Telephone 1524.

# THE "SYDNEY" STABLES

— 69, 71, 73 REGENT STREET —

(Directly Opposite MORTUARY STATION).

---

---

---

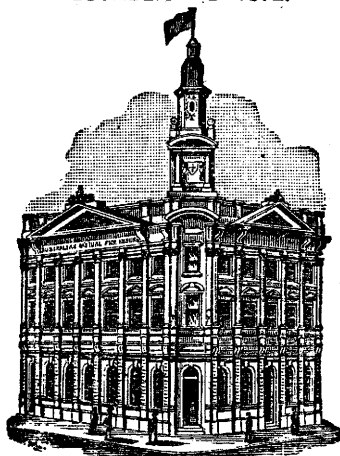
# INDEX.

---

---

**INSURE WITH THE**  
**AUSTRALIAN MUTUAL FIRE**  
**INSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED.**

ESTABLISHED 1872.



HEAD OFFICE

Capital, £100,000, with  
power to increase  
to £1,000,000.

RESERVE and  
INVESTMENT FUNDS,

**£216,000.**

UNCALLED CAPITAL £25,000

THE FIRST FIRE OFFICE  
ESTABLISHED IN  
AUSTRALIA ON THE  
MUTUAL PRINCIPLE.

**FIRE, ACCIDENT, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY,**  
**PLATE GLASS Insurances effected at lowest rates.**

**PURELY A LOCAL OFFICE,**  
Confining its business Solely to New South Wales.

**CLAIMS PROMPTLY AND EQUITABLY SETTLED.**

**SYDNEY H. CARY, Esq., J.P.**

**G. HOWARD POPE,**  
Chairman.

**Manager.**

**Head Office :**  
**Corner PITT & KING STREETS, SYDNEY.**

# INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aborigines, Mission to	400, 402	Building of Churches	... 175
Acts, Church Acts Repealing	...	Building Surveyor	... 175
Act, Index	222; Act, 223;	Bunbury Clergy List	... 52
Church of England Constitu-	...	Burial, Fee for Certificate of	160
tutions Act Amendment	...	Burial Grounds, Order of	...
Act of 1902, 237; Church	...	Service for Consecration of,	161; Consecration of
Property of 1881. 254; of	...	161; Consecration of	... 177
1887, 256; of 1889	... 258	Burial, Law relating to, 178;	...
Ade'laide Clergy List...	41	Registration of	... 185
Admission into Membership	...	Burial Service, Special	... 161
with Church of England	... 161		
Advocate under Tribunal	...		
Ordinance	... 275	Calendar	... 4
Alterations in Churches	... 194	Candidates for Holy Orders,	...
Annual Vestry Meetings, Guide	...	Instructions to, 165; Papers	...
to the conduct of	... 227	required from, 165; Exami-	...
Appointments not Parochial	130	nation of	... 166
Archbishop of Sydney, Metro-	...	Carpentaria Clergy List	... 52
politan, Primate	... 92	Catechists, List of, 132; Nomi-	...
Archdeacons	... 81	nation of, 169; Resigna-	...
Archdeacons	... 81	tion of	... 170
Asylum Chaplains	... 130	Cathedral, Endowments, 90;	...
Auckland, N.Z., Clergy list	43	History of Erection, 300;	...
Auditors	... 276	Debt Extinction, 311; Bene-	...
Australian College of Theo-	...	factations, 311; Chapter, 312;	...
logy, 363; Board of Missions	390	Description of, 312; Chapter	...
		House, 314; Gifts and Me-	...
		morials, 316; Windows, 316;	...
Ballarat Clergy List	... 46	Organ, 321; Weddings, Fees,	...
Baptism, Fee for Certificate of	160	324; Tablets, Fees, 325;	...
Baptisms, Law relating to,	...	Deanery Endowment Fund,	...
178; Registration of	... 185	325; Choir School...	383
Bathurst Clergy List...	48	Cemetery, Chaplains, 131;	...
Bellenden Ker, Mission to the	...	Consecrated, 156; Order of	...
Aborigines	... See <i>Yarrabah</i>	Service for Consecration of	161
Bendigo Clergy List	... 49	Census Returns	... 84
Bethany, Deaconess' Institu-	...	Centennial Church Extension	...
tion	... 416	Fund	... 339
Bishops, in Australia and Tas-	...	Chaplains, Military, 130;	...
mania	... 31	Hospital, 130; Asylum, 130;	...
Board of Health, Regulations	...	Gaol, 131; N.S.S. "Sob-	...
re Exhumation	... 196	raon," 131; Shaftesbury In-	...
Board of Missions	... 390	stitution, 131; Cemetery	... 131
Brisbane Clergy List...	50	Children's Home	... 419
British New Guinea, see <i>New</i>	...	Chinese, Mission to	... 154
<i>Guinea</i> .	...	Choir School	... 383
Buildings Licensed	... 156		



	PAGE
Christchurch, N.Z., Clergy List ... ..	53
Church, Order of Service on laying Foundation Stone of, 161; for Consecration or Dedication of ...	161, 176
Church Acts Repealing Act, Index, 222; Act ...	223
Church Buildings' Loan Fund	334
Church Endowment Fund ...	337
Church Extension Fund ...	339
Church of England, in Australia and Tasmania, 28; Schools, 87; Service of admission into Membership, 161; Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902, 237; Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881, 254; Property Act of 1887, 256; Property Act of 1889, 258; Property Trust, 276; Grammar School, North Sydney, 372; Grammar School for Girls, 380; Sunday School Institute, 385; Lay Readers' Association, 413; Deaconess' Institution, 416; Temperance Society, 418; Homes	419
Church Lands Committee ...	276
Church Missionary Association	409
Church Ordinance, Index, 198; Ordinance ... ..	202
Church Property, 88; Act of 1881, 254; of 1887, 256; of 1889, 258; Regulations relating to Ordinances promoted under ... ..	262
Church Homes ... ..	419
Church Society for the Diocese of Sydney ... ..	328
Churches— Licensed, 156; Building of, 175; Alterations in, 194; Erection of Tablets and Monuments in ... ..	194

	PAGE
Churchwardens, Persons qualified to vote at election of; Election of; Resignation of; Powers and duties of— <i>See</i> "The Sydney Church Ordinance" ... ..	202
Churchyards, Erection of Monuments in ... ..	194
Clergy in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand and British New Guinea ... ..	35
Clergy Daughters' School ...	375
Clergy Provident Fund ...	343
Clergy Superannuation Fund	342
Clergy Widows and Orphans' Fund... ..	341, 343
Clergyman, Order of Service for Institution or Induction of, 161; License, 169; Institution or Induction of, 169; Resignation of, 170; Presentation of ... ..	252
Clerical Directory, Dio. Sydney	93
Clerical Obituary ... ..	129
College of Theology ... ..	363
Colleges, St. Paul's, 354; Moore Theological, 357 Australian Coll. of Theology ... ..	363
Committee, Elections & Qualifications, 271; Church Lands	273
Committees, Dates of Meetings	265
Commonwealth of Australia, Population ... ..	85
Confirmation, Form of Service, 161; Instructions as to ...	164
Confirmations in 1908-9 ...	157
Consecration of a Church; Order of Service for, 161, 176; of a Burial Ground, Order of Service for 161, 177	177
Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902 ... ..	237
Constitutions ... ..	240
Conventional Districts ...	154
Conveyance of Church Land to Corporate Trustees, 220; to Private Trustees... ..	220
Corpse, Exhumation and Removal of ... ..	195

PAGE	PAGE
Council of Reference under Tribunal Ordinance ... 275	Elections and Qualifications Committee ... 274
Curates, Nomination of, 169 ; Resignation of ... 170	Endowment Fund, Sydney Church ... 357
Deaconess, Office for Admission of ... 161	Endowments of the Church... 88
Deaconess' Institution, "Bethany" ... 416	Enlargement of Church, Dedication ... 161
Deaconesses, List of, 135 ; Instructions regarding, 173 ; Examination of ... 171	Exhumation and Removal of a Corpse, 195 ; Regulations of Board of Health ... 196
Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral 325	Faculties ... 194
Dedication, of Enlargement of a Church, 161 ; of School Church ... 177	Fees, Registrar's, 160 ; Surplice, 160 ; for Certificates of Baptism, Marriage and Burial, 160 ; Weddings in Cathedral, 324 ; Mural Tablets in Cathedral ... 325
Determinations of General Synod, 289 ; Return of Acceptance ... 293, 294	Foreigners, Marriage of ... 188
Diocesan Building Surveyor 175	Gael Chaplains ... 131
Diocesan Committee and Educational and Book Society 347	General Synod, 288 ; Representatives, 289 ; Determinations, 289 ; Return of Acceptance of Constitution and Determinations of ... 293
Diocesan Glebes and Endowments ... 88	Gippsland Clergy List ... 56
Diocesan Lay Readers ... 132	Girls' Grammar School ... 380
Diocesan Synod ... 271	Girls' Training Home ... 419
Diocesan Theological Library, 348 ; Rules ... 353	Girls' Friendly Society ... 420
Diocese of Sydney, 79 ; Population of ... 84	Glebes ... 88
Dioceses, Population of ... 84	Goulburn Clergy List ... 57
Divorced Persons, Remarriage of ... 188	Grafton and Armidale Clergy List ... 58
Dunedin, N.Z., Clergy List ... 55	Guide to the Conduct of Annual Vestry Meetings ... 227
Easter Vestry Meetings, Guide to the Conduct of ... 227	Holy Orders ... 165
Ecclesiastical Divisions ... 81	Home of Peace for the Dying 417
Educational, <i>see</i> "Schools," "Colleges."	Home for Working Gentlewomen ... 422
Election, of Representatives to Synod, 250 ; of Parochial Nominators... 252	Hospital Chaplains ... 130
	Index to the Clergy, 93 ; "The Sydney Church Ordinance," 198 ; "Church Acts Repealing Act" ... 222

PAGE	PAGE
Induction, Order of Service for, 161; Arrangements for	169
Insane, Chaplains to Hospitals for ... ..	130
Institution, Order of Service for, 161; Arrangements for	169
Instructions, as to Confirmation, 164: to Candidates for Holy Orders, 165; to Mem- bers of Lay Readers' Asso- ciation, 170; regarding Local Lay Readers, 172; regarding Women Workers ... ..	173
Law relating to Baptisms, Marriages and Burials ...	178
Lay Reader, Office for the Admission of ... ..	161
Lay Readers' Association, List of Members of the, 132; Instructions to Members of the, 170; Officers, &c. ...	413
Lay Workers, Nomination of, 169; Resignation of ...	170
Library, Diocesan Theological, 348; Constitution, Rules, &c.	353
Loan Fund, Church Buildings'	334
Local Lay Readers, List of, 133; Nomination of, 172; Resignation of, 170; In- structions regarding ...	172
Marriage, Fee for Certificate of, 160; Regulations, 187; of a Deceased Wife's Sister, 187; after Divorce, 188; of Foreigners ... ..	188
Marriages, Law relating to, 178; Registration of ...	185
Meetings, Guide to the Con- duct of Vestry ... ..	227
Meetings of various Com- mittees, Societies, &c. ...	265
Melanesia Clergy List ...	60
Melanesian Mission ...	404
Melbourne Clergy List ...	61
Metropolitans ..	34
Military Chaplains ...	130
Ministers, Order of Service for Institution or Induction of, 161; License, 169; Insti- tution or Induction of, 169; Resignation of, 170; Pre- sentation of ... ..	252
Mission Districts ... ..	154
Mission, to Chinese, 154; to New Guinea, 393; to Abo- rigines, 400, 402; Melane- sian, 404; to Seamen, 407; Open Air ... ..	412
Mission Zone Fund of the Church Society ... ..	333
Missions, Order of Service on occasion of Special Inter- cession for, 161; Australian Board of ... ..	390
Mitchell River Mission ...	402
Monuments in Church or Churchyard ... ..	194
Moore Theological College ...	357
Mothers' Union ... ..	423
Nautical School Ship "Sobraon" ... ..	131
Necropolis Chaplains ...	131
Nelson, N.Z., Clergy List ...	66
New Guinea Clergy List ...	68
New Guinea Mission, 393; As- sociation ... ..	398
New South Wales, Population of ... ..	84
New South Wales Church Missionary Association ...	409
Newcastle Clergy List ...	67
Nominators, List of, 137-153; Election of Parochial, 252; Vacancy, 253; Synod ...	276
North Queensland Clergy List	69
Obituary, Clerical ... ..	129
Officers of the Synod ...	273
Officers of various Committees, Societies, &c. ... ..	265
Officiating Ministers ...	169
Open Air Mission ... ..	412

PAGE	PAGE
Order of proceedings at election of Representatives to Synod ... 250	Public Schools, Special Religious Instruction in ... 387
Ordinance providing for Parochial Government ... 202	Readers. <i>See</i> "Lay Readers," "Local Lay Readers."
Ordinances, relating to Church Property to be registered, 257, 262; Regulations relating to, 262; of Diocesan Synod, in existence, 277; of Provincial Synod, 297; Return of Acceptance ... 298	Registrar's Fees ... 160
Ordination, Instructions to Candidates for, 165; Papers required from Candidates for, 165; Examination of Candidates for ... 166	Registration of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials ... 185
Ordinations, 1909 ... 155	Regulations, regarding Marriage, 187; regarding alterations in Churches, 194; relating to Ordinances, 262; of Synod ... 287
Orphans of Clergy ... 341	Religious Instruction in Public Schools ... 387
Panel of Triers under Tribunal Ordinance ... 275	Removal of Corpse ... 195
Parishes, List of ... 136	Representatives in Synod 137-153
Parochial Councils. <i>See</i> "The Sydney Church Ordinance" 202	Rescue Home ... 419
Parochial Glebes and Endowments ... 88-90	Resignation of Clergyman, &c. 170
Parochial Information ... 136	Return of Acceptance of Constitution and Determinations of General Synod; 298-4; of Constitution and Ordinances of Provincial Synod 298
Parochial Nominators, List of, 137; Election of, 252; Vacancy ... 253	Riverina Clergy List... 72
Perth Clergy List ... 69	Rockhampton Clergy List ... 72
Polynesia Clergy List ... 71	Rules of Synod ... 287
Population, of the various Dio. in the Commonwealth of Australia, 84; various Religious Denominations, 85; per centage... 86	Rural Deaneries ... 81
Prayer for Synod ... 299	Rural Deans, 81; Functions of 162
Presentation of Clergymen ... 252	St. Andrew's Cathedral ... 300
Property of the Church ... 88	St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen ... 422
Provinces ... 34	St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School... 375
Provincial Synod, 295; Representatives, 296; Ordinances of, 297; Return of Acceptance of Constitution and Ordinances ... 298	St. Paul's College, Representatives in Synod, 158; Establishment of ... 354
	School Church, Dedication of 177
	Schools, Return of, 87; The King's School, Parramatta, 368; The Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, 372; for Girls, 380; The Clergy Daughters' School, 375; The Cathedral Choir School, 383; Religious Instruction in Public ... 387
	Seamen's Mission ... 407

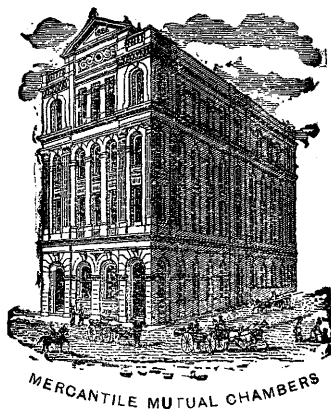
	PAGE		PAGE
Societies, Dates of Meetings	265	Synodical Information	... 271
Special Services for various occasions	... 161	Table of Registrar's Fees	... 160
Standing Committee of Synod	273	Tablets in Churches	... 194
Standing Orders of Synod	... 287	Tasmania Clergy List	... 73
Sunday School Institute	... 385	Temperance Society	... 418
Superannuation of Clergy	342, 343	The King's School, Parramatta	368
Surplice Fees	... 160	The Sydney Church Ordinance, Index	... 198
Sydney, Archbishop of	... 92	Theological, Moore College, 357; Australian College of Theology	... 363
Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887	... 256	Theological Library	... 348
Sydney Church Endowment Fund	... 337	Constitution, Rules, &c.	... 353
Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 372; for Girls	... 380	Theology, Australian College of	... 363
Sydney Church Ordinance Index, 198; Ordinance, 202; Guide to the Conduct of Annual Vestry Meetings, under	... 227	Training Home for Girls	... 419
Sydney Clergy List	... 35	Tribunal Ordinance, Council of Reference, 275; Advocate, 275; Panel of Triers	... 275
Sydney Diocesan Committee	347	Triers under Tribunal Ordinance	... 275
Sydney, Diocese of, 79; Ecclesiastical Divisions, 81; Population	... 84	Trubanaman Mission	... 402
Sydney Mission to Seamen	... 407	Trustees, Election of; Removal of; Persons qualified to vote at election of, <i>see</i> "The Sydney Church Ordinance," 202; Appointment of where not otherwise provided for, 261; under Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881	... 276
Synod, List of Representatives in, 137; Members summoned and elected under the XIVth of the Constitutions, 153; Members summoned under the XVth of the Constitutions, 153; Constitutions 240; Election of Representatives, 250; of the Diocese, 271; Officers of, 273; Standing Committee of, 273; Nominators, 276; Auditors, 276; Ordinances of, 277; Rules of, 287; Regulations of, 287; Standing Orders of, 287; General, 288; Provincial, 295; Prayer for	... 299	Vestry Meetings, Guide to the Conduct of	... 227
		Waiapu, N.Z., Clergy List	... 75
		Wangaratta Clergy List	... 76
		Wellington, N.Z., Clergy List	77
		Widows and Orphans of Clergy	... 341, 343
		Windows in Cathedral	... 316
		Women Workers	... 173
		Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission	400
		Young Churchmen's Institute	415

ADVERTISEMENT.

---

# **MERCANTILE MUTUAL INSURANCE CO., LTD.**

---



## **DIRECTORS:**

RUSSELL BARTON  
(Chairman)  
W. J. TRICKETT, M.L.C.

BERNARD McBRIDE  
WALTER R. HALL  
JOHN POPE

---

**Fire and Accident Insurance at Lowest Rates.**

---

Losses by Lightning, Bush Fires and Gas  
Explosion Paid.

Cash Bonus to Policy-holders every year.

---

**HEAD OFFICE:**

**120 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.**

**KELSO KING, Manager.**